

MISSION-CRITICAL  
INTERCONNECT  
SOLUTIONS



"BETTER-THAN-QPL"

# SuperNine D38999 Series I Type Connectors and Cables

High-Performance Bayonet-Lock Coupling  
Environmental · Hermetic · High-Speed · EMI/EMP Filter

JULY 2025

OPTIMIZED  
FOR USE WITH

**MIL-STAR**  
HIGH-PERFORMANCE HOOKUP WIRE AND CABLE

# SuperNine®

## The Advanced-Performance MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Bayonet-Lock Connector



"Better-than-QPL" three-point  
high-vibration bayonet coupling

SuperNine® is a "Better-than-QPL" MIL-DTL-38999 signature series offering available only from Glenair. Series I scoop-proof bayonet-lock connectors deliver outstanding vibration and shock performance and fast mating / demating.



Also available: SuperNine  
Series II low-profile bayonet-lock  
connectors

- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling for outstanding shock and vibration resistance
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500 + mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification
- Glenair signature Tin-Zinc finish is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible



# ADVANCED PERFORMANCE SuperNine MIL-DTL-38999 Series I



Scoop-proof bayonet-lock connectors with "Better-than-QPL" performance

- Integral banding porch eliminates need for add-on accessories
- Improved plug ground fingers deliver outstanding EMI performance
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-line configurations

## ENVIRONMENTAL CRIMP-CONTACT AND PC-TAIL CONFIGURATIONS



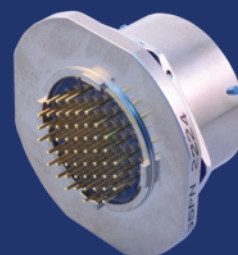
Integrated banding porch



Sav-Con® connector savers and gender-changing adapters



Dual-standoff, metric and standard-threaded, and washout standoff PC-tail receptacles



## HIGH-SPEED ENVIRONMENTAL PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES



**SpeedLine**  
High-Speed Protocol Cables

Optimized for Glenair signature El Ocho octaxial high-speed contacts and SpeedLine high-speed protocol cable



**WHITE**  
10GBASE-T

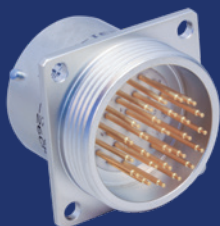


**BLUE**  
USB 3.0



**RED**  
HDMI, SATA, DisplayPort

## GLASS-SEAL AND SIGNATURE CODE RED LIGHTWEIGHT HERMETIC CONNECTORS WITH $<1 \times 10^{-7}$ LEAK RATE PERFORMANCE



Wall-mount receptacle



Solder-mount receptacle



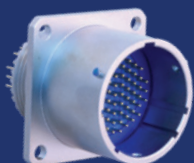
Jam-nut receptacle



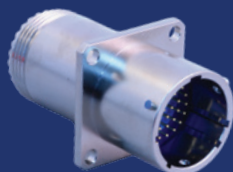
Lightweight CODE-RED hermetic seal connectors



## EMI/EMP FILTER CONNECTORS



Wall-mount receptacle with PC tail or solder-cup contacts



Wall-mount receptacle with crimp contacts



Jam-nut receptacles—crimp, solder, or PC-tail contacts



Filter Sav-Con® connector adapters

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 Quick selection guide

ENVIRONMENTAL CONNECTORS

| QUICK SELECTION GUIDE |                                                            |      |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Part Number           | Description                                                | Page |
|                       | Class G and NASA space-grade guidelines                    | A-5  |
| <b>231-206</b>        | Plug and receptacle connectors with integral banding porch | A-6  |
| <b>231-207</b>        | Wall-mount receptacles, flush flange                       | A-12 |
| <b>231-207-07</b>     | Jam-nut mount receptacle, flush flange                     | A-16 |
| <b>231-208</b>        | Wall-mount receptacle, stepped contacts                    | A-18 |
| <b>231-208-07</b>     | Jam-nut mount receptacle, stepped contacts                 | A-21 |
| <b>231-209</b>        | Wall-mount receptacle, washout standoff                    | A-23 |
| <b>231-209-07</b>     | Jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs                    | A-26 |
| <b>231-210</b>        | Wall-mount receptacle with standoffs                       | A-28 |
| <b>231-210-07</b>     | Jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs                    | A-31 |
| <b>231-211</b>        | Dual-flange wall-mount receptacle                          | A-33 |
| <b>231-211-07</b>     | Jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle                       | A-37 |
| <b>231-212</b>        | Wall-mount feedthru receptacle connector                   | A-39 |
| <b>231-213</b>        | Sav-Con® connector saver, plug-to-receptacle interface     | A-42 |
| <b>231-214</b>        | Sav-Con® connector saver, plug-to-plug interface           | A-43 |
| <b>250-101</b>        | Shorting connectors, plug and receptacle                   | A-44 |



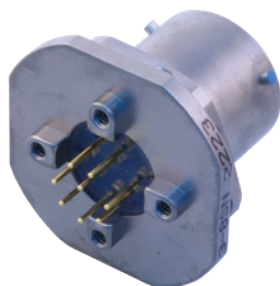
**231-206**



**231-207-07**



**231-209-07**



**231-210-07**



**231-211-07**



**231-213**



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Class G and NASA space-grade guidelines

### NASA and Class G Screening

The MIL-DTL-38999 specification defines TML and CVCM values for Class G space flight. Glenair modification code 186T assures parts are outgassed to meet the Class G requirements for outgassing.

Additionally, NASA recommends that connectors for space flight be specially screened. NASA EEE-INST-002 instructions for EEE parts selection, screening, qualification, and derating contains three levels of screening for space-grade components. These outgassing and screening modification codes are listed at right. To add a modification code append code to end of part number: 231-206-G6NF17-8PN-429C.

- **“Mission critical” connectors for space flight should undergo rigorous 100% final inspection**
- **Modification codes are available to invoke special screening for both MIL-DTL-38999 and NASA applications**
- **Outgassing properties of materials used in Glenair SuperNine® connectors are detailed in the table below**

| SCREENING LEVEL AND AVAILABLE OUTGASSING MODIFICATION CODES  |                          |                          |                                                   |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Screening Level                                              | Screening Only           | 48 Hour Oven Bake 175° C | Thermal Vacuum Outgassing (10 <sup>-6</sup> Torr) |                |
|                                                              |                          |                          | 24 Hour 125° C                                    | 48 Hour 175° C |
| NASA, Level 1 Highest Reliability                            | 429B                     | 429J                     | 429C                                              |                |
| NASA, Level 2 High Reliability                               | 429                      | 429K                     | 429A                                              | 429AA          |
| NASA, Level 3 Standard Reliability                           | Use Standard Part Number |                          | 429L                                              |                |
| 38999, Class G or H (Group A and B inspection, no screening) |                          |                          |                                                   | 186T           |

| TABLE II: NASA EEE-INST-002, TABLE 2A SCREENING LEVELS |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Inspection                                             | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Visual                                                 | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    |
| Mechanical                                             | 2(0)    | 2(0)    |         |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage                        | 2(0)    | 2(0)    |         |
| Insulation Resistance                                  | 2(0)    | 2(0)    |         |
| Contact Engagement & Separation Force                  | 2(0)    |         |         |
| Hermeticity (Sealed Receptacles Only)                  | 100%    | 100%    |         |
| Coupling Force                                         | 2(0)    |         |         |

Required inspection quantity shown. Number in parenthesis indicates acceptance of failures allowed for all quantities inspected.

| OUTGASSING PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS USED IN MIL-DTL-38999 TYPE SUPERNINE® CONNECTORS |                                           |       |        |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------------|
| Component                                                                           | Material                                  | TML % | CVCM % | Test Reference                           |
| Front and Rear Insulator                                                            | Epiall 1908                               | 0.84  | 0.0    | NASA Test # GSC15435 (48 hours at 180°C) |
| Rear Grommet, Interfacial Seal, Peripheral Seal, and Special Auxiliary Seals        | Blended fluorosilicone/silicone elastomer | 0.04  | 0.0    | Glenair test                             |
| Front-To-Rear Insulator Bonding Material                                            | Eccobond 104 A/B                          | 0.52  | 0.08   | Emerson & Cuming Data Sheet              |
| Insulator-to-Rubber Bonding Material                                                | RTV, per MIL-A-46146                      | <1.0  | <0.1   | Glenair Test                             |
| White Epoxy Ink for Silk-screening                                                  | Markem 7224 White                         | 0.49  | 0.03   | NASA Test #GSC19899                      |
| Potting Compound                                                                    | High-performance space-grade epoxy        | <1.0  | <0.1   | Glenair Test                             |

| MIL-DTL-38999 TYPE SUPERNINE® CONNECTOR MATERIALS APPROVED FOR SPACE FLIGHT |                                                 |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Component                                                                   | Material                                        | Notes                          |
| Shells, Coupling Nuts, Jam-nuts                                             | Aluminum alloy                                  | Approved for Space Flight      |
| Rigid Insulators                                                            | Glass reinforced thermoset plastic, Epiall 1908 | Approved for Space Flight      |
| Contact Retention Clip                                                      | Beryllium copper, heat-treated, unplated        | Approved for Space Flight      |
| Grommet, Peripheral Seal, Interfacial Seal, Special Auxiliary Seals, O-ring | Blended fluorosilicone/silicone elastomer       | Requires outgassing processing |
| Pin/Socket Contact                                                          | Gold plated beryllium copper alloy              | Approved for Space Flight      |
| Socket Contact Hood                                                         | Stainless steel                                 | Approved for Space Flight      |
| Potting Compounds and Adhesives                                             | RTV and epoxies                                 | Requires outgassing processing |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-206 Plug and receptacle connectors with integral banding porch

### ENVIRONMENTAL CONNECTORS



#### “BETTER THAN QPL” FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Integral banding porch eliminates need for add-on accessories
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair signature Tin Zinc finish is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismating protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

#### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                              |     |    |    |    |   |   |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-206                                      | -G6 | NF | 17 | -8 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-206                                      |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Style        | (See Table II)                               |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | NF, MA, MT, ME, ZR, Z1, ZL, AB (See Table I) |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Size         | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25            |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                             |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Contact Style          | (See Table III)                              |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, N = Normal, U = Universal        |     |    |    |    |   |   |

| TABLE I: MATERIAL/FINISH |                 |                                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Sym                      | Material        | Finish                           |
| NF                       | Aluminum Alloy  | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA                       |                 | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME                       |                 | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN                       |                 | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT                       |                 | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ                       |                 | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR                       |                 | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent CR)   |
| Z1                       | Stainless Steel | Passivate                        |
| ZL                       |                 | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB                       | Marine Bronze   | None (Clean Only)                |

| TABLE II: CONNECTOR STYLE |                                                                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sym                       | Description                                                            |
| G6                        | Plug, EMI Spring, (MS27467T)                                           |
| 07                        | Receptacle, Jam-nut (MS27468T)                                         |
| D0                        | Receptacle, Wall-mount Front Panel, Standard Holes (MS27466T)          |
| E0                        | Receptacle, Extended Wall-mount, Back Panel, Standard Holes (MS27656T) |
| CS                        | Receptacle, Wall-mount, Standard Clinch-nuts                           |
| CM                        | Receptacle, Wall-mount, Metric Clinch-nuts                             |
| HS                        | Receptacle, Wall-mount, Standard Helicoils                             |
| HM                        | Receptacle, Wall-mount, Metric Helicoils                               |
| 05                        | Receptacle, In-Line                                                    |

| TABLE III - CONTACT STYLE |                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sym                       | Description                         |
| P                         | Pin, Gold, 500 Cycles               |
| S                         | Socket, Gold, 500 Cycles            |
| A                         | Pin Insert, Less Pin Contacts       |
| B                         | Socket Insert, Less Socket Contacts |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-206 Plug and receptacle connectors with integral banding porch

| CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS |              |                    |                    |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Shell Size           | Contact Size | Number of Contacts | Insert Arrangement |
| 9                    | 22D          | 6                  | 9-35               |
| 9                    | 20           | 2                  | 9-94               |
| 9                    | 20           | 3                  | 9-98               |
| 11                   | 22D          | 13                 | 11-35              |
| 11                   | 20           | 4                  | 11-4               |
| 11                   | 20           | 5                  | 11-5               |
| 11                   | 20           | 6                  | 11-98              |
| 11                   | 20           | 7                  | 11-99              |
| 11                   | 16           | 2                  | 11-2               |
| 13                   | 22D          | 22                 | 13-35              |
| 13                   | 20           | 8                  | 13-8               |
| 13                   | 20           | 10                 | 13-98              |
| 13                   | 16           | 4                  | 13-4               |
| 15                   | 22D          | 37                 | 15-35              |
| 15                   | 20           | 18                 | 15-18              |
| 15                   | 20           | 19                 | 15-19              |
| 15                   | 16           | 5                  | 15-5               |
| 17                   | 22D          | 55                 | 17-35              |
| 17                   | 20           | 26                 | 17-26              |
| 17                   | 16           | 8                  | 17-8               |
| 17                   | 12           | 6                  | 17-6               |
| 19                   | 22D          | 66                 | 19-35              |
| 19                   | 22D          | 67                 | 19-35              |

| CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS |              |                    |                    |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Shell Size           | Contact Size | Number of Contacts | Insert Arrangement |
| 19                   | 20           | 32                 | 19-32              |
| 19                   | 16           | 11                 | 19-11              |
| 21                   | 22D          | 79                 | 21-35              |
| 21                   | 20           | 24                 | 21-24              |
| 21                   | 20           | 25                 | 21-25              |
| 21                   | 20           | 27                 | 21-27              |
| 21                   | 20           | 41                 | 21-41              |
| 21                   | 16           | 16                 | 21-16              |
| 21                   | 12           | 11                 | 21-11              |
| 23                   | 22D          | 100                | 23-35              |
| 23                   | 20           | 32                 | 23-32              |
| 23                   | 20           | 34                 | 23-34              |
| 23                   | 20           | 36                 | 23-36              |
| 23                   | 20           | 53                 | 23-53              |
| 23                   | 20           | 55                 | 23-55              |
| 23                   | 16           | 21                 | 23-21              |
| 23                   | 16           | 16                 | 23-97              |
| 23                   | 16           | 11                 | 23-99              |
| 25                   | 22D          | 128                | 25-35              |
| 25                   | 20           | 61                 | 25-61              |
| 25                   | 16           | 29                 | 25-29              |
| 25                   | 16           | 37                 | 25-37              |
| 25                   | 12           | 19                 | 25-19              |

See Appendix for PCB Footprints

### NOTES

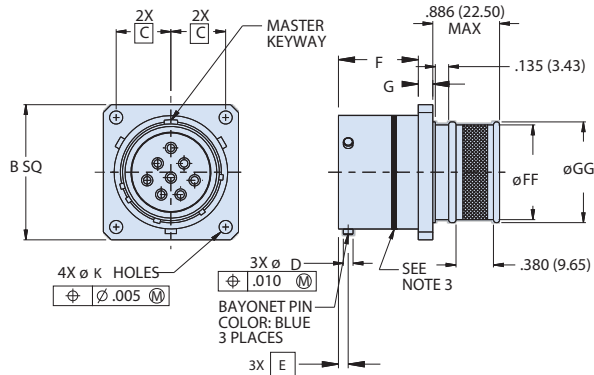
- Material/finish:
  - Shell, barrel, coupling nut, Jam-nut - see Table I
  - Insulator - high-grade rigid dielectric
  - Seals, grommet - fluorosilicone blend
  - Contacts - copper alloy / gold
- Glenair's 231-206 connectors are designed to mate with any QPL manufacturer's MIL-DTL-38999, Series I connectors having the same shell size, insert arrangement, and polarization.
- Blue color band indicates rear release retention system.
- Connector is supplied with loose contacts (including spares), insertion/removal tool, and sealing plugs where indicated in Table III.
- Consult factory for crimp tools and/or accessory selection.
- Alternate polarization 'U' (universal) is a non-standard Mil-Spec option which allows for mating to any QPL manufacturer's MIL-DTL-38999, Series I connector having the same shell size, insert arrangement, and mating contact size. Universal connectors are intended for use in testing facilities only and should be highly evaluated before consideration in another environment.



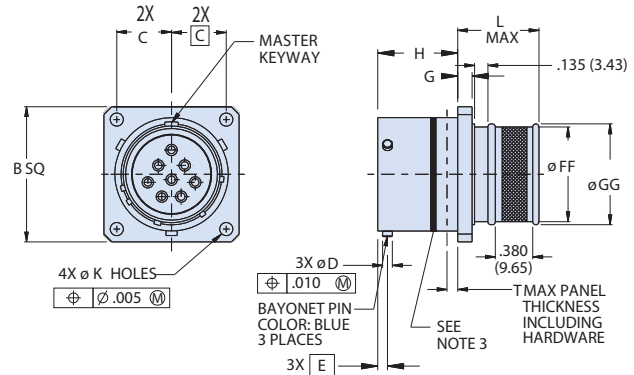
# MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-206 Plug and receptacle connectors with integral banding porch

ENVIRONMENTAL CONNECTORS

TABLE IV - WALL-MOUNT



D0 - WALL MOUNT FRONT PANEL RECEPTACLE  
WITH STANDARD HOLES (MS27466T)  
(SEE TABLE IV)

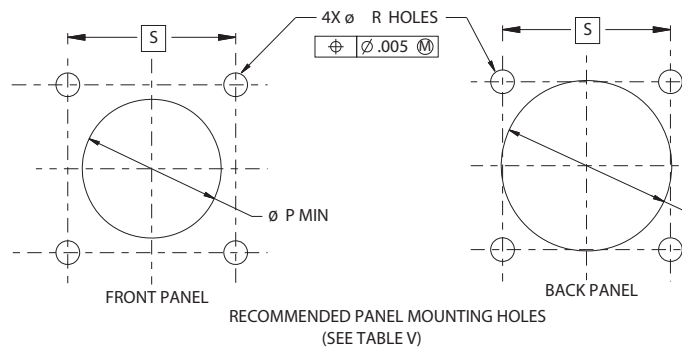


E0 - WALL MOUNT BACK PANEL RECEPTACLE  
WITH STANDARD HOLES (MS27656T)  
(SEE TABLE IV)

| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | B SQ                           | C BSC         | F            | G                          | H                            | Ø K Holes                  | L MAX         | Ø D                        | E BSC       | T MAX       | Ø FF          | Ø GG          |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| A               | 9          | .958 (24.33)<br>.918 (23.32)   | .3595 (9.13)  |              |                            |                              |                            |               |                            |             |             | .475 (12.07)  | .538 (13.67)  |
| B               | 11         | 1.051 (26.70)<br>1.011 (25.68) | .406 (10.31)  |              |                            |                              |                            |               |                            |             |             | .600 (15.24)  | .662 (16.81)  |
| C               | 13         | 1.145 (29.08)<br>1.105 (28.07) | .453 (11.51)  | .632 (16.05) | .100 (2.54)                | .820 (20.83)                 | .138 (3.51)<br>.123 (3.12) | .986 (25.04)  | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | .100 (2.54) | .234 (5.94) | .700 (17.78)  | .762 (19.35)  |
| D               | 15         | 1.239 (31.47)<br>1.199 (30.45) | .4845 (12.31) | .627 (15.93) | .085 (2.16)                | .815 (20.70)                 |                            |               |                            |             |             | .835 (21.21)  | .898 (22.81)  |
| E               | 17         | 1.332 (33.83)<br>1.292 (32.82) | .531 (13.49)  |              |                            |                              |                            |               |                            |             |             | .960 (24.38)  | 1.022 (25.96) |
| F               | 19         | 1.458 (37.03)<br>1.418 (36.02) | .578 (14.68)  |              |                            |                              |                            |               |                            |             |             | 1.062 (26.97) | 1.125 (28.58) |
| G               | 21         | 1.582 (40.18)<br>1.542 (39.17) | .625 (15.88)  | .602 (15.29) | .130 (3.30)<br>.115 (2.92) | .790 (20.07)<br>.785 (19.94) | .157 (3.99)<br>.142 (3.61) | 1.016 (25.81) |                            |             | .204 (5.18) | 1.188 (30.18) | 1.250 (31.75) |
| H               | 23         | 1.708 (43.38)<br>1.668 (42.37) | .6875 (17.46) | .597 (15.16) |                            |                              |                            |               |                            |             |             | 1.275 (32.39) | 1.338 (33.99) |
| J               | 25         | 1.832 (46.53)<br>1.792 (45.52) | .750 (19.05)  |              |                            |                              |                            |               | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12) | .109 (2.77) | .193 (4.90) | 1.475 (37.47) | 1.538 (39.07) |

TABLE V - MOUNTING HOLES

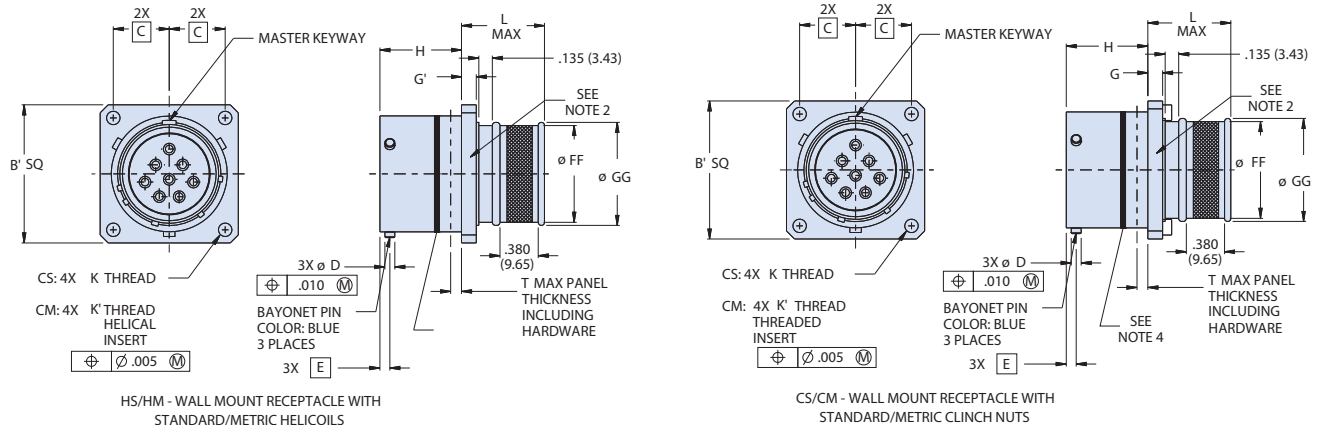
| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | Ø N MIN       | Ø P MIN       | Ø R HOLES                  | S BSC         |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| A               | 9          | .656 (16.66)  | .516 (13.11)  |                            | .719 (18.26)  |
| B               | 11         | .796 (20.22)  | .625 (15.88)  |                            | .812 (20.62)  |
| C               | 13         | .922 (23.42)  | .750 (19.05)  |                            | .906 (23.01)  |
| D               | 15         | 1.047 (26.59) | .906 (23.01)  | .133 (3.38)<br>.123 (3.12) | .969 (24.61)  |
| E               | 17         | 1.219 (30.96) | 1.016 (25.81) |                            | 1.062 (26.97) |
| F               | 19         | 1.297 (32.94) | 1.141 (28.98) |                            | 1.156 (29.36) |
| G               | 21         | 1.422 (36.12) | 1.266 (32.16) |                            | 1.250 (31.75) |
| H               | 23         | 1.547 (39.29) | 1.375 (34.92) | .159 (4.04)<br>.149 (3.78) | 1.375 (34.92) |
| J               | 25         | 1.672 (42.47) | 1.484 (37.69) | .155 (3.94)<br>.145 (3.68) | 1.500 (38.10) |



RECOMMENDED PANEL MOUNTING HOLES  
(SEE TABLE V)

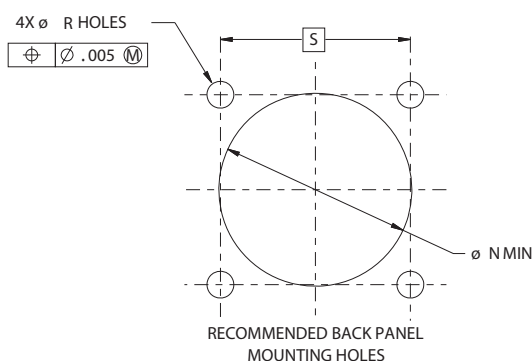
# MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-206 Plug and receptacle connectors with integral banding porch

**TABLE VI - WALL-MOUNT, CLINCH-NUT AND HELICOIL**



| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | B' SQ                          | C BSC         | G                          | G'                         | H                            | K              | K' Thread | L MAX         | øD                         | E BSC       | T MAX       | øFF                            | øGG                            |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| A               | 9          | 1.094 (27.79)<br>1.054 (26.77) | .3595 (9.13)  |                            |                            |                              |                |           |               |                            |             |             | .475 (12.07)<br>.600 (15.24)   | .538 (13.67)<br>.662 (16.81)   |
| B               | 11         | 1.187 (30.15)<br>1.147 (29.13) | .406 (10.31)  |                            |                            |                              |                |           |               |                            |             |             | .700 (17.78)<br>.835 (21.21)   | .762 (19.35)<br>.898 (22.81)   |
| C               | 13         | 1.281 (32.54)<br>1.241 (31.52) | .453 (11.51)  | .100 (2.54)                | .179 (4.55)                | .820 (20.83)                 | .112-40 UNC-3B | M3X0.5    | .986 (25.04)  | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | .100 (2.54) | .234 (5.94) | .700 (17.78)<br>.835 (21.21)   | .762 (19.35)<br>.898 (22.81)   |
| D               | 15         | 1.344 (34.14)<br>1.304 (33.12) | .4845 (12.31) | .085 (2.16)                | .140 (3.56)                | .815 (20.70)                 |                |           |               |                            |             |             | .960 (24.38)<br>1.062 (26.97)  | 1.022 (25.96)<br>1.125 (28.58) |
| E               | 17         | 1.437 (36.50)<br>1.397 (35.48) | .531 (13.49)  |                            |                            |                              |                |           |               |                            |             |             |                                |                                |
| F               | 19         | 1.531 (38.89)<br>1.491 (37.87) | .578 (14.68)  |                            |                            |                              |                |           |               |                            |             |             |                                |                                |
| G               | 21         | 1.625 (41.28)<br>1.585 (40.26) | .625 (15.88)  | .130 (3.30)<br>.115 (2.92) | .190 (4.83)<br>.170 (4.32) | .790 (20.07)<br>.785 (19.94) | .138-32 UNC-3B | M4X0.7    | 1.016 (25.81) |                            |             | .204 (5.18) | 1.188 (30.18)<br>1.275 (32.39) | 1.250 (31.75)<br>1.338 (33.99) |
| H               | 23         | 1.750 (44.45)<br>1.710 (43.43) | .6875 (17.46) |                            |                            |                              |                |           |               |                            |             |             |                                |                                |
| J               | 25         | 1.875 (47.63)<br>1.835 (46.61) | .750 (19.05)  |                            |                            |                              |                |           |               |                            |             |             | 1.475 (37.47)<br>1.538 (39.07) | 1.538 (39.07)                  |

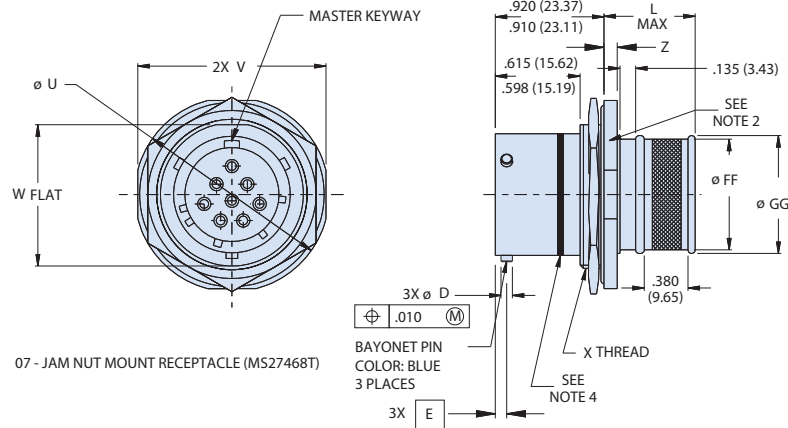
**TABLE VII - MOUNTING HOLES**



| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | øN MIN        | øR HOLES                   | S BSC         |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| A               | 9          | .656 (16.66)  | .133 (3.38)<br>.123 (3.12) | .719 (18.26)  |
| B               | 11         | .796 (20.22)  |                            | .812 (20.62)  |
| C               | 13         | .922 (23.42)  |                            | .906 (23.01)  |
| D               | 15         | 1.047 (26.59) |                            | .969 (24.61)  |
| E               | 17         | 1.219 (30.96) |                            | 1.062 (26.97) |
| F               | 19         | 1.297 (32.94) |                            | 1.156 (29.36) |
| G               | 21         | 1.422 (36.12) |                            | 1.250 (31.75) |
| H               | 23         | 1.547 (39.29) | .159 (4.04)<br>.149 (3.78) | 1.375 (34.92) |
| J               | 25         | 1.672 (42.47) | .155 (3.94)<br>.145 (3.68) | 1.500 (38.10) |

**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-206 Plug and receptacle connectors with integral banding porch**

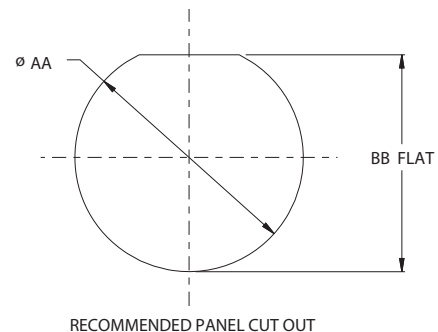
**TABLE VIII - JAM-NUT MOUNT**



| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | $\phi U$                       | $V$                            | $W$ FLAT                       | $X$ THREAD        | $Z$                        | $L$ MAX       | $\phi D$                   | $E$ BSC     | $\phi FF$     | $\phi GG$     |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| A               | 9          | 1.204 (30.58)<br>1.172 (29.77) | 1.078 (27.38)<br>1.046 (26.57) | .655 (16.64)<br>.645 (16.38)   | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  | .120 (3.05)<br>.099 (2.51) | 1.006 (25.55) | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | .100 (2.54) | .475 (12.07)  | .538 (13.67)  |
| B               | 11         | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | 1.266 (32.16)<br>1.234 (31.34) | .755 (19.18)<br>.745 (18.92)   | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  |                            |               |                            |             | .600 (15.24)  | .662 (16.81)  |
| C               | 13         | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | .942 (23.93)<br>.932 (23.67)   | 1.000-20 UNEF-2A  |                            |               |                            |             | .700 (17.78)  | .762 (19.35)  |
| D               | 15         | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.066 (27.08)<br>1.056 (26.82) | 1.1250-18 UNEF-2A |                            |               |                            |             | .835 (21.21)  | .898 (22.81)  |
| E               | 17         | 1.766 (44.86)<br>1.734 (44.04) | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.191 (30.25)<br>1.181 (30.00) | 1.2500-18 UNEF-2A |                            |               |                            |             | .960 (24.38)  | 1.022 (25.96) |
| F               | 19         | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.828 (46.43)<br>1.796 (45.62) | 1.316 (33.43)<br>1.306 (33.17) | 1.3750-18 UNEF-2A | .151 (3.84)<br>.130 (3.30) | 1.037 (26.34) | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12) | .109 (2.77) | 1.062 (26.97) | 1.125 (28.58) |
| G               | 21         | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.441 (36.60)<br>1.431 (36.35) | 1.5000-18 UNEF-2A |                            |               |                            |             | 1.188 (30.18) | 1.250 (31.75) |
| H               | 23         | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.566 (39.78)<br>1.556 (39.52) | 1.6250-18 UNEF-2A |                            |               |                            |             | 1.275 (32.39) | 1.338 (33.99) |
| J               | 25         | 2.328 (59.13)<br>2.296 (58.32) | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 1.691 (42.95)<br>1.681 (42.70) | 1.7500-18 UNEF-2A |                            |               |                            |             | 1.475 (37.47) | 1.538 (39.07) |

**TABLE IX - PANEL-MOUNT**

| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | $\phi AA$                    | $BB$ FLAT                    |
|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| A               | 9          | .703 (17.86): .693 (17.60)   | .661 (16.79): .654 (16.61)   |
| B               | 11         | .835 (21.21): .825 (20.96)   | .771 (19.58): .761 (19.33)   |
| C               | 13         | 1.020 (25.91): 1.010 (25.65) | .955 (24.26): .945 (24.00)   |
| D               | 15         | 1.145 (29.08): 1.135 (28.83) | 1.085 (27.56): 1.075 (27.30) |
| E               | 17         | 1.270 (32.26): 1.260 (32.00) | 1.210 (30.73): 1.200 (30.48) |
| F               | 19         | 1.395 (35.43): 1.385 (35.18) | 1.335 (33.91): 1.325 (33.65) |
| G               | 21         | 1.520 (38.61): 1.510 (38.35) | 1.460 (37.08): 1.450 (36.83) |
| H               | 23         | 1.645 (41.78): 1.635 (41.53) | 1.585 (40.26): 1.575 (40.00) |
| J               | 25         | 1.770 (44.96): 1.760 (44.70) | 1.710 (43.43): 1.700 (43.18) |







## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-207 Wall-mount receptacles, flush flange

### "BETTER THAN QPL" FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                              |     |    |    |     |   |   |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-207                                      | -CM | NF | 23 | -99 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-207                                      |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Connector Style        | (See Table II)                               |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | NF, MA, MT, ME, ZR, Z1, ZL, AB (See Table I) |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Connector Size         | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25            |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                             |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Contact Style          | (See Table II)                               |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, N = Normal, U = Universal        |     |    |    |     |   |   |

| TABLE II - MOUNTING HOLES |            |               |                            |               |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Shell Size Code           | Shell Size | ØN Min        | ØR Holes                   | V Bsc         |
| A                         | 9          | 0.656 (16.66) |                            | 0.719 (18.26) |
| B                         | 11         | 0.796 (20.22) |                            | 0.812 (20.62) |
| C                         | 13         | 0.922 (23.42) |                            | 0.906 (23.01) |
| D                         | 15         | 1.047 (26.59) | .133 (3.38)<br>.123 (3.12) | 0.969 (24.61) |
| E                         | 17         | 1.219 (30.96) |                            | 1.062 (26.97) |
| F                         | 19         | 1.297 (32.94) |                            | 1.156 (29.36) |
| G                         | 21         | 1.422 (36.12) |                            | 1.250 (31.75) |
| H                         | 23         | 1.547 (39.29) | .159 (4.04)<br>.149 (3.78) | 1.375 (34.93) |
| J                         | 25         | 1.672 (42.47) | .155 (3.94)<br>.145 (3.68) | 1.500 (38.10) |

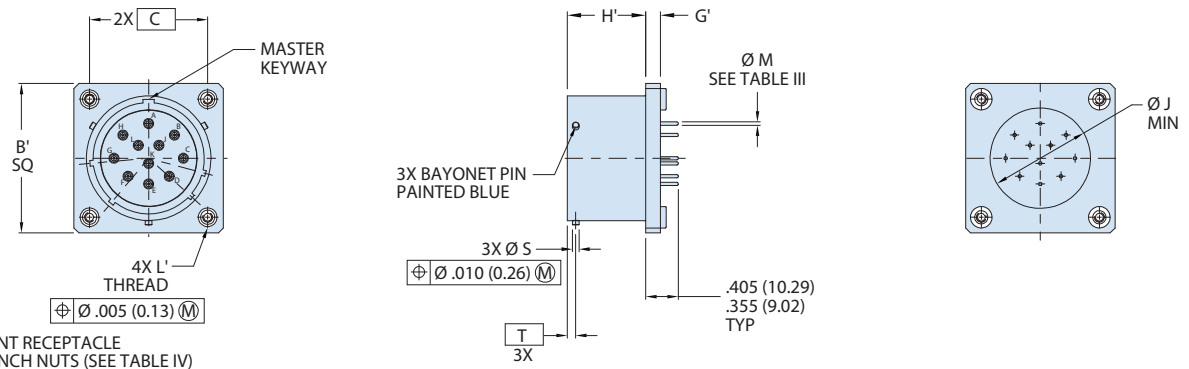
| TABLE III    |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| Contact Size | PC Tail ØM                 |
| No 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| No 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| No 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |

| TABLE V - MATERIAL/FINISH |                       |                                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sym                       | Material              | Finish                           |
| NF                        | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA                        |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME                        |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN                        |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT                        |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ                        |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR                        |                       | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent CR)   |
| Z1                        | Stainless Steel (SST) | Passivate                        |
| ZL                        |                       | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB                        | Marine Bronze (MB)    | None (Clean Only)                |

| TABLE IV - CONNECTOR STYLE |                                                              |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| SYM                        | Description                                                  |
| CM                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Clinch-nuts               |
| CS                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Clinch-nuts             |
| DO                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Thru Holes                       |
| HM                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Helicoils                 |
| HS                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Helicoils               |
| TO                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Std Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB) |
| T1                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Mtc Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB) |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-207 Wall-mount receptacles, flush flange

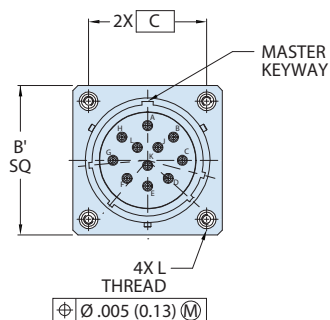
TABLE I - DIMENSIONS - CM WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE



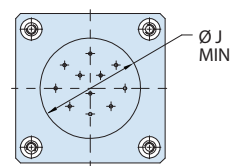
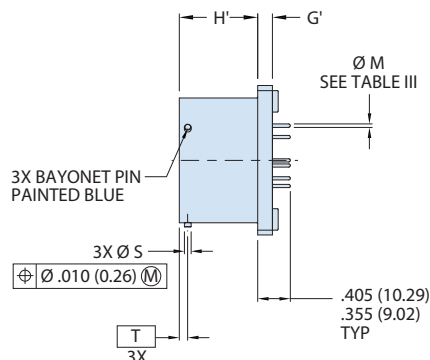
| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | B Sq                                 | B' Sq 8                              | C Bsc            | G                                | G'                               | H                                  | H'                                 | $\Phi \ J$ Min   | $\Phi \ K$                       | L Thread       | L' Thread | $\Phi \ S$                       | T Bsc           |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| A               | 9          | 0.948<br>(24.08)<br>0.925<br>(23.50) | 1.043<br>(26.49)<br>1.003<br>(25.48) | 0.719<br>(18.26) | .103<br>(2.62)<br>.077<br>(1.96) | .153<br>(3.89)<br>.127<br>(3.23) | .952<br>(24.18)<br>.928<br>(23.57) | .927<br>(23.55)<br>.903<br>(22.94) | 0.340<br>(8.64)  | .136<br>(3.45)<br>.120<br>(3.05) | .112-40<br>UNC | M3X0.5    | .084<br>(2.13)<br>.076<br>(1.93) | 0.100<br>(2.54) |
| B               | 11         | 1.043<br>(26.49)<br>1.019<br>(25.88) | 1.136<br>(28.85)<br>1.096<br>(27.84) | 0.812<br>(20.62) |                                  |                                  |                                    |                                    | 0.468<br>(11.89) |                                  |                |           |                                  |                 |
| C               | 13         | 1.137<br>(28.88)<br>1.114<br>(28.30) | 1.230<br>(31.24)<br>1.190<br>(30.23) | 0.906<br>(23.01) |                                  |                                  |                                    |                                    | 0.572<br>(14.53) |                                  |                |           |                                  |                 |
| D               | 15         | 1.232<br>(31.29)<br>1.208<br>(30.68) | 1.293<br>(32.84)<br>1.253<br>(31.83) | 0.969<br>(24.61) |                                  |                                  |                                    |                                    | 0.705<br>(17.91) |                                  |                |           |                                  |                 |
| E               | 17         | 1.323<br>(33.60)<br>1.299<br>(32.99) | 1.386<br>(35.20)<br>1.346<br>(34.19) | 1.062<br>(26.97) |                                  |                                  |                                    |                                    | 0.830<br>(21.08) |                                  |                |           |                                  |                 |
| F               | 19         | 1.449<br>(36.80)<br>1.425<br>(36.20) | 1.480<br>(37.59)<br>1.440<br>(36.58) | 1.156<br>(29.36) |                                  |                                  |                                    |                                    | 0.934<br>(23.72) |                                  |                |           |                                  |                 |
| G               | 21         | 1.575<br>(40.01)<br>1.551<br>(39.40) | 1.574<br>(39.98)<br>1.534<br>(38.96) | 1.250<br>(31.75) | .133<br>(3.38)<br>.107<br>(2.72) | .183<br>(4.65)<br>.157<br>(3.99) |                                    |                                    | 1.055<br>(26.80) | .162<br>(4.11)<br>.146<br>(3.71) | .138-32<br>UNC | M4X0.7    | .131<br>(3.33)<br>.123<br>(3.12) | 0.109<br>(2.77) |
| H               | 23         | 1.701<br>(43.21)<br>1.677<br>(42.60) | 1.759<br>(44.68)<br>1.719<br>(43.66) | 1.375<br>(34.93) |                                  |                                  |                                    |                                    | 1.160<br>(29.46) |                                  |                |           |                                  |                 |
| J               | 25         | 1.823<br>(46.30)<br>1.799<br>(45.69) | 1.884<br>(47.85)<br>1.844<br>(46.84) | 1.500<br>(38.10) |                                  |                                  |                                    |                                    | 1.307<br>(33.20) |                                  |                |           |                                  |                 |

**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-207 Wall-mount receptacles, flush flange**

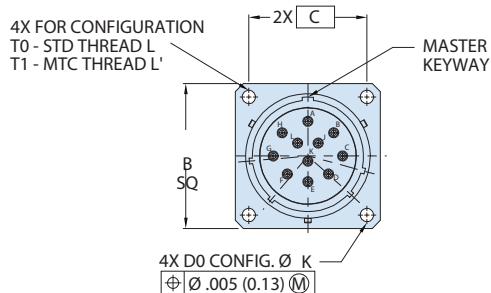
**CS WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



CS - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
 WITH STANDARD CLINCH NUTS (SEE TABLE IV)



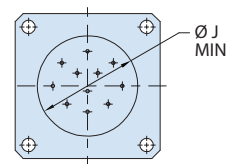
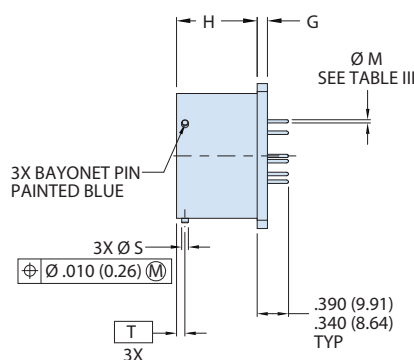
**D0 WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



D0 - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
 WITH THRU HOLES (SEE TABLE IV)

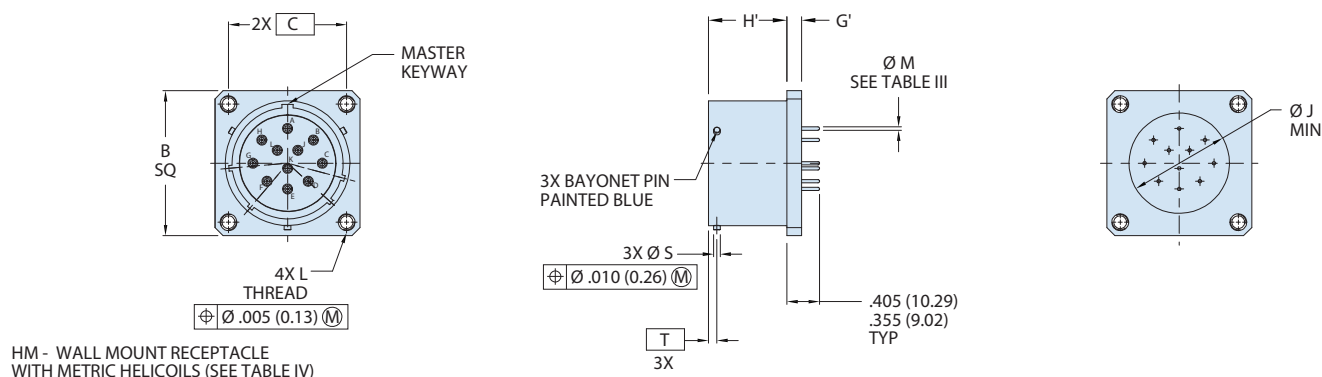
OR

T0 - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE WITH STD TAPPED HOLES  
 T1 - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE WITH MTC TAPPED HOLES  
 (MAT; STAINLESS STEEL AND MARINE BRONZE)  
 (SEE TABLE IV)

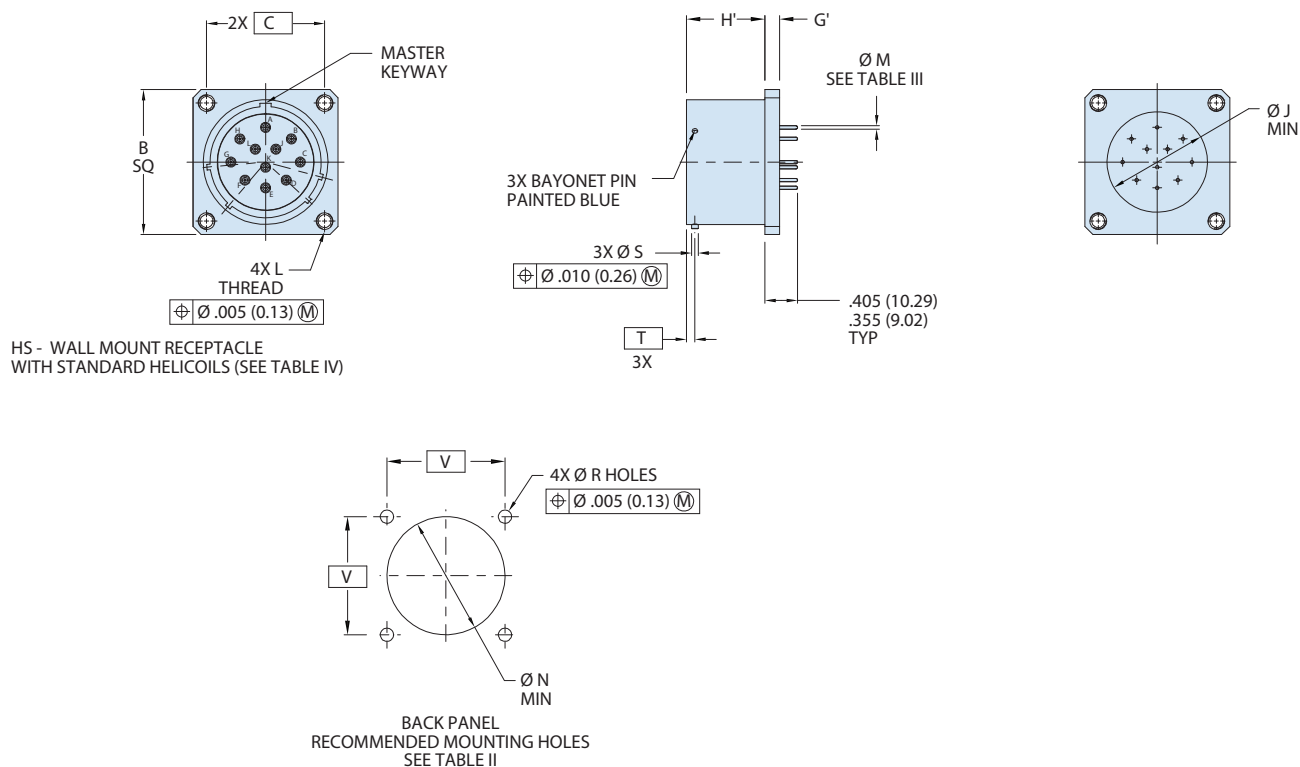


MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-207 Wall-mount receptacles, flush flange

CS WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE



DO WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE





**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-207-07 Jam-nut mount receptacle, flush flange**

ENVIRONMENTAL CONNECTORS



**“BETTER THAN QPL”  
FEATURES AND BENEFITS**

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                              |     |    |    |    |   |   |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-207                                      | -07 | NF | 17 | -8 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-207-07                                   |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Style        | (See Table II)                               |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | NF, MA, MT, ME, ZR, Z1, ZL, AB (See Table I) |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Size         | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25            |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                             |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Contact Style          | P = Pin, PC Tail<br>S = Socket, PC Tail      |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, N = Normal                       |     |    |    |    |   |   |

**TABLE III - PANEL-MOUNT**

| Size Code | Shell Size | ØAA                            | BB Flat                        |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| A         | 9          | 0.703 (17.86)<br>0.693 (17.60) | 0.661 (16.79)<br>0.654 (16.61) |
| B         | 11         | 0.835 (21.21)<br>0.825 (20.96) | 0.771 (19.58)<br>0.761 (19.33) |
| C         | 13         | 1.020 (25.91)<br>1.010 (25.65) | 0.955 (24.26)<br>0.945 (24.00) |
| D         | 15         | 1.145 (29.08)<br>1.135 (28.83) | 1.085 (27.56)<br>1.075 (27.31) |
| E         | 17         | 1.270 (32.26)<br>1.260 (32.00) | 1.210 (30.73)<br>1.200 (30.48) |
| F         | 19         | 1.395 (35.43)<br>1.385 (35.18) | 1.335 (33.91)<br>1.325 (33.66) |
| G         | 21         | 1.520 (38.61)<br>1.510 (38.35) | 1.460 (37.08)<br>1.450 (36.83) |
| H         | 23         | 1.645 (41.78)<br>1.635 (41.53) | 1.585 (40.26)<br>1.575 (40.01) |
| J         | 25         | 1.770 (44.96)<br>1.760 (44.70) | 1.710 (43.43)<br>1.700 (43.18) |

**POWER SPECIFICATIONS**

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

**TABLE I - MATERIAL/FINISH**

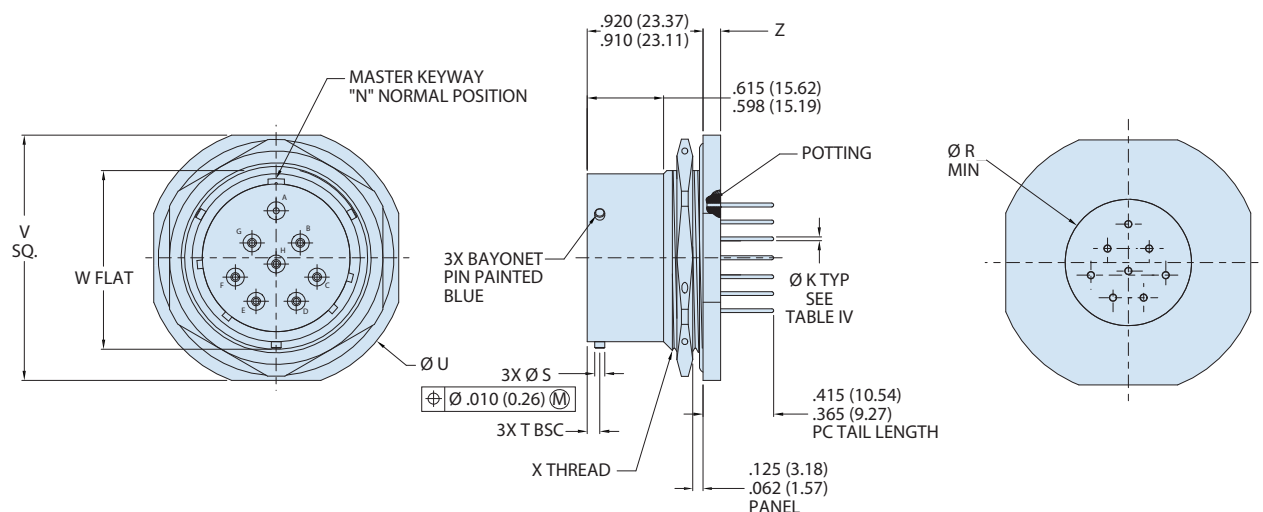
| Sym | Material              | Finish                           |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| NF  | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA  |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME  |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN  |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT  |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ  |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR  | Stainless Steel (SST) | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent CR)   |
| Z1  |                       | Passivate                        |
| ZL  |                       | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB  | Marine Bronze (MB)    | None (Clean Only)                |

**TABLE IV**

| Contact Size | PC Tail ØK                 |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| No 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| No 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| No 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-207-07 Jam-nut mount receptacle, flush flange

TABLE II - JAM-NUT MOUNT



| Size Code | Shell Size | ØR Min        | ØS                           | T Bsc                          | ØU                             | V Sq.                          | W Flat                         | X Thread                   | Z                              |
|-----------|------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| A         | 9          | 0.340 (8.64)  | 0.084 (2.13)<br>0.076 (1.93) | 0.100 (2.54)                   | 1.204 (30.58)<br>1.172 (29.77) | 1.078 (27.38)<br>1.046 (26.57) | .655 (16.64)<br>.645 (16.38)   | .6875-24 UNEF-2A           | .120 (3.05)<br>.099 (2.51)     |
| B         | 11         | 0.468 (11.89) |                              |                                | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | 1.266 (32.16)<br>1.234 (31.34) | .755 (19.18)<br>.745 (18.92)   | .8125-20 UNEF-2A           |                                |
| C         | 13         | 0.572 (14.53) |                              |                                | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | .942 (23.93)<br>.932 (23.67)   | 1.0000-20 UNEF-2A          |                                |
| D         | 15         | 0.705 (17.91) |                              |                                | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.066 (27.08)<br>1.056 (26.82) | 1.1250-18 UNEF-2A          |                                |
| E         | 17         | 0.830 (21.08) |                              |                                | 1.766 (44.86)<br>1.734 (44.04) | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.191 (30.25)<br>1.181 (30.00) | 1.2500-18 UNEF-2A          |                                |
| F         | 19         | 0.934 (23.72) |                              |                                | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.828 (46.43)<br>1.796 (45.62) | 1.316 (33.43)<br>1.306 (33.17) | 1.3750-18 UNEF-2A          |                                |
| G         | 21         | 1.055 (26.80) |                              | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.441 (36.60)<br>1.431 (36.35) | 1.5000-18 UNEF-2A              | .151 (3.84)<br>.130 (3.30) |                                |
| H         | 23         | 1.160 (29.46) |                              | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.566 (39.78)<br>1.556 (39.52) | 1.6250-18 UNEF-2A              |                            |                                |
| J         | 25         | 1.307 (33.20) |                              | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12)     | 0.109 (2.77)                   | 2.328 (59.13)<br>2.296 (58.32) | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) |                            | 1.691 (42.95)<br>1.681 (42.70) |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-208 Wall-mount receptacle, stepped contacts

### "BETTER THAN QPL" FEATURES AND BENEFITS

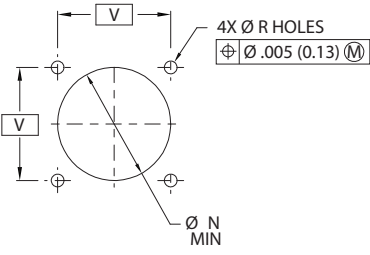
- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                                |     |    |    |     |   |   |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-208                                        | -CM | NF | 23 | -99 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-208                                        |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Connector Style        | (See Table IV)                                 |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | NF, MA, MT, ME, ZR, Z1, ZL, AB (See Table III) |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Connector Size         | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25              |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                               |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Contact Style          | P = Pin, PC Tail<br>S = Socket, PC Tail        |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, E, N = Normal                      |     |    |    |     |   |   |

TABLE II - MOUNTING HOLES



| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | ØN Min        | ØR Holes                   | V Bsc         |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| A               | 9          | 0.656 (16.66) |                            | 0.719 (18.26) |
| B               | 11         | 0.796 (20.22) |                            | 0.812 (20.62) |
| C               | 13         | 0.922 (23.42) |                            | 0.906 (23.01) |
| D               | 15         | 1.047 (26.59) | .133 (3.38)                | 0.969 (24.61) |
| E               | 17         | 1.219 (30.96) | .123 (3.12)                | 1.062 (26.97) |
| F               | 19         | 1.297 (32.94) |                            | 1.156 (29.36) |
| G               | 21         | 1.422 (36.12) |                            | 1.250 (31.75) |
| H               | 23         | 1.547 (39.29) | .159 (4.04)<br>.149 (3.78) | 1.375 (34.93) |
| J               | 25         | 1.672 (42.47) | .155 (3.94)<br>.145 (3.68) | 1.500 (38.10) |

TABLE III - MATERIAL/FINISH

| Sym | Material              | Finish                           |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| NF  | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA  |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME  |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN  |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT  |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ  |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR  | Stainless Steel (SST) | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent CR)   |
| Z1  |                       | Passivate                        |
| ZL  |                       | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB  | Marine Bronze (MB)    | None (Clean Only)                |

TABLE IV - CONNECTOR STYLE

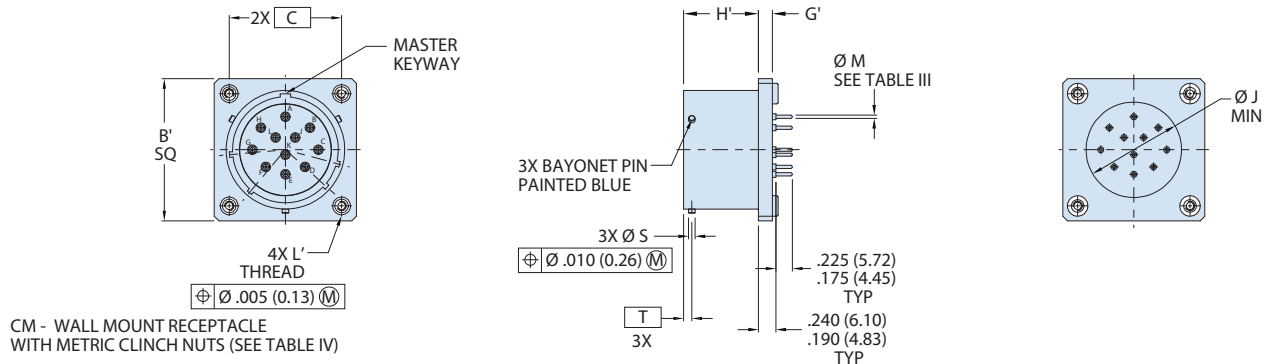
| SYM | Description                                                  |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| CM  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Clinch-nuts               |
| CS  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Clinch-nuts             |
| DO  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Thru Holes                       |
| HM  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Helicoils                 |
| HS  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Helicoils               |
| TO  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Std Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB) |
| T1  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Mtc Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB) |

TABLE V

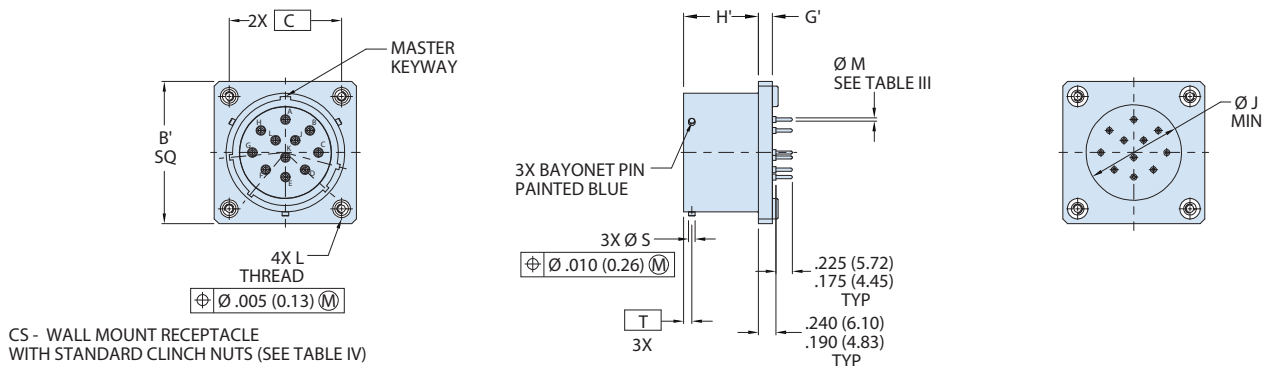
| Contact Size | PC Tail ØK                 |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| No 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| No 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| No 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-208 Wall-mount receptacle, stepped contacts

CM - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE



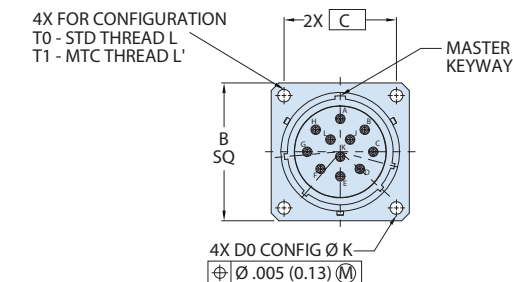
CS - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE



| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | B Sq                           | B' Sq                          | C Bsc         | G                          | G'                         | H                            | H'                           | Ø J Min       | Ø K                        | L Thread    | L' Thread | Ø S                        | T Bsc        |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| A               | 9          | 0.948 (24.08)<br>0.925 (23.50) | 1.043 (26.49)<br>1.003 (25.48) | 0.719 (18.26) | .103 (2.62)<br>.077 (1.96) | .153 (3.89)<br>.127 (3.23) | .952 (24.18)<br>.928 (23.57) | .927 (23.55)<br>.903 (22.94) | 0.340 (8.64)  | .136 (3.45)<br>.120 (3.05) | .112-40 UNC | M3X0.5    | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | 0.100 (2.54) |
| B               | 11         | 1.043 (26.49)<br>1.019 (25.88) | 1.136 (28.85)<br>1.096 (27.84) | 0.812 (20.62) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.468 (11.89) |                            |             |           |                            |              |
| C               | 13         | 1.137 (28.88)<br>1.114 (28.30) | 1.230 (31.24)<br>1.190 (30.23) | 0.906 (23.01) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.572 (14.53) |                            |             |           |                            |              |
| D               | 15         | 1.232 (31.29)<br>1.208 (30.68) | 1.293 (32.84)<br>1.253 (31.83) | 0.969 (24.61) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.705 (17.91) |                            |             |           |                            |              |
| E               | 17         | 1.323 (33.60)<br>1.299 (32.99) | 1.386 (35.20)<br>1.346 (34.19) | 1.062 (26.97) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.830 (21.08) |                            |             |           |                            |              |
| F               | 19         | 1.449 (36.80)<br>1.425 (36.20) | 1.480 (37.59)<br>1.440 (36.58) | 1.156 (29.36) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.934 (23.72) |                            |             |           |                            |              |
| G               | 21         | 1.575 (40.01)<br>1.551 (39.40) | 1.574 (39.98)<br>1.534 (38.96) | 1.250 (31.75) | .133 (3.38)<br>.107 (2.72) | .183 (4.65)<br>.157 (3.99) |                              |                              | 1.055 (26.80) | .162 (4.11)<br>.146 (3.71) | .138-32 UNC | M4X0.7    | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12) | 0.109 (2.77) |
| H               | 23         | 1.701 (43.21)<br>1.677 (42.60) | 1.759 (44.68)<br>1.719 (43.66) | 1.375 (34.93) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 1.160 (29.46) |                            |             |           |                            |              |
| J               | 25         | 1.823 (46.30)<br>1.799 (45.69) | 1.884 (47.85)<br>1.844 (46.84) | 1.500 (38.10) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 1.307 (33.20) |                            |             |           |                            |              |

**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-208 Wall-mount receptacle, stepped contacts**

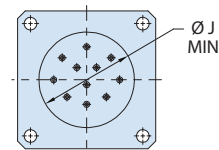
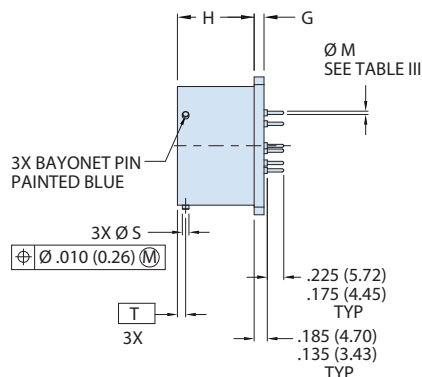
**D0 - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



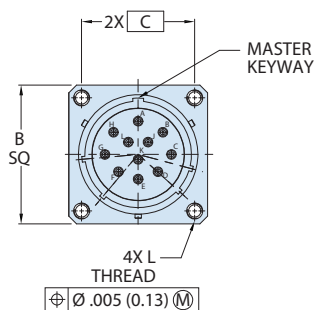
D0 - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
WITH THRU HOLES (SEE TABLE IV)

OR

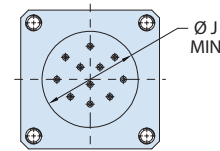
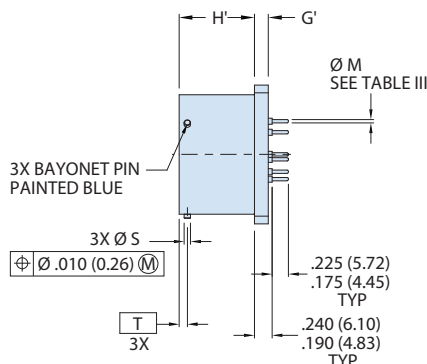
T0 - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE WITH STD TAPPED HOLES  
T1 - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE WITH MTC TAPPED HOLES  
(MAT; STAINLESS STEEL AND MARINE BRONZE)  
(SEE TABLE IV)



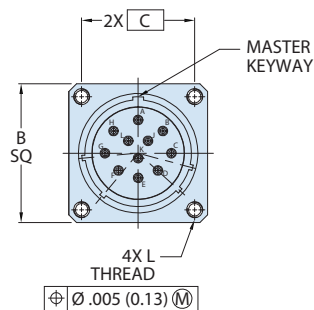
**HM - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



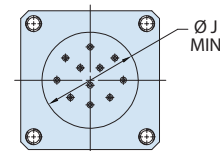
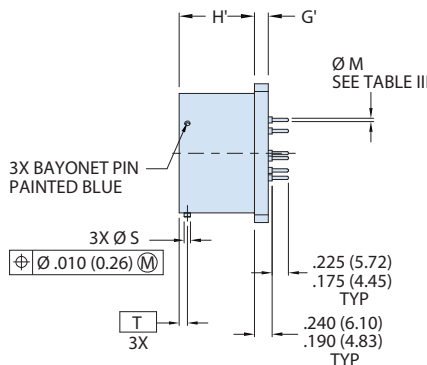
HM - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
WITH METRIC HELICOILS (SEE TABLE IV)



**HS - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



HS - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
WITH STANDARD HELICOILS (SEE TABLE IV)





MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-208-07 Jam-nut mount receptacle, stepped contacts

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                                                           |     |    |    |    |   |   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-208                                                                   | -07 | NF | 17 | -8 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-208-07                                                                |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Style        | 07 = Jam-nut, Standoff STD Thread<br>17 = Jam-nut, Standoff Metric Thread |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | NF, MA, MT, ME, ZR, Z1, ZL, AB (See Table II)                             |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Size         | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                                         |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                                                          |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Contact Style          | P = Pin, PC Tail<br>S = Socket, PC Tail                                   |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, N = Normal                                                    |     |    |    |    |   |   |

**“BETTER THAN QPL”  
FEATURES AND BENEFITS**

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

**POWER SPECIFICATIONS**

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

TABLE III - PANEL-MOUNT

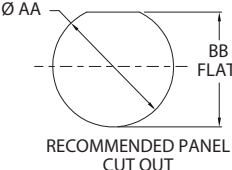
|  |            |               |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Size Code                                                                          | Shell Size | ØAA Flat      | BB            |
| A                                                                                  | 9          | .703 (17.86)  | .661 (16.79)  |
|                                                                                    |            | .693 (17.60)  | .654 (16.61)  |
| B                                                                                  | 11         | .835 (21.21)  | .771 (19.58)  |
|                                                                                    |            | .825 (20.96)  | .761 (19.33)  |
| C                                                                                  | 13         | 1.020 (25.91) | .955 (24.26)  |
|                                                                                    |            | 1.010 (25.65) | .945 (24.00)  |
| D                                                                                  | 15         | 1.145 (29.08) | 1.085 (27.56) |
|                                                                                    |            | 1.135 (28.83) | 1.075 (27.31) |
| E                                                                                  | 17         | 1.270 (32.26) | 1.210 (30.73) |
|                                                                                    |            | 1.260 (32.00) | 1.200 (30.48) |
| F                                                                                  | 19         | 1.395 (35.43) | 1.335 (33.91) |
|                                                                                    |            | 1.385 (35.18) | 1.325 (33.66) |
| G                                                                                  | 21         | 1.520 (38.61) | 1.460 (37.08) |
|                                                                                    |            | 1.510 (38.35) | 1.450 (36.83) |
| H                                                                                  | 23         | 1.645 (41.78) | 1.585 (40.26) |
|                                                                                    |            | 1.635 (41.53) | 1.575 (40.01) |
| J                                                                                  | 25         | 1.770 (44.96) | 1.710 (43.43) |
|                                                                                    |            | 1.760 (44.70) | 1.700 (43.18) |

TABLE II - MATERIAL/FINISH

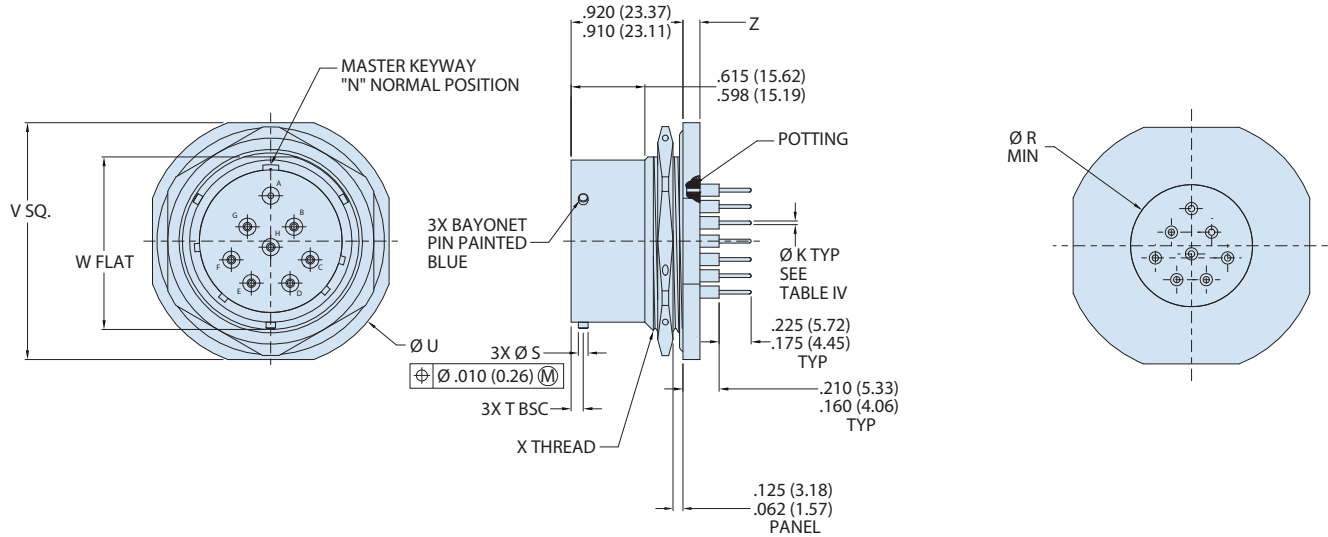
| Sym | Material              | Finish                           |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| NF  | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA  |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME  |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN  |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT  |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ  |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR  | Stainless Steel (SST) | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent CR)   |
| Z1  |                       | Passivate                        |
| ZL  |                       | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB  | Marine Bronze (MB)    | None (Clean Only)                |

TABLE V

| Contact Size | PC Tail ØK                 |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| No 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| No 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| No 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-208-07 Jam-nut mount receptacle, stepped contacts

TABLE II - JAM-NUT MOUNT



| Size Code | Shell Size | Ø R Min       | Ø S                        | T BSC       | Ø U                            | V Sq.                          | W Flat                         | X Thread          | Z                          |
|-----------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| A         | 9          | .340 (8.64)   | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | .100 (2.54) | 1.204 (30.58)<br>1.172 (29.77) | 1.078 (27.38)<br>1.046 (26.57) | .655 (16.64)<br>.645 (16.38)   | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  | .120 (3.05)<br>.099 (2.51) |
| B         | 11         | .468 (11.89)  |                            |             | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | 1.266 (32.16)<br>1.234 (31.34) | .755 (19.18)<br>.745 (18.92)   | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  |                            |
| C         | 13         | .572 (14.53)  |                            |             | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | .942 (23.93)<br>.932 (23.67)   | 1.0000-20 UNEF-2A |                            |
| D         | 15         | .705 (17.91)  |                            |             | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.066 (27.08)<br>1.056 (26.82) | 1.1250-18 UNEF-2A |                            |
| E         | 17         | .830 (21.08)  |                            |             | 1.766 (44.86)<br>1.734 (44.04) | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.191 (30.25)<br>1.181 (30.00) | 1.2500-18 UNEF-2A | .151 (3.84)<br>.130 (3.30) |
| F         | 19         | .934 (23.72)  |                            |             | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.828 (46.43)<br>1.796 (45.62) | 1.316 (33.43)<br>1.306 (33.17) | 1.3750-18 UNEF-2A |                            |
| G         | 21         | 1.055 (26.80) |                            |             | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.441 (36.60)<br>1.431 (36.35) | 1.5000-18 UNEF-2A |                            |
| H         | 23         | 1.160 (29.46) |                            |             | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.566 (39.78)<br>1.556 (39.52) | 1.6250-18 UNEF-2A |                            |
| J         | 25         | 1.307 (33.20) | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12) | .109 (2.77) | 2.328 (59.13)<br>2.296 (58.32) | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 1.691 (42.95)<br>1.681 (42.70) | 1.7500-18 UNEF-2A |                            |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-209 Wall-mount receptacle, washout standoffs

### "BETTER THAN QPL" FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                                |     |    |    |     |   |   |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-209                                        | -CM | NF | 23 | -99 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-209                                        |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Connector Style        | (See Table IV)                                 |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | NF, MA, MT, ME, ZR, Z1, ZL, AB (See Table III) |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Connector Size         | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25              |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                               |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Contact Style          | P = Pin, PC Tail<br>S = Socket, PC Tail        |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, E, N = Normal                      |     |    |    |     |   |   |

TABLE II - MOUNTING HOLES

BACK PANEL  
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HOLES

| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | ØN Min        | ØR Holes                   | V Bsc         |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| A               | 9          | 0.656 (16.66) |                            | 0.719 (18.26) |
| B               | 11         | 0.796 (20.22) |                            | 0.812 (20.62) |
| C               | 13         | 0.922 (23.42) |                            | 0.906 (23.01) |
| D               | 15         | 1.047 (26.59) | .133 (3.38)                | 0.969 (24.61) |
| E               | 17         | 1.219 (30.96) | .123 (3.12)                | 1.062 (26.97) |
| F               | 19         | 1.297 (32.94) |                            | 1.156 (29.36) |
| G               | 21         | 1.422 (36.12) |                            | 1.250 (31.75) |
| H               | 23         | 1.547 (39.29) | .159 (4.04)<br>.149 (3.78) | 1.375 (34.93) |
| J               | 25         | 1.672 (42.47) | .155 (3.94)<br>.145 (3.68) | 1.500 (38.10) |

TABLE III - MATERIAL/FINISH

| Sym | Material              | Finish                           |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| NF  | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA  |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME  |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN  |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT  |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ  |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR  |                       | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent CR)   |
| Z1  | Stainless Steel (SST) | Passivate                        |
| ZL  |                       | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB  | Marine Bronze (MB)    | None (Clean Only)                |

TABLE IV - CONNECTOR STYLE

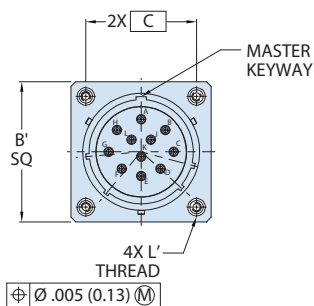
| SYM | Description                                                  |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| CM  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Clinch-nuts               |
| CS  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Clinch-nuts             |
| DO  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Thru Holes                       |
| HM  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Helicoils                 |
| HS  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Helicoils               |
| TO  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Std Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB) |
| T1  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Mtc Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB) |

TABLE V

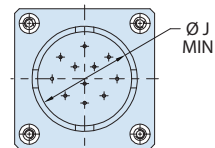
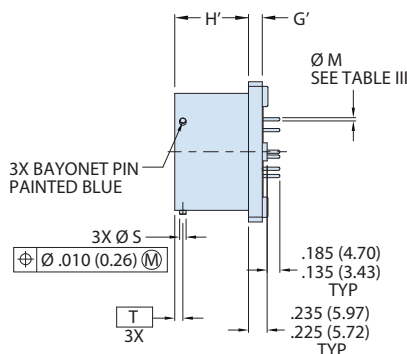
| Contact Size | PC Tail ØK                 |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| No 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| No 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| No 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-209 Wall-mount receptacle, washout standoffs

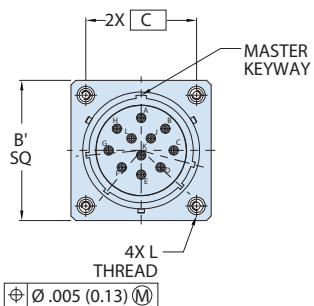
**CM - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



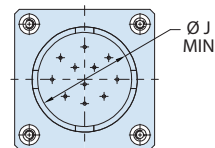
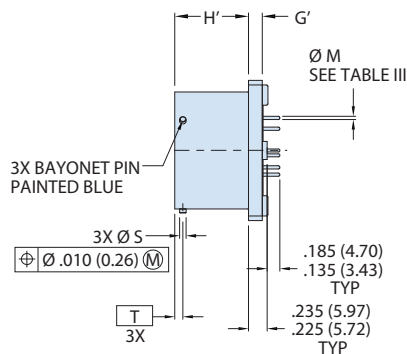
CM - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
WITH METRIC CLINCH NUTS (SEE TABLE IV)



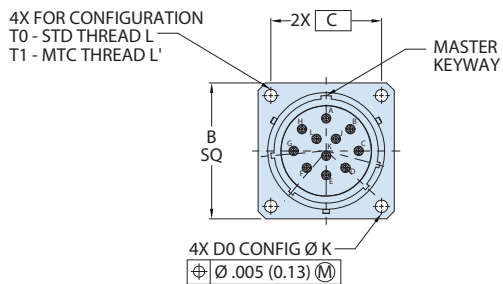
**CS - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



CS - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
WITH STANDARD CLINCH NUTS (SEE TABLE IV)



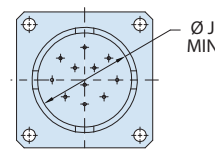
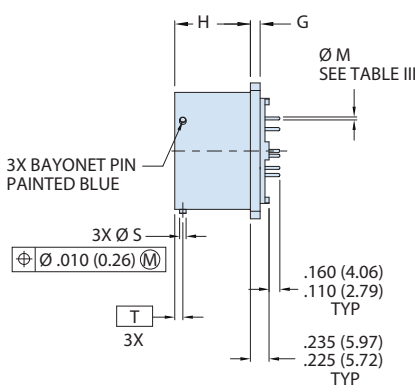
**D0 - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



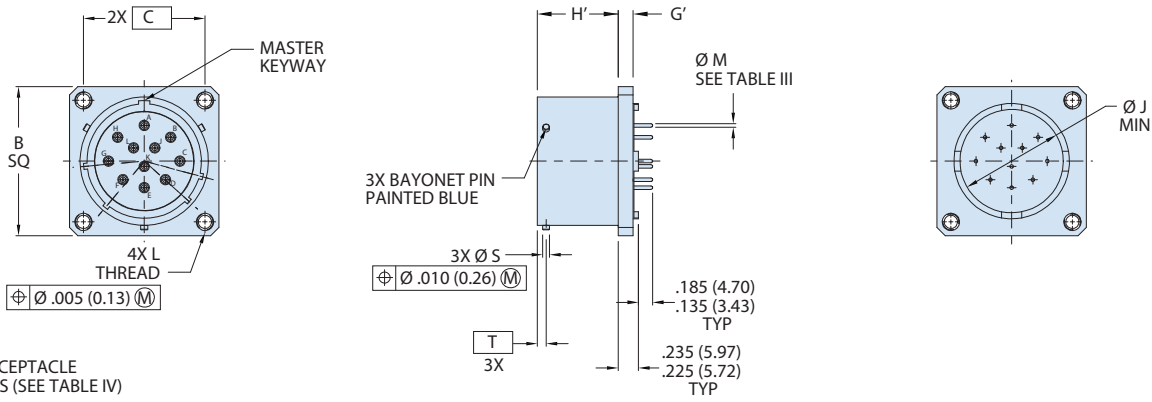
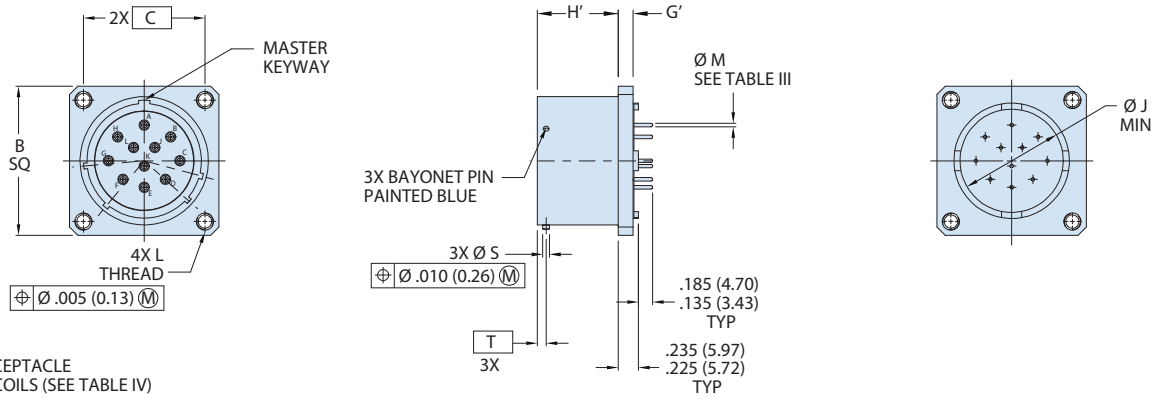
D0 - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
WITH THRU HOLES (SEE TABLE IV)

OR

T0 - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE WITH STD TAPPED HOLES  
T1 - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE WITH MTC TAPPED HOLES  
(MAT; STAINLESS STEEL AND MARINE BRONZE)  
(SEE TABLE IV)



**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-209 Wall-mount receptacle, washout standoffs**

| HM - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE                                                                                                                                       |               |                                |                                |               |                            |                            |                              |                              |               |                            |                |              |                            |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|  <p>HM - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE<br/>WITH METRIC HELICOILS (SEE TABLE IV)</p>    |               |                                |                                |               |                            |                            |                              |                              |               |                            |                |              |                            |                 |
| HS - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE                                                                                                                                       |               |                                |                                |               |                            |                            |                              |                              |               |                            |                |              |                            |                 |
|  <p>HS - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE<br/>WITH STANDARD HELICOILS (SEE TABLE IV)</p> |               |                                |                                |               |                            |                            |                              |                              |               |                            |                |              |                            |                 |
| Shell<br>Size<br>Code                                                                                                                                            | Shell<br>Size | B Sq                           | B' Sq                          | C Bsc         | G                          | G'                         | H                            | H'                           | Ø J Min       | Ø k                        | L<br>Thread    | L'<br>Thread | Ø S                        | T Bsc           |
| A                                                                                                                                                                | 9             | 0.948 (24.08)<br>0.925 (23.50) | 1.043 (26.49)<br>1.003 (25.48) | 0.719 (18.26) | .103 (2.62)<br>.077 (1.96) | .153 (3.89)<br>.127 (3.23) | .952 (24.18)<br>.928 (23.57) | .927 (23.55)<br>.903 (22.94) | 0.340 (8.64)  | .136 (3.45)<br>.120 (3.05) | .112-40<br>UNC | M3X0.5       | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | 0.100<br>(2.54) |
| B                                                                                                                                                                | 11            | 1.043 (26.49)<br>1.019 (25.88) | 1.136 (28.85)<br>1.096 (27.84) | 0.812 (20.62) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.468 (11.89) |                            |                |              |                            |                 |
| C                                                                                                                                                                | 13            | 1.137 (28.88)<br>1.114 (28.30) | 1.230 (31.24)<br>1.190 (30.23) | 0.906 (23.01) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.572 (14.53) |                            |                |              |                            |                 |
| D                                                                                                                                                                | 15            | 1.232 (31.29)<br>1.208 (30.68) | 1.293 (32.84)<br>1.253 (31.83) | 0.969 (24.61) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.705 (17.91) |                            |                |              |                            |                 |
| E                                                                                                                                                                | 17            | 1.323 (33.60)<br>1.299 (32.99) | 1.386 (35.20)<br>1.346 (34.19) | 1.062 (26.97) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.830 (21.08) |                            |                |              |                            |                 |
| F                                                                                                                                                                | 19            | 1.449 (36.80)<br>1.425 (36.20) | 1.480 (37.59)<br>1.440 (36.58) | 1.156 (29.36) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.934 (23.72) |                            |                |              |                            |                 |
| G                                                                                                                                                                | 21            | 1.575 (40.01)<br>1.551 (39.40) | 1.574 (39.98)<br>1.534 (38.96) | 1.250 (31.75) | .133 (3.38)<br>.107 (2.72) | .183 (4.65)<br>.157 (3.99) |                              |                              | 1.055 (26.80) | .162 (4.11)<br>.146 (3.71) | .138-32<br>UNC | M4X0.7       | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12) | 0.109<br>(2.77) |
| H                                                                                                                                                                | 23            | 1.701 (43.21)<br>1.677 (42.60) | 1.759 (44.68)<br>1.719 (43.66) | 1.375 (34.93) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 1.160 (29.46) |                            |                |              |                            |                 |
| J                                                                                                                                                                | 25            | 1.823 (46.30)<br>1.799 (45.69) | 1.884 (47.85)<br>1.844 (46.84) | 1.500 (38.10) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 1.307 (33.20) |                            |                |              |                            |                 |



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-209-07 Jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs

ENVIRONMENTAL CONNECTORS



**“BETTER THAN QPL”  
FEATURES AND BENEFITS**

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                               |     |    |    |    |   |   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-209                                       | -07 | NF | 17 | -8 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-209-07                                    |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Style        | 07 = Jam-nut, Standoff                        |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | NF, MA, MT, ME, ZR, Z1, ZL, AB (See Table II) |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Size         | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25             |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                              |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Contact Style          | P = Pin, PC Tail<br>S = Socket, PC Tail       |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, N = Normal                        |     |    |    |    |   |   |

TABLE III - PANEL-MOUNT

| <p>RECOMMENDED PANEL CUT OUT</p> |            |                                |                                |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Size Code                        | Shell Size | Ø AA                           | BB FLAT                        |
| A                                | 9          | .703 (17.86)<br>.693 (17.60)   | .661 (16.79)<br>.654 (16.61)   |
| B                                | 11         | .835 (21.21)<br>.825 (20.96)   | .771 (19.58)<br>.761 (19.33)   |
| C                                | 13         | 1.020 (25.91)<br>1.010 (25.65) | .955 (24.26)<br>.945 (24.00)   |
| D                                | 15         | 1.145 (29.08)<br>1.135 (28.83) | 1.085 (27.56)<br>1.075 (27.31) |
| E                                | 17         | 1.270 (32.26)<br>1.260 (32.00) | 1.210 (30.73)<br>1.200 (30.48) |
| F                                | 19         | 1.395 (35.43)<br>1.385 (35.18) | 1.335 (33.91)<br>1.325 (33.66) |
| G                                | 21         | 1.520 (38.61)<br>1.510 (38.35) | 1.460 (37.08)<br>1.450 (36.83) |
| H                                | 23         | 1.645 (41.78)<br>1.635 (41.53) | 1.585 (40.26)<br>1.575 (40.01) |
| J                                | 25         | 1.770 (44.96)<br>1.760 (44.70) | 1.710 (43.43)<br>1.700 (43.18) |

**POWER SPECIFICATIONS**

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

TABLE II - MATERIAL/FINISH

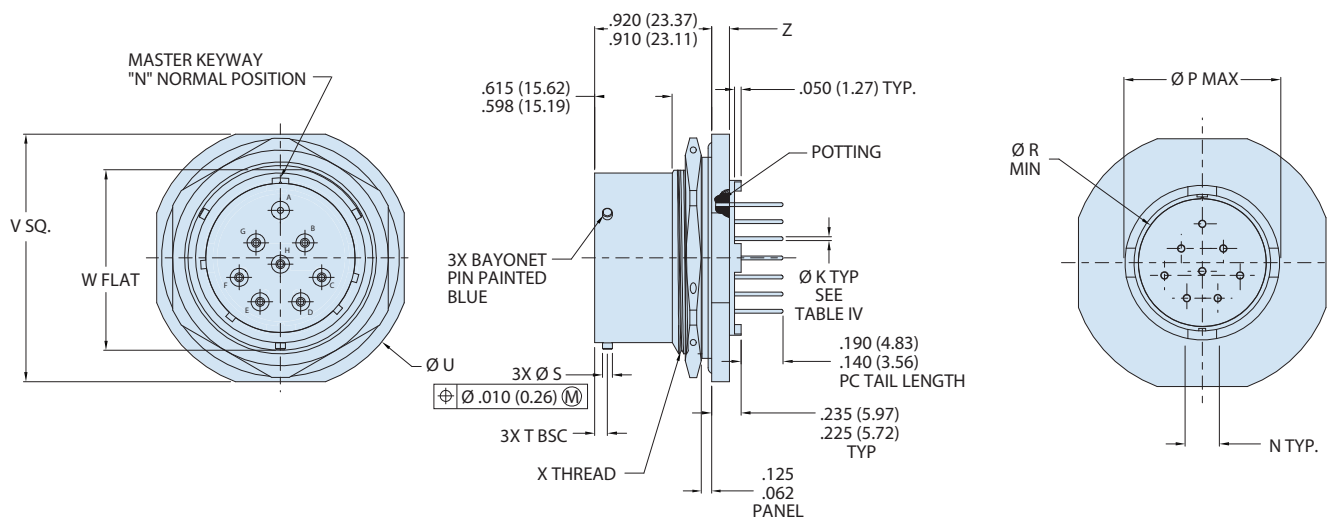
| Sym | Material              | Finish                           |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| NF  | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA  |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME  |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN  |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT  |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ  | Stainless Steel (SST) | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR  |                       | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent CR)   |
| Z1  | Marine Bronze (MB)    | Passivate                        |
| ZL  |                       | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB  |                       | None (Clean Only)                |

TABLE V

| Contact Size | PC Tail ØK                 |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| No 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| No 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| No 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-209-07 Jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs

TABLE II - JAM-NUT MOUNT



| Size Code | Shell Size | ØP Max        | ØR Min        | ØS                           | T Bsc        | ØU                             | V Sq.                          | W Flat                         | X Thread                       | Z                              | N                 |              |
|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| A         | 9          | 0.470 (11.94) | 0.340 (8.64)  | 0.084 (2.13)<br>0.076 (1.93) | 0.100 (2.54) | 1.204 (30.58)<br>1.172 (29.77) | 1.078 (27.38)<br>1.046 (26.57) | .655 (16.64)<br>.645 (16.38)   | .6875-24 UNEF-2A               | .120 (3.05)<br>.099 (2.51)     | 0.150 (3.81)      |              |
| B         | 11         | 0.590 (14.99) | 0.468 (11.89) |                              |              | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | 1.266 (32.16)<br>1.234 (31.34) | 0.755 (19.18)<br>0.745 (18.92) | .8125-20 UNEF-2A               |                                | 0.175 (4.45)      |              |
| C         | 13         | 0.708 (17.98) | 0.572 (14.53) |                              |              | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | 0.942 (23.93)<br>0.932 (23.67) | 1.0000-20 UNEF-2A              |                                | 0.200 (5.08)      |              |
| D         | 15         | 0.865 (21.97) | 0.705 (17.91) |                              |              | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.066 (27.08)<br>1.056 (26.82) | 1.1250-18 UNEF-2A              |                                |                   |              |
| E         | 17         | 0.985 (25.02) | 0.830 (21.08) |                              |              | 1.766 (44.86)<br>1.734 (44.04) | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.191 (30.25)<br>1.181 (30.00) | 1.2500-18 UNEF-2A              | .151 (3.84)<br>.130 (3.30)     |                   | 0.225 (5.72) |
| F         | 19         | 1.105 (28.07) | 0.934 (23.72) |                              |              | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.828 (46.43)<br>1.796 (45.62) | 1.316 (33.43)<br>1.306 (33.17) | 1.3750-18 UNEF-2A              |                                |                   |              |
| G         | 21         | 1.220 (30.99) | 1.055 (26.80) |                              |              | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.441 (36.60)<br>1.431 (36.35) | 1.5000-18 UNEF-2A              |                                |                   |              |
| H         | 23         | 1.340 (34.04) | 1.160 (29.46) |                              |              | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.566 (39.78)<br>1.556 (39.52) | 1.6250-18 UNEF-2A              |                                |                   |              |
| J         | 25         | 1.455 (36.96) | 1.307 (33.20) |                              |              | 0.131 (3.33)<br>0.123 (3.12)   | 0.109 (2.77)                   | 2.328 (59.13)<br>2.296 (58.32) | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 1.691 (42.95)<br>1.681 (42.70) | 1.7500-18 UNEF-2A |              |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-210 Wall-mount receptacle with standoffs

### "BETTER THAN QPL" FEATURES AND BENEFITS

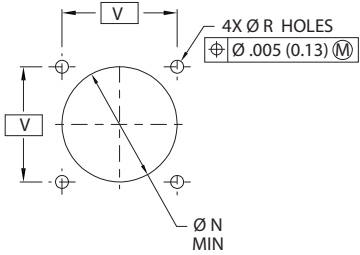
- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

| HOW TO ORDER                  |                                                       |            |           |           |            |          |          |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
| <b>Sample Part Number</b>     | <b>231-210</b>                                        | <b>-CM</b> | <b>NF</b> | <b>23</b> | <b>-99</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>N</b> |
| <b>Basic Part Number</b>      | <b>231-210</b>                                        |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Connector Style</b>        | (See Table IV)                                        |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Material/Finish</b>        | <b>NF, MA, MT, ME, ZR, Z1, ZL, AB</b> (See Table V)   |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Connector Size</b>         | <b>9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>              |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Insert Arrangement</b>     | PER MIL-STD-1560                                      |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Contact Style</b>          | <b>P</b> = Pin, PC Tail<br><b>S</b> = Socket, PC Tail |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Alternate Polarization</b> | <b>A, B, C, D, E, N</b> = Normal                      |            |           |           |            |          |          |

TABLE II - MOUNTING HOLES



| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | ØN Min        | ØR Holes                   | V Bsc         |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| A               | 9          | 0.656 (16.66) |                            | 0.719 (18.26) |
| B               | 11         | 0.796 (20.22) |                            | 0.812 (20.62) |
| C               | 13         | 0.922 (23.42) |                            | 0.906 (23.01) |
| D               | 15         | 1.047 (26.59) | .133 (3.38)                | 0.969 (24.61) |
| E               | 17         | 1.219 (30.96) | .123 (3.12)                | 1.062 (26.97) |
| F               | 19         | 1.297 (32.94) |                            | 1.156 (29.36) |
| G               | 21         | 1.422 (36.12) |                            | 1.250 (31.75) |
| H               | 23         | 1.547 (39.29) | .159 (4.04)<br>.149 (3.78) | 1.375 (34.93) |
| J               | 25         | 1.672 (42.47) | .155 (3.94)<br>.145 (3.68) | 1.500 (38.10) |

TABLE V - MATERIAL/FINISH

| Sym | Material              | Finish                           |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| NF  | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA  |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME  |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN  |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT  |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ  |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR  | Stainless Steel (SST) | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent CR)   |
| Z1  |                       | Passivate                        |
| ZL  | Marine Bronze (MB)    | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB  |                       | None (Clean Only)                |

TABLE IV - CONNECTOR STYLE

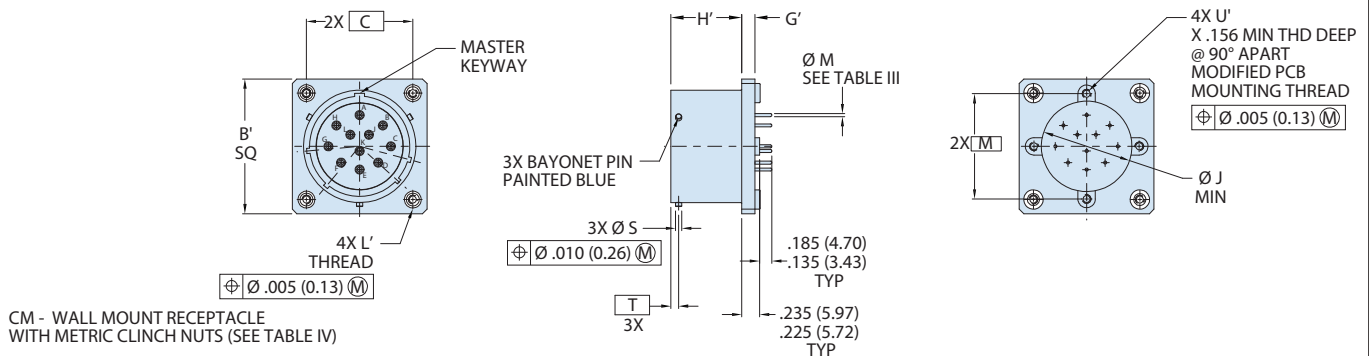
| SYM | Description                                                   |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| CM  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Clinch-nuts                |
| CS  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Clinch-nuts              |
| D0  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Thru Holes                        |
| D1  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Thru Holes, Metric Stand-off thd. |
| HM  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Helicoils                  |
| HS  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Helicoils                |
| T0  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Std Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB)  |
| T1  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Mtc Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB)  |

TABLE III

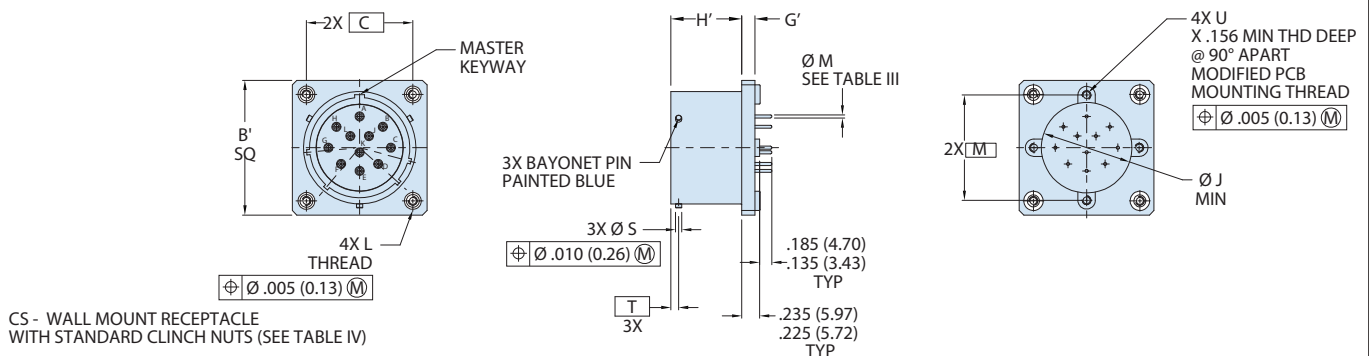
| Contact Size | PC Tail ØK                 |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| No 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| No 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| No 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |

# MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-210 Wall-mount receptacle with standoffs

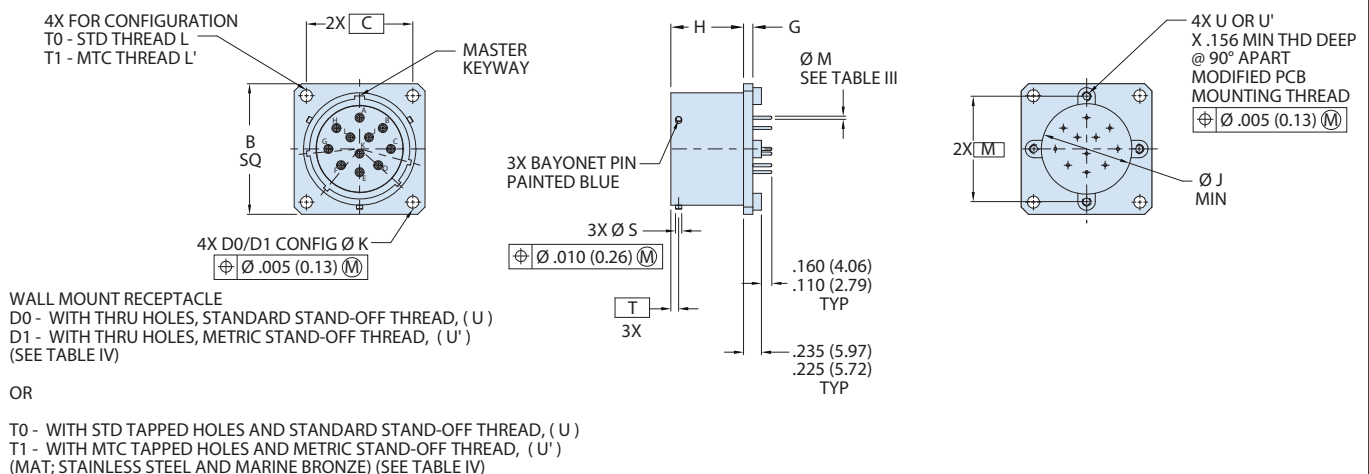
## CM - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE



## CS - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE

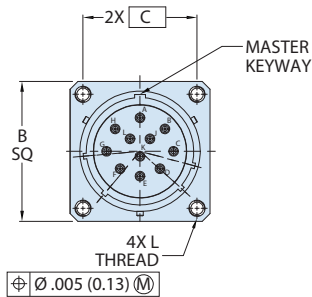


## D0 - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE

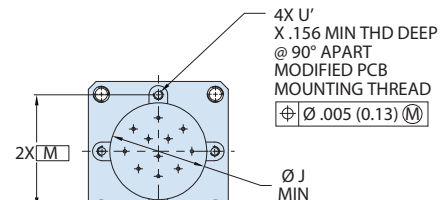
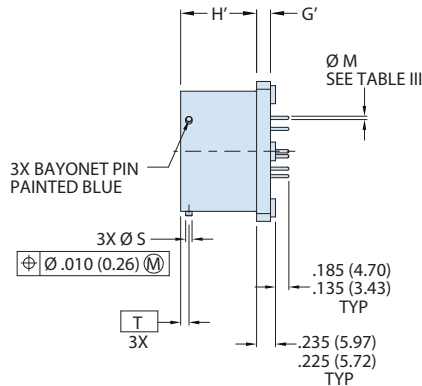


# MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-210 Wall-mount receptacle with standoffs

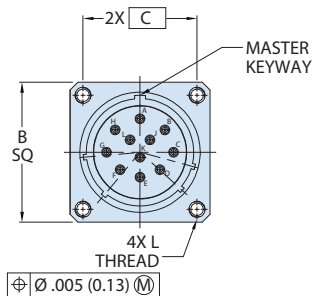
## HM - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE



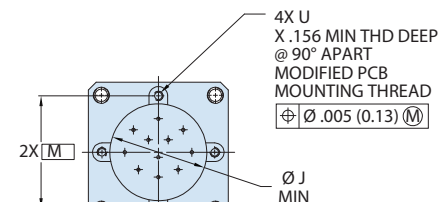
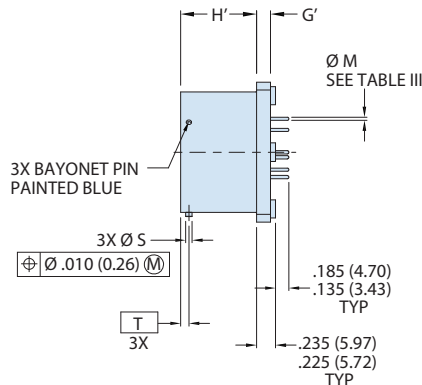
HM - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
WITH METRIC HELICOILS (SEE TABLE IV)



## HS - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE



HS - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
WITH STANDARD HELICOILS (SEE TABLE IV)



| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | B Sq                           | B' Sq                          | C Bsc         | G                          | G'                         | H                            | H'                           | ØJ Min        | ØK                         | L Thread    | L' Thread | M Bsc                          | ØS                         | T            |                        | Stand-Off Threads   |  |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                 |            |                                |                                |               |                            |                            |                              |                              |               |                            |             |           |                                |                            | BSC          | U                      | U'                  |  |
| A               | 9          | .948 (24.08)<br>.925 (23.50)   | 1.043 (26.49)<br>1.003 (25.48) | 0.719 (18.26) | .103 (2.62)<br>.077 (1.96) | .153 (3.89)<br>.127 (3.23) | .952 (24.18)<br>.928 (23.57) | .927 (23.55)<br>.903 (22.94) | 0.340 (8.64)  | .136 (3.45)<br>.120 (3.05) | .112-40 UNC | M3X0.5    | 0.594 (15.09)<br>0.719 (18.26) | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | 0.100 (2.54) | ACCEPTS .112-40 UNC-2A | ACCEPTS M3 X 0.5-6g |  |
| B               | 11         | 1.043 (26.49)<br>1.019 (25.88) | 1.136 (28.85)<br>1.096 (27.84) | 0.812 (20.62) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.468 (11.89) |                            |             |           | 0.719 (18.26)                  |                            |              |                        |                     |  |
| C               | 13         | 1.137 (28.88)<br>1.114 (28.30) | 1.230 (31.24)<br>1.190 (30.23) | 0.906 (23.01) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.572 (14.53) |                            |             |           | 0.812 (20.62)                  |                            |              |                        |                     |  |
| D               | 15         | 1.232 (31.29)<br>1.208 (30.68) | 1.293 (32.84)<br>1.253 (31.83) | 0.969 (24.61) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.705 (17.91) |                            |             |           | 0.906 (23.01)                  |                            |              |                        |                     |  |
| E               | 17         | 1.323 (33.60)<br>1.299 (32.99) | 1.386 (35.20)<br>1.346 (34.19) | 1.062 (26.97) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.830 (21.08) |                            |             |           | 1.030 (26.16)                  |                            |              |                        |                     |  |
| F               | 19         | 1.449 (36.80)<br>1.425 (36.20) | 1.480 (37.59)<br>1.440 (36.58) | 1.156 (29.36) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.934 (23.72) |                            |             |           | 1.150 (29.21)                  |                            |              |                        |                     |  |
| G               | 21         | 1.575 (40.01)<br>1.551 (39.40) | 1.574 (39.98)<br>1.534 (38.96) | 1.250 (31.75) | .133 (3.38)<br>.107 (2.72) | .183 (4.65)<br>.157 (3.99) |                              |                              | 1.055 (26.80) | .162 (4.11)<br>.146 (3.71) | .138-32 UNC | M4X0.7    | 1.221 (31.01)<br>1.360 (34.54) | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12) | 0.109 (2.77) |                        |                     |  |
| H               | 23         | 1.701 (43.21)<br>1.677 (42.60) | 1.759 (44.68)<br>1.719 (43.66) | 1.375 (34.93) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 1.160 (29.46) |                            |             |           | 1.360 (34.54)                  |                            |              |                        |                     |  |
| J               | 25         | 1.823 (46.30)<br>1.799 (45.69) | 1.884 (47.85)<br>1.844 (46.84) | 1.500 (38.10) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 1.307 (33.20) |                            |             |           | 1.475 (37.47)                  |                            |              |                        |                     |  |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-210-07 Jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs



### "BETTER THAN QPL" FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                                                                |     |    |    |    |   |   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-210                                                                        | -07 | NF | 17 | -8 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-210-07                                                                     |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Style        | 07 = Jam-nut, Standoff Standard Thread<br>17 = Jam-nut, Standoff Metric Thread |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | NF, MA, MT, ME, ZR, Z1, ZL, AB (See Table II)                                  |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Size         | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                                              |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                                                               |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Contact Style          | P = Pin, PC Tail<br>S = Socket, PC Tail                                        |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, N = Normal                                                         |     |    |    |    |   |   |

TABLE III - PANEL-MOUNT

| Size Code | Shell Size | ØAA           | BB FLAT       |
|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| A         | 9          | .703 (17.86)  | .661 (16.79)  |
|           |            | .693 (17.60)  | .654 (16.61)  |
| B         | 11         | .835 (21.21)  | .771 (19.58)  |
|           |            | .825 (20.96)  | .761 (19.33)  |
| C         | 13         | 1.020 (25.91) | .955 (24.26)  |
|           |            | 1.010 (25.65) | .945 (24.00)  |
| D         | 15         | 1.145 (29.08) | 1.085 (27.56) |
|           |            | 1.135 (28.83) | 1.075 (27.31) |
| E         | 17         | 1.270 (32.26) | 1.210 (30.73) |
|           |            | 1.260 (32.00) | 1.200 (30.48) |
| F         | 19         | 1.395 (35.43) | 1.335 (33.91) |
|           |            | 1.385 (35.18) | 1.325 (33.66) |
| G         | 21         | 1.520 (38.61) | 1.460 (37.08) |
|           |            | 1.510 (38.35) | 1.450 (36.83) |
| H         | 23         | 1.645 (41.78) | 1.585 (40.26) |
|           |            | 1.635 (41.53) | 1.575 (40.01) |
| J         | 25         | 1.770 (44.96) | 1.710 (43.43) |
|           |            | 1.760 (44.70) | 1.700 (43.18) |

### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

TABLE II - MATERIAL/FINISH

| Sym | Material              | Finish                           |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| NF  | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA  |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME  |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN  |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT  |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ  | Stainless Steel (SST) | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR  |                       | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent CR)   |
| Z1  | Marine Bronze (MB)    | Passivate                        |
| ZL  |                       | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB  |                       | None (Clean Only)                |

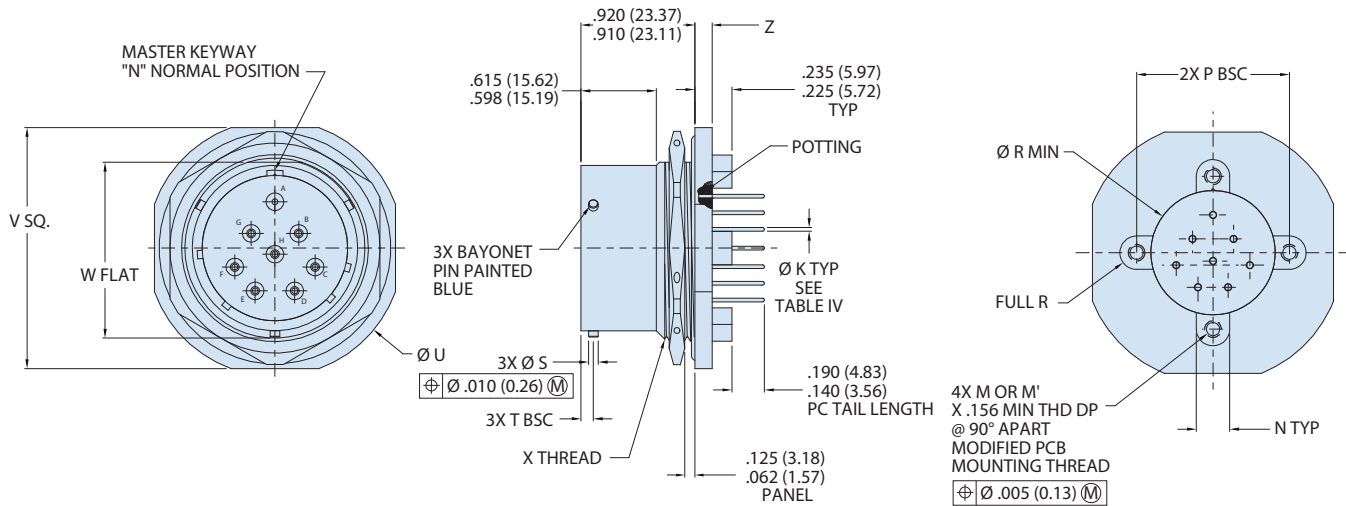
TABLE V

| Contact Size | PC Tail ØK                 |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| No 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| No 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| No 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-210-07 Jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs

TABLE II - JAM-NUT MOUNT



|           |            |                  |                  |                            |                 |                                |                                |                                |                   |                            | Threads         |          | Width        |
|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|
| Size Code | Shell Size | P Bsc            | ØR Min           | ØS                         | T Bsc           | ØU                             | V Sq.                          | W Flat                         | X Thread          | Z                          | M               | M'       | N            |
| A         | 9          | 0.594<br>(15.09) | 0.340<br>(8.64)  | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | 0.100<br>(2.54) | 1.204 (30.58)<br>1.172 (29.77) | 1.078 (27.38)<br>1.046 (26.57) | .655 (16.64)<br>.645 (16.38)   | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  | .120 (3.05)<br>.099 (2.51) | #4-40<br>UNC-2B | M3 X 0.5 | 0.150 (3.81) |
| B         | 11         | 0.719<br>(18.26) | 0.468<br>(11.89) |                            |                 | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | 1.266 (32.16)<br>1.234 (31.34) | .755 (19.18)<br>.745 (18.92)   | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  |                            |                 |          | 0.175 (4.45) |
| C         | 13         | 0.812<br>(20.62) | 0.572<br>(14.53) |                            |                 | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | .942 (23.93)<br>.932 (23.67)   | 1.0000-20 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          | 0.200 (5.08) |
| D         | 15         | 0.906<br>(23.01) | 0.705<br>(17.91) |                            |                 | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.066 (27.08)<br>1.056 (26.82) | 1.1250-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          | 0.225 (5.72) |
| E         | 17         | 1.030<br>(26.16) | 0.830<br>(21.08) |                            |                 | 1.766 (44.86)<br>1.734 (44.04) | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.191 (30.25)<br>1.181 (30.00) | 1.2500-18 UNEF-2A | .151 (3.84)<br>.130 (3.30) |                 |          | 0.225 (5.72) |
| F         | 19         | 1.150<br>(29.21) | 0.934<br>(23.72) |                            |                 | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.828 (46.43)<br>1.796 (45.62) | 1.316 (33.43)<br>1.306 (33.17) | 1.3750-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          |              |
| G         | 21         | 1.221<br>(31.01) | 1.055<br>(26.80) |                            |                 | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.441 (36.60)<br>1.431 (36.35) | 1.5000-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          |              |
| H         | 23         | 1.360<br>(34.54) | 1.160<br>(29.46) |                            |                 | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.566 (39.78)<br>1.556 (39.52) | 1.6250-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          |              |
| J         | 25         | 1.475<br>(37.47) | 1.307<br>(33.20) | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12) | 0.109<br>(2.77) | 2.328 (59.13)<br>2.296 (58.32) | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 1.691 (42.95)<br>1.681 (42.70) | 1.7500-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          |              |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-211 Dual-flange wall-mount receptacle

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                                 |     |    |    |     |   |   |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-211                                         | -CM | NF | 23 | -99 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-211                                         |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Connector Style        | (See Table IV)                                  |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | NF, MA, MT, ME, ZR, Z1, ZL, AB<br>(See Table V) |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Shell Size             | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25               |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                                |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Contact Style          | P = Pin, PC Tail<br>S = Socket, PC Tail         |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, E, N = Normal                       |     |    |    |     |   |   |

### "BETTER THAN QPL" FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

| TABLE II - MOUNTING HOLES |            |               |                            |               |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
|                           |            |               |                            |               |
| Shell Size Code           | Shell Size | Ø N Min       | Ø R Holes                  | V Bsc         |
| A                         | 9          | 0.656 (16.66) |                            | 0.719 (18.26) |
| B                         | 11         | 0.796 (20.22) |                            | 0.812 (20.62) |
| C                         | 13         | 0.922 (23.42) |                            | 0.906 (23.01) |
| D                         | 15         | 1.047 (26.59) | .133 (3.38)                | 0.969 (24.61) |
| E                         | 17         | 1.219 (30.96) | .123 (3.12)                | 1.062 (26.97) |
| F                         | 19         | 1.297 (32.94) |                            | 1.156 (29.36) |
| G                         | 21         | 1.422 (36.12) |                            | 1.250 (31.75) |
| H                         | 23         | 1.547 (39.29) | .159 (4.04)<br>.149 (3.78) | 1.375 (34.93) |
| J                         | 25         | 1.672 (42.47) | .155 (3.94)<br>.145 (3.68) | 1.500 (38.10) |

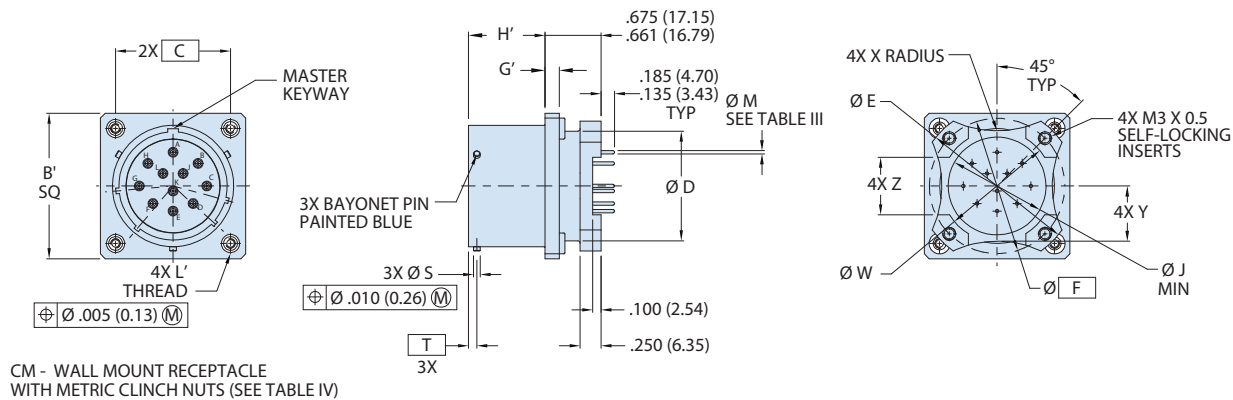
| TABLE V - MATERIAL/FINISH |                       |                                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sym                       | Material              | Finish                           |
| NF                        | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA                        |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME                        |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN                        |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT                        |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ                        |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR                        | Stainless Steel (SST) | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent CR)   |
| Z1                        |                       | Passivate                        |
| ZL                        |                       | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB                        | Marine Bronze (MB)    | None (Clean Only)                |

| TABLE IV - CONNECTOR STYLE |                                                               |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| SYM                        | Description                                                   |
| CM                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Clinch-nuts                |
| CS                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Clinch-nuts              |
| D0                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Thru Holes                        |
| D1                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Thru Holes, Metric Stand-off thd. |
| HM                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Helicoils                  |
| HS                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Helicoils                |
| T0                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Std Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB)  |
| T1                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Mtc Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB)  |

| TABLE III    |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| Contact Size | PC Tail ØK                 |
| No 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| No 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| No 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |

**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-211 Dual-flange wall-mount receptacle**

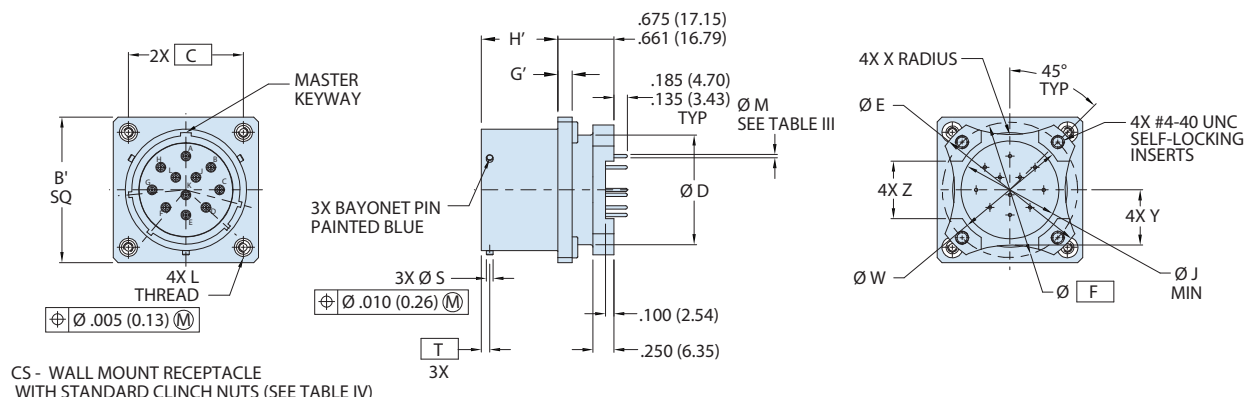
**CM - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



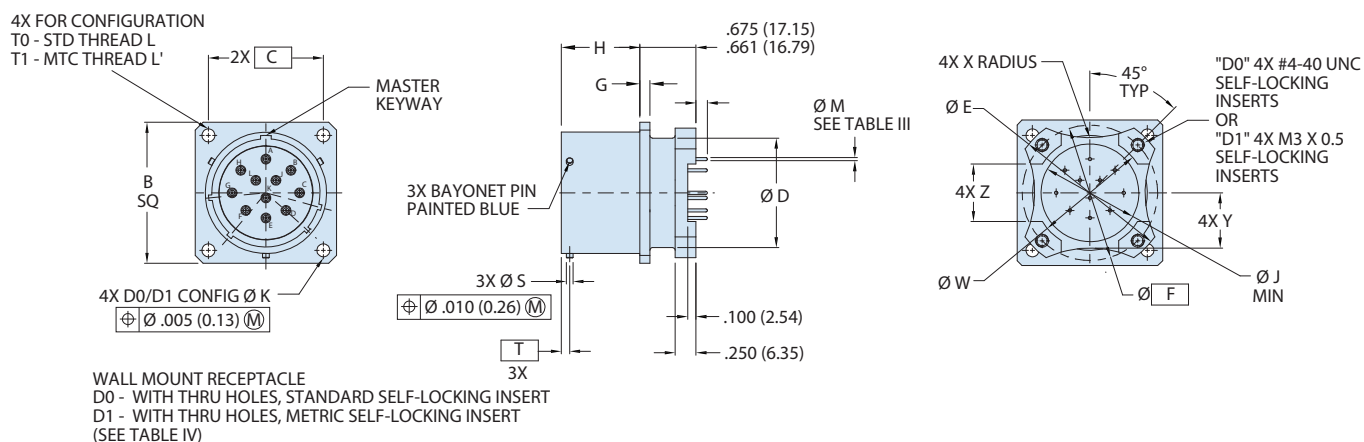
| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | B Sq             | B' Sq            | C Bsc            | G              | G' | H               | H'              | ØJ Min           | ØK             | L Thread    | L' Thread | ØS             | T Bsc           | ØD ±.005         | ØE ±.005         | ØF Bsc           | ØW ±.005         | X Rad ±.020      | Y ±.020          | Z ±.010          |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| A               | 9          | 0.948<br>(24.08) | 1.043<br>(26.49) | 0.719<br>(18.26) |                |    |                 |                 | 0.340<br>(8.64)  |                |             |           |                |                 | 0.535<br>(13.59) | 1.016<br>(25.81) | 0.752<br>(19.10) | 0.532<br>(13.51) | 0.225<br>(5.72)  | 0.275<br>(6.99)  | 0.225<br>(5.72)  |
| B               | 11         | 1.043<br>(26.49) | 1.136<br>(28.85) | 0.812<br>(20.62) |                |    |                 |                 | 0.468<br>(11.89) |                |             |           |                |                 | 0.560<br>(14.22) | 1.062<br>(26.97) | 0.850<br>(21.59) | 0.595<br>(15.11) | 0.250<br>(6.35)  | 0.290<br>(7.37)  | 0.250<br>(6.35)  |
| C               | 13         | 1.137<br>(28.88) | 1.230<br>(31.24) | 0.906<br>(23.01) | .103<br>(2.62) |    |                 |                 | 0.572<br>(14.53) |                |             |           |                |                 | 0.700<br>(17.78) | 1.250<br>(31.75) | 0.994<br>(25.25) | 0.720<br>(18.29) | 0.375<br>(9.53)  | 0.370<br>(9.40)  | 0.250<br>(6.35)  |
| D               | 15         | 1.232<br>(31.29) | 1.293<br>(32.84) | 0.969<br>(24.61) | .153<br>(3.89) |    |                 |                 | 0.705<br>(17.91) | .136<br>(3.45) | .112-40 UNC | M3X0.5    | .084<br>(2.13) | 0.100<br>(2.54) | 0.857<br>(21.77) | 1.375<br>(34.93) | 1.119<br>(28.42) | 0.843<br>(21.41) | 0.438<br>(11.13) | 0.440<br>(11.18) | 0.325<br>(8.26)  |
| E               | 17         | 1.323<br>(33.60) | 1.386<br>(35.20) | 1.062<br>(26.97) | .127<br>(3.23) |    | .952<br>(24.18) | .927<br>(23.55) | 0.830<br>(21.08) | .120<br>(3.05) |             |           | .076<br>(1.93) |                 | 0.980<br>(24.89) | 1.500<br>(38.10) | 1.237<br>(31.42) | 1.000<br>(25.40) | 0.562<br>(14.27) | 0.495<br>(12.57) | 0.375<br>(9.53)  |
| F               | 19         | 1.449<br>(36.80) | 1.480<br>(37.59) | 1.156<br>(29.36) |                |    | .928<br>(23.57) | .903<br>(22.94) | 0.934<br>(23.72) |                |             |           |                |                 | 1.060<br>(26.92) | 1.625<br>(41.28) | 1.379<br>(35.03) | 1.125<br>(28.58) | 0.875<br>(22.23) | 0.540<br>(13.72) | 0.500<br>(12.70) |
| G               | 21         | 1.575<br>(40.01) | 1.574<br>(39.98) | 1.250<br>(31.75) |                |    |                 |                 | 1.055<br>(26.80) |                |             |           |                |                 | 1.210<br>(30.73) | 1.750<br>(44.45) | 1.489<br>(37.82) | 1.240<br>(31.50) | 1.170<br>(29.72) | 0.625<br>(15.88) | 0.562<br>(14.27) |
| H               | 23         | 1.701<br>(43.21) | 1.759<br>(44.68) | 1.375<br>(34.93) | .133<br>(3.38) |    |                 |                 | 1.160<br>(29.46) | .162<br>(4.11) | .138-32 UNC | M4X0.7    | .146<br>(3.71) |                 | 1.310<br>(33.27) | 1.875<br>(47.63) | 1.619<br>(41.12) | 1.328<br>(33.73) | 1.250<br>(31.75) | 0.660<br>(16.76) | 0.688<br>(17.48) |
| J               | 25         | 1.823<br>(46.30) | 1.884<br>(47.85) | 1.500<br>(38.10) | .157<br>(3.99) |    |                 |                 | 1.307<br>(33.20) |                |             |           | .131<br>(3.33) | 0.109<br>(2.77) | 1.460<br>(37.08) | 2.000<br>(50.80) | 1.744<br>(44.30) | 1.453<br>(36.91) | 1.375<br>(34.93) | 0.740<br>(18.80) | 0.750<br>(19.05) |

# MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-211 Dual-flange wall-mount receptacle

## CS - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE

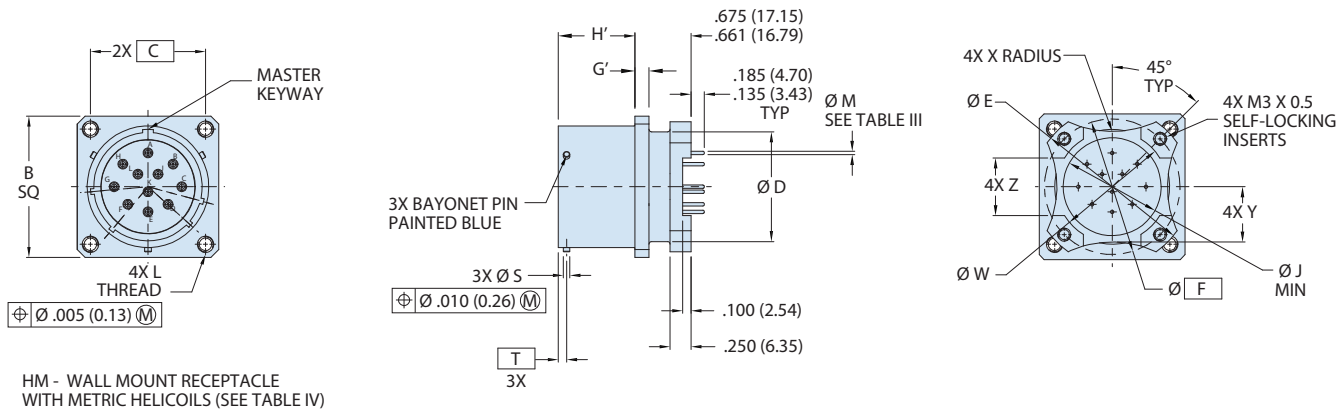


## D0/D1 - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE

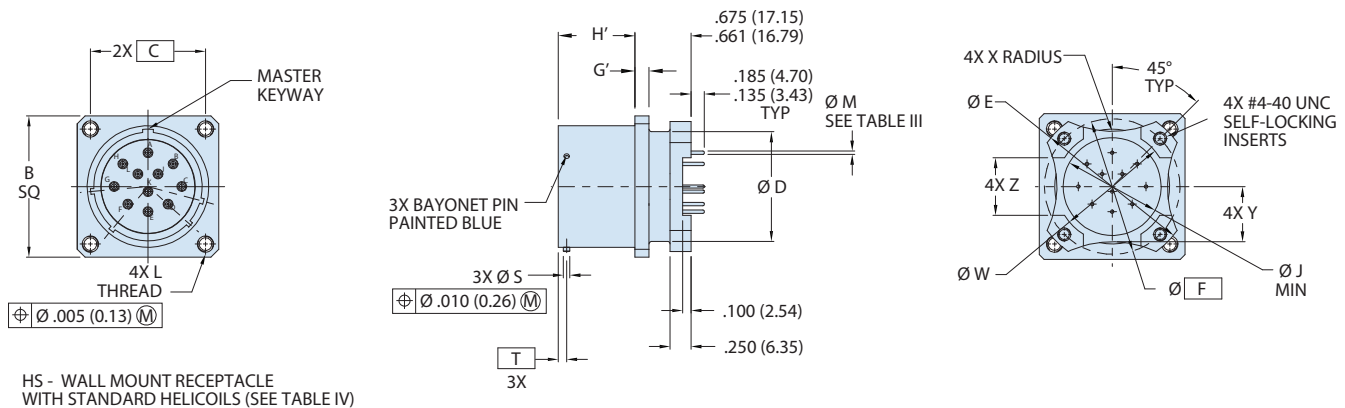


MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-211 Dual-flange wall-mount receptacle

**HM - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



**HS - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-211-07 Jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle



### “BETTER THAN QPL” FEATURES AND BENEFITS

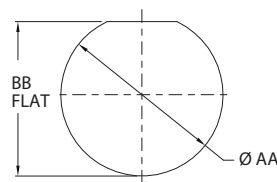
- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                               |     |    |    |    |   |   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-211                                       | -07 | NF | 17 | -8 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-211-07                                    |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Style        | 07 = Receptacle, Jam-nut                      |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | NF, MA, MT, ME, ZR, Z1, ZL, AB (See Table II) |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Size         | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25             |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                              |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Contact Style          | P = Pin, PC Tail<br>S = Socket, PC Tail       |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, N = Normal                        |     |    |    |    |   |   |

TABLE III - PANEL-MOUNT



RECOMMENDED PANEL CUT-OUT

| Size Code | Shell Size | ØAA           | BB FLAT       |
|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| A         | 9          | .703 (17.86)  | .661 (16.79)  |
|           |            | .693 (17.60)  | .654 (16.61)  |
| B         | 11         | .835 (21.21)  | .771 (19.58)  |
|           |            | .825 (20.96)  | .761 (19.33)  |
| C         | 13         | 1.020 (25.91) | .955 (24.26)  |
|           |            | 1.010 (25.65) | .945 (24.00)  |
| D         | 15         | 1.145 (29.08) | 1.085 (27.56) |
|           |            | 1.135 (28.83) | 1.075 (27.31) |
| E         | 17         | 1.270 (32.26) | 1.210 (30.73) |
|           |            | 1.260 (32.00) | 1.200 (30.48) |
| F         | 19         | 1.395 (35.43) | 1.335 (33.91) |
|           |            | 1.385 (35.18) | 1.325 (33.66) |
| G         | 21         | 1.520 (38.61) | 1.460 (37.08) |
|           |            | 1.510 (38.35) | 1.450 (36.83) |
| H         | 23         | 1.645 (41.78) | 1.585 (40.26) |
|           |            | 1.635 (41.53) | 1.575 (40.01) |
| J         | 25         | 1.770 (44.96) | 1.710 (43.43) |
|           |            | 1.760 (44.70) | 1.700 (43.18) |

TABLE II - MATERIAL/FINISH

| Sym | Material              | Finish                           |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| NF  | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA  |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME  |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN  |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT  |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ  |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR  | Stainless Steel (SST) | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent CR)   |
| Z1  |                       | Passivate                        |
| ZL  | Marine Bronze (MB)    | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB  |                       | None (Clean Only)                |

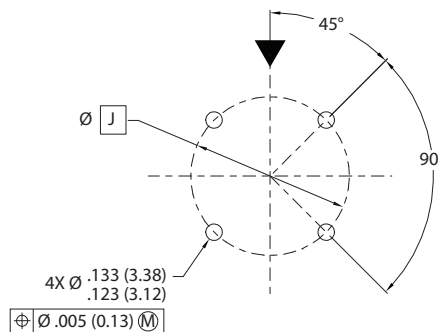
TABLE V

| Contact Size | PC Tail ØK                 |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| No 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| No 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| No 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| No 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-211-07 Jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle

| TABLE II        |            |                              |              |                                |                                |                                |                   |                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                 |            |                              |              |                                |                                |                                |                   |                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | Ø S                          | Ø T Bsc      | Ø U                            | V Sq                           | W Flat                         | X Thread          | Z                          | Ø G ±.005     | Ø H ±.005     | Ø J Bsc       | Ø K ±.005     | L Rad ±.020   | M ±.020       | N ±.010       |
| A               | 9          | 0.084 (2.13)<br>0.076 (1.93) | 0.100 (2.54) | 1.204 (30.58)<br>1.172 (29.77) | 1.078 (27.38)<br>1.046 (26.57) | 0.655 (16.64)<br>0.645 (16.38) | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  | .120 (3.05)<br>.099 (2.51) | 0.535 (13.59) | 1.016 (25.81) | 0.752 (19.10) | 0.532 (13.51) | 0.225 (5.72)  | 0.275 (6.99)  | 0.225 (5.72)  |
| B               | 11         |                              |              | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | 1.266 (32.16)<br>1.234 (31.34) | 0.755 (19.18)<br>0.745 (18.92) | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  |                            | 0.560 (14.22) | 1.062 (26.97) | 0.850 (21.59) | 0.595 (15.11) | 0.250 (6.35)  | 0.290 (7.37)  | 0.250 (6.35)  |
| C               | 13         |                              |              | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | 0.942 (23.93)<br>0.932 (23.67) | 1.0000-20 UNEF-2A |                            | 0.700 (17.78) | 1.250 (31.75) | 0.994 (25.25) | 0.720 (18.29) | 0.375 (9.53)  | 0.370 (9.40)  | 0.250 (6.35)  |
| D               | 15         |                              |              | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.066 (27.08)<br>1.056 (26.82) | 1.1250-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 0.857 (21.77) | 1.375 (34.93) | 1.119 (28.42) | 0.843 (21.41) | 0.438 (11.13) | 0.440 (11.18) | 0.325 (8.26)  |
| E               | 17         |                              |              | 1.766 (44.86)<br>1.734 (44.04) | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.191 (30.25)<br>1.181 (30.00) | 1.2500-18 UNEF-2A | .151 (3.84)<br>.130 (3.30) | 0.980 (24.89) | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.237 (31.42) | 1.000 (25.40) | 0.562 (14.27) | 0.495 (12.57) | 0.375 (9.53)  |
| F               | 19         |                              |              | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.828 (46.43)<br>1.796 (45.62) | 1.316 (33.43)<br>1.306 (33.17) | 1.3750-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 1.060 (26.92) | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.379 (35.03) | 1.125 (28.58) | 0.875 (22.23) | 0.540 (13.72) | 0.500 (12.70) |
| G               | 21         |                              |              | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.441 (36.60)<br>1.431 (36.35) | 1.5000-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 1.210 (30.73) | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.489 (37.82) | 1.240 (31.50) | 1.170 (29.72) | 0.625 (15.88) | 0.562 (14.27) |
| H               | 23         |                              |              | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.566 (39.78)<br>1.556 (39.52) | 1.6250-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 1.310 (33.27) | 1.875 (47.63) | 1.619 (41.12) | 1.328 (33.73) | 1.250 (31.75) | 0.660 (16.76) | 0.688 (17.48) |
| J               | 25         | 0.131 (3.33)<br>0.123 (3.12) | 0.109 (2.77) | 2.328 (59.13)<br>2.296 (58.32) | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 1.691 (42.95)<br>1.681 (42.70) | 1.7500-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 1.460 (37.08) | 2.000 (50.80) | 1.744 (44.30) | 1.453 (36.91) | 1.375 (34.93) | 0.740 (18.80) | 0.750 (19.05) |



RECOMMENDED PCB  
MOUNTING HOLE LOCATIONS

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-212 Wall-mount feedthru receptacle connector

### "BETTER THAN QPL" FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

| HOW TO ORDER                |                                                           |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Sample Part Number          | 231-212                                                   | -D0 | NF | 17 | -8 | P | N | S | N | -01 |
| Basic Part Number           | 231-212                                                   |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |     |
| Connector Style             | (See Table IV)                                            |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |     |
| Material/Finish             | (See Table V)                                             |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |     |
| Shell Size                  | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                         |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |     |
| Insert Arrangement          | PER MIL-STD-1560                                          |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |     |
| Contact Style (Panel Side)  | P = Pin, Gold, 500 Cycles<br>S = Socket, Gold, 500 Cycles |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |     |
| Alternate Polarization      | A, B, C, D, E, N = Normal, U = Universal                  |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |     |
| Contact Style (Flange Side) | P = Pin, Gold, 500 Cycles<br>S = Socket, Gold, 500 Cycles |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |     |
| Alternate Polarization      | A, B, C, D, E, N = Normal, U = Universal                  |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |     |
| Panel Accommodation         | (See Table III)                                           |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |     |

| TABLE II - MOUNTING HOLES |               |                           |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Shell Size                | Ø L Min       | Ø M Holes                 | N Bsc         |
| 9                         | 0.656 (16.66) | .133 (3.38) / .123 (3.12) | 0.719 (18.26) |
| 11                        | 0.796 (20.22) |                           | 0.812 (20.62) |
| 13                        | 0.922 (23.42) |                           | 0.906 (23.01) |
| 15                        | 1.047 (26.59) |                           | 0.969 (24.61) |
| 17                        | 1.219 (30.96) |                           | 1.062 (26.97) |
| 19                        | 1.297 (32.94) |                           | 1.156 (29.36) |
| 21                        | 1.422 (36.12) |                           | 1.250 (31.75) |
| 23                        | 1.547 (39.29) |                           | 1.375 (34.93) |
| 25                        | 1.672 (42.47) | .155 (3.94) / .145 (3.68) | 1.500 (38.10) |

| TABLE III - PANEL ACCOMMODATION |                             |              |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Sym                             | Panel Thickness             | H Max        |
| 01                              | .250 (6.35)<br>.062 (1.57)  | 1.83 (46.48) |
| 02                              | .500 (12.70)<br>.062 (1.57) | 2.08 (52.83) |

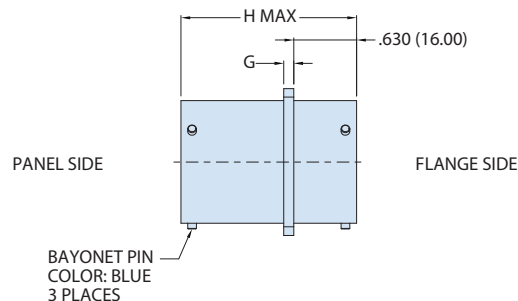
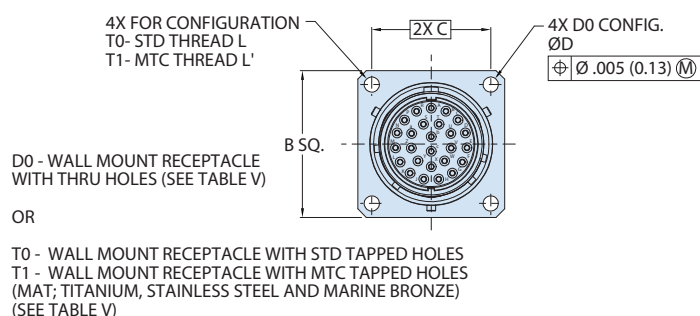
| TABLE IV - CONNECTOR STYLE |                                                              |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| SYM                        | Description                                                  |
| CM                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Clinch-nuts               |
| CS                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Clinch-nuts             |
| D0                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Thru Holes                       |
| HM                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Helicoils                 |
| HS                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Helicoils               |
| T0                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Std Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB) |
| T1                         | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Mtc Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB) |

| TABLE V - MATERIAL/FINISH |                       |                                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sym                       | Material              | Finish                           |
| NF                        | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA                        |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME                        |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN                        |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT                        |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ                        |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZN                        |                       | Zinc-Nickel Olive Drab           |
| ZR                        |                       | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent Cr)   |
| TD                        | Titanium (Td)         | Natural - No Plate               |
| Z1                        | Stainless Steel (SST) | Passivate                        |
| ZL                        |                       | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB                        | Marine Bronze (MB)    | None (Clean Only)                |

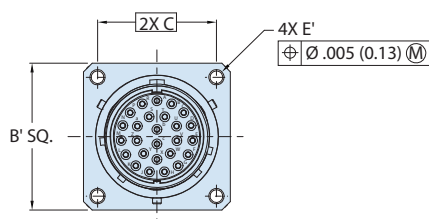
# MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-212 Wall-mount feedthru receptacle connector

ENVIRONMENTAL CONNECTORS

## D0- WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE



## CM- WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE



CM - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
WITH METRIC CLINCH NUTS (SEE TABLE V)

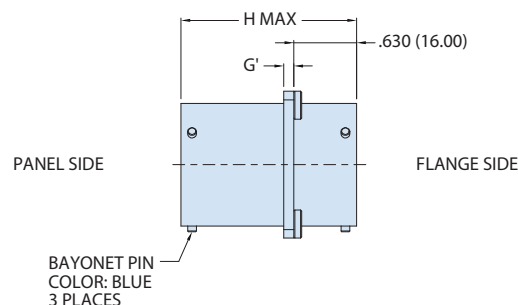
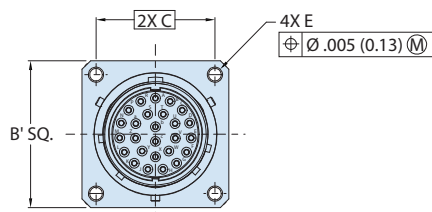


TABLE I

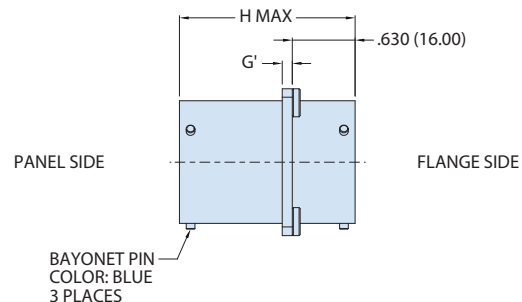
| Shell Size | B<br>Sq        | B'Sq           | C<br>Bsc | D<br>Holes   | E<br>Thread       | E'<br>Thread | G            | G'           |
|------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 9          | 0.948<br>0.925 | 1.043<br>1.003 | 0.719    | .138<br>.123 | .112-40<br>UNC-3B | M3X0.5       | .100<br>.085 | .179<br>.140 |
| 11         | 1.043<br>1.019 | 1.136<br>1.096 | 0.812    |              |                   |              |              |              |
| 13         | 1.137<br>1.114 | 1.230<br>1.190 | 0.906    |              |                   |              |              |              |
| 15         | 1.232<br>1.208 | 1.293<br>1.253 | 0.969    |              |                   |              |              |              |
| 17         | 1.323<br>1.299 | 1.386<br>1.346 | 1.062    |              |                   |              |              |              |
| 19         | 1.449<br>1.425 | 1.480<br>1.440 | 1.156    |              |                   |              |              |              |
| 21         | 1.575<br>1.551 | 1.574<br>1.534 | 1.250    | .157<br>.142 | .138-32<br>UNC-3B | M4X0.7       | .130<br>.115 | .190<br>.170 |
| 23         | 1.701<br>1.677 | 1.759<br>1.719 | 1.375    |              |                   |              |              |              |
| 25         | 1.823<br>1.799 | 1.884<br>1.844 | 1.500    |              |                   |              |              |              |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-212 Wall-mount feedthru receptacle connector

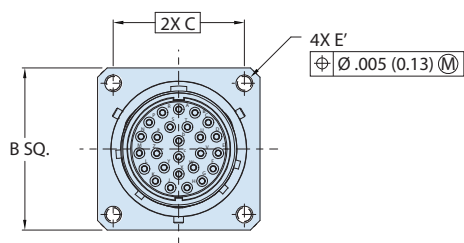
**CS - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



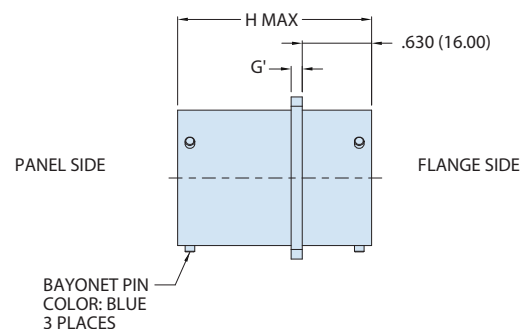
CS - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
 WITH STANDARD CLINCH NUTS (SEE TABLE V)



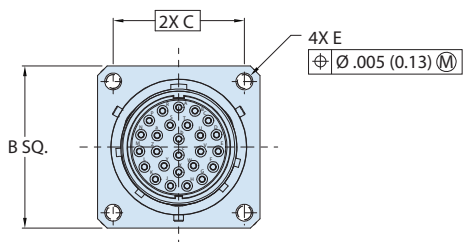
**HM - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



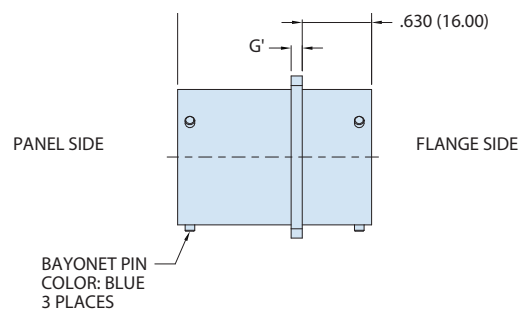
HM - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
 WITH METRIC HELICOILS (SEE TABLE V)



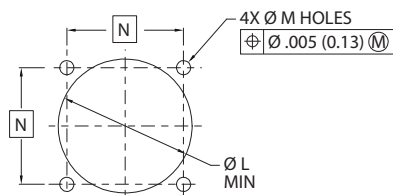
**HS - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



HS - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
 WITH STANDARD HELICOIL (SEE TABLE V)



**RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HOLES**



RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HOLES  
 FOR WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLES

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-213 Sav-Con® connector saver, plug-to-receptacle interface

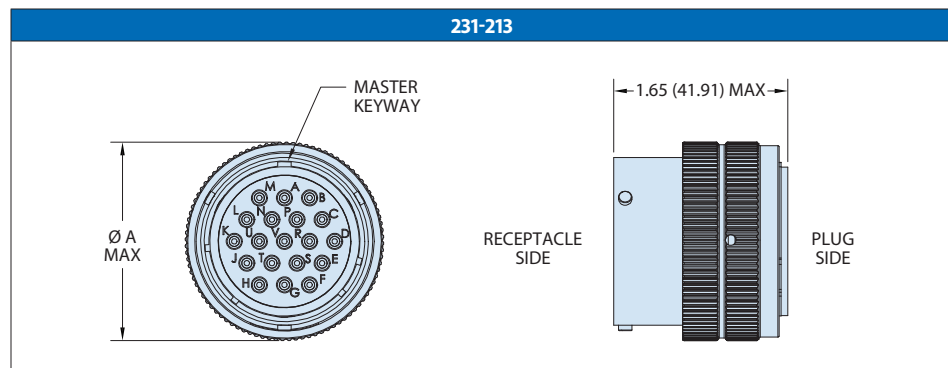
ENVIRONMENTAL CONNECTORS



**“BETTER THAN QPL”  
FEATURES AND BENEFITS**

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

| HOW TO ORDER                    |                                                           |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Part Number              | 231-213                                                   | -NF | 17 | -8 | P | N | S | N |
| Basic Part Number               | 231-213                                                   |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Material/Finish                 | (See Table I)                                             |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Connector Size                  | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                         |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement              | PER MIL-STD-1560                                          |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Style (Plug Side)       | P = Pin, Gold, 500 Cycles<br>S = Socket, Gold, 500 Cycles |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization          | A, B, C, D, E, N = Normal, U = Universal                  |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Style (Receptacle Side) | P = Pin, Gold, 500 Cycles<br>S = Socket, Gold, 500 Cycles |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization          | A, B, C, D, E, N = Normal, U = Universal                  |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |



| TABLE II   |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Shell Size | Ø A Max       |
| 9          | 0.859 (21.82) |
| 11         | 0.984 (24.99) |
| 13         | 1.156 (29.36) |
| 15         | 1.281 (32.54) |
| 17         | 1.406 (35.71) |
| 19         | 1.516 (38.51) |
| 21         | 1.641 (41.68) |
| 23         | 1.766 (44.86) |
| 25         | 1.891 (48.03) |

**POWER SPECIFICATIONS**

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

| TABLE I - MATERIAL/FINISH |                       |                                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sym                       | Material              | Finish                           |
| NF                        | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA                        |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME                        |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN                        |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT                        |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ                        |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZN                        |                       | Zinc-Nickel Olive Drab           |
| ZR                        |                       | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent Cr)   |
| TD                        | Titanium (Td)         | Natural - No Plate               |
| Z1                        | Stainless Steel (SST) | Passivate                        |
| ZL                        |                       | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB                        | Marine Bronze (MB)    | None (Clean Only)                |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-214 Sav-Con® connector saver, plug-to-plug interface

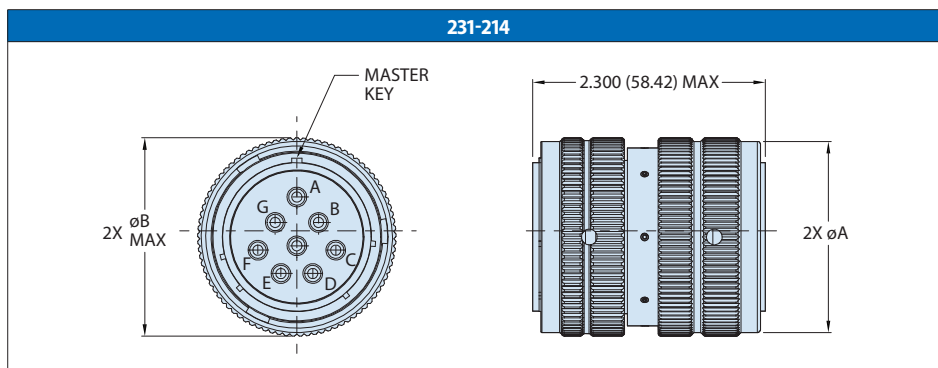
**“BETTER THAN QPL”  
FEATURES AND BENEFITS**

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

**POWER SPECIFICATIONS**

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

| HOW TO ORDER                    |                                                           |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Part Number              | 231-214                                                   | -NF | 17 | -8 | P | N | S | N |
| Basic Part Number               | 231-214                                                   |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Material/Finish                 | (See Table I)                                             |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Connector Size                  | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                         |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement              | PER MIL-STD-1560                                          |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Style (Plug Side)       | P = Pin, Gold, 500 Cycles<br>S = Socket, Gold, 500 Cycles |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization          | A, B, C, D, E, N = Normal, U = Universal                  |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Style (Receptacle Side) | P = Pin, Gold, 500 Cycles<br>S = Socket, Gold, 500 Cycles |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization          | A, B, C, D, E, N = Normal, U = Universal                  |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |



| TABLE II - PLUG |            |                                |               |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | ØA                             | ØB Max        |
| A               | 9          | .791 (20.09)<br>.780 (19.81)   | 0.859 (21.82) |
| B               | 11         | .916 (23.27)<br>.905 (22.99)   | 0.984 (24.99) |
| C               | 13         | 1.072 (27.23)<br>1.061 (26.95) | 1.156 (29.36) |
| D               | 15         | 1.197 (30.40)<br>1.186 (30.12) | 1.281 (32.54) |
| E               | 17         | 1.312 (33.32)<br>1.301 (33.05) | 1.406 (35.71) |
| F               | 19         | 1.433 (36.40)<br>1.422 (36.12) | 1.516 (38.51) |
| G               | 21         | 1.555 (39.50)<br>1.544 (39.22) | 1.641 (41.68) |
| H               | 23         | 1.678 (42.62)<br>1.667 (42.34) | 1.766 (44.86) |
| J               | 25         | 1.804 (45.82)<br>1.793 (45.54) | 1.891 (48.03) |

| TABLE I - MATERIAL/FINISH |                |                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Sym                       | Material       | Finish                           |
| NF                        | Aluminum Alloy | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA                        |                | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME                        |                | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN                        |                | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT                        |                | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ                        |                | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR                        |                | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent Cr)   |



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
250-101 Shorting connectors, plug and receptacle

**“BETTER THAN QPL”  
FEATURES AND BENEFITS**

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

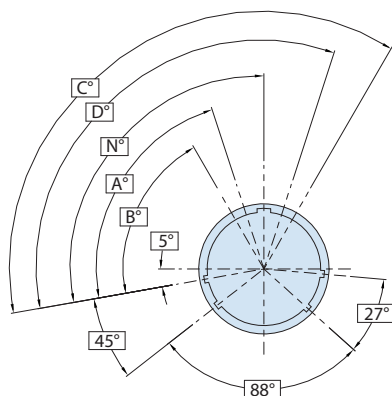
| HOW TO ORDER                  |                                                                                                   |            |           |           |            |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
| <b>Sample Part Number</b>     | <b>250-101</b>                                                                                    | <b>-G6</b> | <b>NF</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>-35</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>N</b> |
| <b>Basic Part Number</b>      | <b>250-101</b>                                                                                    |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Connector Style</b>        | <b>G6</b> = Plug Connector<br><b>D0</b> = Wall-mount Thru Hole<br><b>07</b> = Receptacle, Jam-nut |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Material/Finish</b>        | <b>NF, MA, MT, ME, ZR</b> (See Table I)                                                           |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Shell Size</b>             | <b>9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>                                                          |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Insert Arrangement</b>     | PER MIL-STD-1560                                                                                  |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Contact Style</b>          | <b>P</b> = Pin Contacts <b>S</b> = Socket Contacts                                                |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Alternate Polarization</b> | <b>N</b> = Normal, <b>A, B, C, D, K, L, M, R</b><br><b>U</b> = Universal                          |            |           |           |            |          |          |

| TABLE II - PLUG                                                                                                     |         |                            |     |     |      |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|--|
| <p>G6 - PLUG WITH EMI SPRING (REF: MS27467T)</p> <p>MASTER KEY POSITION<br/>PARTIAL FRONT VIEW SHOWN<br/>(PLUG)</p> |         |                            |     |     |      |      |  |
| Shell Size                                                                                                          | ØAA Max | Alternate Keyway Positions |     |     |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                     |         | N°                         | A°  | B°  | C°   | D°   |  |
| 9                                                                                                                   | 0.859   | 95°                        | 77° | -   | -    | 113° |  |
| 11                                                                                                                  | 0.984   | 95°                        | 81° | 67° | 123° | 109° |  |
| 13                                                                                                                  | 1.156   | 95°                        | 75° | 63° | 127° | 115° |  |
| 15                                                                                                                  | 1.281   | 95°                        | 74° | 61° | 129° | 116° |  |
| 17                                                                                                                  | 1.406   | 95°                        | 77° | 65° | 125° | 113° |  |
| 19                                                                                                                  | 1.516   | 95°                        | 77° | 65° | 125° | 113° |  |
| 21                                                                                                                  | 1.641   | 95°                        | 77° | 65° | 125° | 113° |  |
| 23                                                                                                                  | 1.766   | 95°                        | 80° | 69° | 121° | 110° |  |
| 25                                                                                                                  | 1.891   | 95°                        | 80° | 69° | 121° | 110° |  |

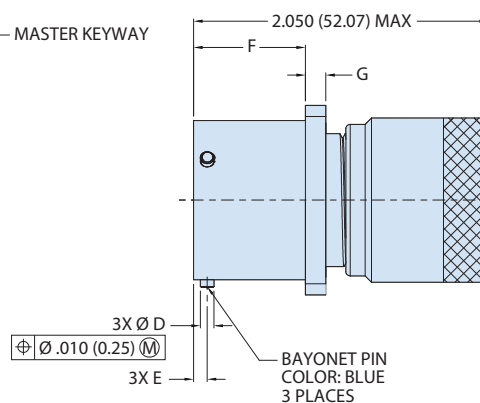
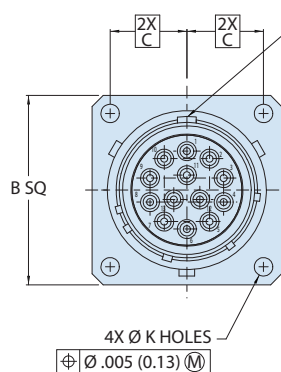
## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 250-101 Shorting connectors, plug and receptacle

**TABLE III - Wall-mount**

D0 - WALL MOUNT FRONT PANEL RECEPTACLE  
WITH STANDARD HOLES (REF: MS27466T)



MASTER KEYWAY POSITION  
PARTIAL FRONT VIEW SHOWN  
(RECEPTACLE)



| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | B Sq                           | C Bsc         | F                            | G                          | ØK Holes                     | ØD                         | E Bsc        |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| A               | 9          | 0.958 (24.33)<br>0.918 (23.32) | 0.360 (9.14)  | .632 (16.05)<br>.627 (15.93) | .100 (2.54)<br>.085 (2.16) | .138 (3.51)<br>.123 (3.12)   | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | 0.100 (2.54) |
| B               | 11         | 1.051 (26.70)<br>1.011 (25.68) | 0.406 (10.31) |                              |                            |                              |                            |              |
| C               | 13         | 1.145 (29.08)<br>1.105 (28.07) | 0.453 (11.51) |                              |                            |                              |                            |              |
| D               | 15         | 1.239 (31.47)<br>1.199 (30.45) | 0.485 (12.32) |                              |                            |                              |                            |              |
| E               | 17         | 1.332 (33.83)<br>1.292 (32.82) | 0.531 (13.49) |                              |                            |                              |                            |              |
| F               | 19         | 1.458 (37.03)<br>1.418 (36.02) | 0.578 (14.68) |                              |                            |                              |                            |              |
| G               | 21         | 1.582 (40.18)<br>1.542 (39.17) | 0.625 (15.88) | .602 (15.29)<br>.597 (15.16) | .130 (3.30)<br>.115 (2.92) | 0.157 (3.99)<br>0.142 (3.61) | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12) | 0.109 (2.77) |
| H               | 23         | 1.708 (43.38)<br>1.668 (42.37) | 0.688 (17.48) |                              |                            |                              |                            |              |
| J               | 25         | 1.832 (46.53)<br>1.792 (45.52) | 0.750 (19.05) |                              |                            |                              |                            |              |

**TABLE I: MATERIAL/FINISH**

| Sym | Material       | Finish                           |
|-----|----------------|----------------------------------|
| NF  | Aluminum Alloy | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA  |                | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME  |                | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN  |                | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT  |                | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ  |                | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR  |                | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent CR)   |

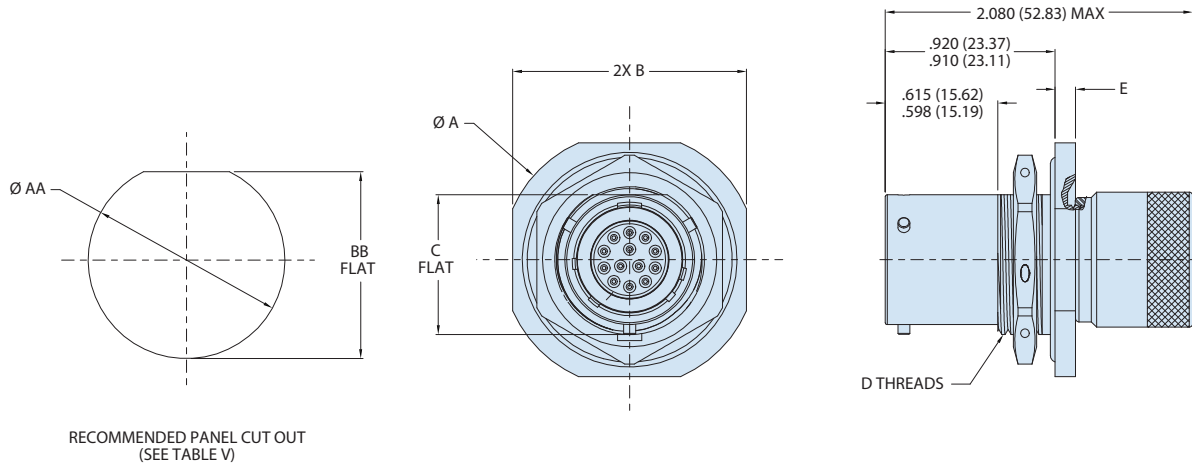
**TABLE IV**

| SHELL SIZE | ALTERNATE KEYWAY POSITIONS |     |     |      |      |
|------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|
|            | N°                         | A°  | B°  | C°   | D°   |
| 9          | 95°                        | 77° | -   | -    | 113° |
| 11         | 95°                        | 81° | 67° | 123° | 109° |
| 13         | 95°                        | 75° | 63° | 127° | 115° |
| 15         | 95°                        | 74° | 61° | 129° | 116° |
| 17         | 95°                        | 77° | 65° | 125° | 113° |
| 19         | 95°                        | 77° | 65° | 125° | 113° |
| 21         | 95°                        | 77° | 65° | 125° | 113° |
| 23         | 95°                        | 80° | 69° | 121° | 110° |
| 25         | 95°                        | 80° | 69° | 121° | 110° |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
250-101 Shorting connectors, plug and receptacle

TABLE V - Jam-nut

07 - JAM NUT MOUNT RECEPTACLE (REF: MS27468T)



| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | Ø A<br>±.016  | B<br>±.016    | C Flat                         | D Thread Class<br>2A UNEF | E                          | Ø AA                           | BB Flat                        |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| A               | 9          | 1.188 (30.18) | 1.062 (26.97) | 0.655 (16.64)<br>0.645 (16.38) | .6875-24                  | .120 (3.05)<br>.099 (2.51) | 0.703 (17.86)<br>0.693 (17.60) | 0.661 (16.79)<br>0.654 (16.61) |
| B               | 11         | 1.375 (34.93) | 1.250 (31.75) | 0.755 (19.18)<br>0.745 (18.92) | .8125-20                  |                            | 0.835 (21.21)<br>0.825 (20.96) | 0.771 (19.58)<br>0.761 (19.33) |
| C               | 13         | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.375 (34.93) | 0.942 (23.93)<br>0.932 (23.67) | 1.0000-20                 |                            | 1.020 (25.91)<br>1.010 (25.65) | 0.955 (24.26)<br>0.945 (24.00) |
| D               | 15         | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.066 (27.08)<br>1.056 (26.82) | 1.1250-18                 |                            | 1.145 (29.08)<br>1.135 (28.83) | 1.085 (27.56)<br>1.075 (27.31) |
| E               | 17         | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.191 (30.25)<br>1.181 (30.00) | 1.2500-18                 |                            | 1.270 (32.26)<br>1.260 (32.00) | 1.210 (30.73)<br>1.200 (30.48) |
| F               | 19         | 1.938 (49.23) | 1.812 (46.02) | 1.316 (33.43)<br>1.306 (33.17) | 1.3750-18                 | .151 (3.84)<br>.130 (3.30) | 1.395 (35.43)<br>1.385 (35.18) | 1.335 (33.91)<br>1.325 (33.66) |
| G               | 21         | 2.062 (52.37) | 1.938 (49.23) | 1.441 (36.60)<br>1.431 (36.35) | 1.5000-18                 |                            | 1.520 (38.61)<br>1.510 (38.35) | 1.460 (37.08)<br>1.450 (36.83) |
| H               | 23         | 2.188 (55.58) | 2.062 (52.37) | 1.566 (39.52)<br>1.556 (39.52) | 1.6250-18                 |                            | 1.645 (41.78)<br>1.635 (41.53) | 1.585 (40.26)<br>1.575 (40.01) |
| J               | 25         | 2.312 (58.72) | 2.188 (55.58) | 1.691 (42.95)<br>1.681 (42.70) | 1.7500-18                 |                            | 1.770 (44.96)<br>1.760 (44.70) | 1.710 (43.43)<br>1.700 (43.18) |

**NOTES**

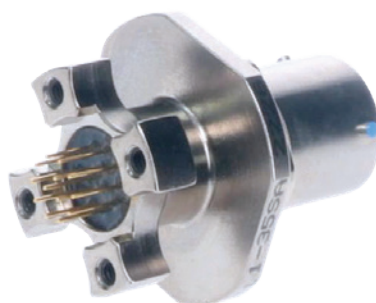
- Material/finish:
  - Shell, barrel, coupling nut, cover, Jam-nut - Al alloy/see Table I
  - Wave washer - CRES/passivate
  - Insulator - high-grade rigid dielectric
  - Seals - silicone
  - Contacts, ground ring - copper alloy/gold
- All contacts are shorted to each other and to the shell. The maximum resistance as measured from any contact to the shell shall be 10 milliohms.
- Glenair's 250-101 connectors are designed to mate with any QPL manufacturer's MIL-DTL-38999, Series I connectors having the same shell size, insert arrangement, and polarization.
- Insert arrangement is in accordance with MIL-STD-1560. Contact manufacturer for additional arrangement options.
- Insert arrangement is shown for reference only. Pin interface shown.
- Alternate polarization 'U' (universal) is a non-standard mil-spec option which allows for mating to any QPL manufacturer's MIL-DTL-38999, Series I connector having the same shell size, insert arrangement, and mating contact size. Universal connectors are intended for use in testing facilities only and should be highly evaluated before consideration in another environment.
- Connector temperature range: -55°C to 175°C. Contact manufacturer for additional options.

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 Quick selection guide

| QUICK SELECTION GUIDE |                                                                          |      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Part Number           | Description                                                              | Page |
| <b>231-217</b>        | Connector with crimp-removable, size 8 RF and high-speed contact options | B-2  |
| <b>231-218</b>        | High-speed wall-mount receptacle with standoffs                          | B-9  |
| <b>231-218-07</b>     | High-speed jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs                       | B-21 |
| <b>231-225</b>        | High-speed wall-mount dual flange receptacle                             | B-33 |
| <b>231-225-07</b>     | High-speed jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle                          | B-45 |



**231-218-07**



**231-225-07**

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-217 Connector with crimp-removable, size 8 RF and high-speed contact options**

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

**“BETER THAN QPL”  
FEATURES AND BENEFITS**

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- High-speed, high-power, and hybrid contact arrangements available
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair signature Tin Zinc finish is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configuration
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- 500 mating cycles

**POWER SPECIFICATIONS**

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

| HOW TO ORDER                  |                                                                                                                      |            |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |              |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Sample Part Number</b>     | <b>231-217</b>                                                                                                       | <b>-G6</b> | <b>NF</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>A</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>909CP</b> |
| <b>Basic Part Number</b>      | <b>231-217</b>                                                                                                       |            |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |              |
| <b>Connector Style</b>        | (See Table II)                                                                                                       |            |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |              |
| <b>Material/Finish</b>        | <b>NF, MA, MT, ME, ZR, Z1, ZL, AB</b> (See Table I)                                                                  |            |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |              |
| <b>Connector Size</b>         | <b>A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J</b>                                                                                     |            |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |              |
| <b>Ground Option</b>          | <b>G</b> = Common Ground; <b>-</b> = None                                                                            |            |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |              |
| <b>Insert Arrangement</b>     | PER MIL-STD-1560                                                                                                     |            |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |              |
| <b>Contact Style</b>          | <b>A</b> = Pin Insert, Less Contacts; <b>B</b> = Socket Insert, Less Contacts                                        |            |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |              |
| <b>Alternate Polarization</b> | <b>A, B, C, D, N</b> = Normal, <b>U</b> = Universal                                                                  |            |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |              |
| <b>Optional Mod Code</b>      | <b>909**</b> = Supplies Connector with Contacts<br><b>1213*</b> = Supplies Connectors with Contacts Per MIL-STD-1560 |            |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |              |

| TABLE I: MATERIAL/FINISH |                 |                                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Sym                      | Material        | Finish                           |
| <b>NF</b>                | Aluminum Alloy  | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| <b>MA</b>                |                 | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| <b>ME</b>                |                 | Electroless Nickel               |
| <b>MN</b>                |                 | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| <b>MT</b>                |                 | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| <b>TZ</b>                |                 | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| <b>ZR</b>                |                 | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent CR)   |
| <b>Z1</b>                | Stainless Steel | Passivate                        |
| <b>ZL</b>                |                 | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| <b>AB</b>                | Marine Bronze   | None (Clean Only)                |

| TABLE II: CONNECTOR STYLE |                                                                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sym                       | Description                                                            |
| <b>G6</b>                 | Plug, EMI Spring, (MS27467T)                                           |
| <b>07</b>                 | Receptacle, Jam-nut (MS27468T)                                         |
| <b>D0</b>                 | Receptacle, Wall-mount Front Panel, Standard Holes (MS27466T)          |
| <b>E0</b>                 | Receptacle, Extended Wall-mount, Back Panel, Standard Holes (MS27656T) |
| <b>CS</b>                 | Receptacle, Wall-mount, Standard Clinch-nuts                           |
| <b>CM</b>                 | Receptacle, Wall-mount, Metric Clinch-nuts                             |
| <b>HS</b>                 | Receptacle, Wall-mount, Standard Helicoils                             |
| <b>HM</b>                 | Receptacle, Wall-mount, Metric Helicoils                               |
| <b>05</b>                 | Receptacle, In-Line                                                    |

**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-217 Connector with crimp-removable, size 8 RF and high-speed contact options**

| TABLE III - CONTACT REFERENCE GUIDE |                                      |                                               |              |                        |                           |                      |                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Symbol                              | Description                          | Glenair P/N                                   | Contact Size | Accommodates Awg Size  | Wire Type                 | Grommet Follower P/N | Application Notes                                   |
| <b>C</b>                            | Coax Per<br>M39029/76<br>M39029/77   | Pin: 852-008-16-424<br>Socket: 852-009-16-428 | 16           | Coax Cable             | RG174, RG316,<br>RG179    | N/A                  | Analog Radio Frequency Or<br>Microwave Applications |
|                                     | Coax Per<br>M39029/102<br>M39029/103 | Pin: 852-004-12-558<br>Socket: 852-005-12-559 | 12           | Coax Cable             | RG174, RG316,<br>RG179    | N/A                  |                                                     |
|                                     | M39029/59<br>M39029/60<br>Coax Per   | Pin: 852-007-08-367<br>Socket: 852-006-08-366 | 8            | Coax Cable             | M17/95-RG180              | 859-042-02           |                                                     |
| <b>C1</b>                           | Coax, 75 OHM                         | Pin: 852-056-01F<br>Socket: 852-057-01F       | 8            | Coax Cable             | V73263, V75268,<br>V76261 | 859-042-01           | Analog Radio Frequency Or<br>Microwave Applications |
| <b>D</b>                            | Differential Twinax                  | Pin: 853-014-05<br>Socket: 853-013-05         | 8            | 24 AWG<br>Twinax Cable | M17/176-00002             | 859-042-01           | 1553 DATABUS/<br>Differential Signal                |
| <b>E</b>                            | EI Ochito                            | Pin: 858-003-02<br>Socket: 858-004-02         | 8            | 26 AWG                 | 963-003-26<br>963-033-26  | 687-643-8-2          | 1G/10G BASE-T Ethernet<br>(White)                   |
|                                     |                                      | Pin: 858-028-02<br>Socket: 858-029-02         |              | 24/26-30 AWG           | 963-110 & 963-118         | 687-643-8-2          | USB 3.0 (BLUE)                                      |
|                                     |                                      | Pin: 858-030-02<br>Socket: 858-031-02         |              | 26-30 AWG              | 963-033-26                | 687-643-8-2          | SATA 3.0<br>General High Speed (Red)                |
| <b>P</b>                            | Power                                | Pin: 850-014<br>Socket: 850-013               | 8            | 8 AWG                  | M22759/11 OR<br>EQUIV     | 859-042-03           | Power                                               |
| <b>Q</b>                            | Quadrax                              | Pin: 854-001-02<br>Socket: 854-002-02         | 8            | 24 AWG<br>Quadrax      | 963-020                   | 859-042-02           | 10/100base-T Ethernet                               |
| <b>T</b>                            | Triax/<br>Concentric<br>Twinax       | Pin: 853-003-08-625<br>Socket: 853-004-08-628 | 8            | Twinax<br>Cable        | M17/176-00002             | 859-042-01           | 1553 Databus                                        |

**NOTES**

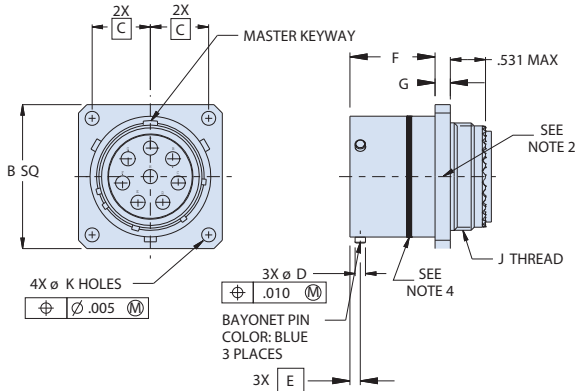
- Material/finish:
  - Shell, barrel, coupling nut, jam-nut - see Table I
  - Insulator - high-grade rigid dielectric / N.A
  - For common ground option - al alloy / MFG. option
  - Seals, grommet - fluorosilicone blend / N.A.
  - Contacts & grommet follower to be ordered separately.
- Assembly is identified with glenair's name, cage code, part number, and date code, space permitting
- Glenair's 231-105 connectors are designed to mate with any QPL manufacturer's MIL-DTL-38999, Series I connectors having the same shell size, insert arrangement, and polarization.
- Blue color band indicates rear release retention system.
- All contacts, insertion/removal tool, and sealing plugs to be ordered separately.
- Consult factory for crimp tools and/or accessory selection.
- Alternate polarization 'U' (UNIVERSAL) is a non-standard MIL-SPEC option which allows for mating to any QPL manufacturer's MIL-DTL-38999, Series I connector having the same shell size, insert arrangement, and mating contact size. Universal connectors are intended for use in testing facilities only and should be highly evaluated before consideration in another environment.
- See Figure 2 for reference orientation of the inner pins relative to connector main key/keyway.
- Ground plane option only available for insert arrangements where all contacts are shielded type.
- Optional mod code 909\*\* can be added to the end of part number to include contacts listed in Table III. See mod code 909 drawing. Combo layouts shall include signal contacts IAW M39029/56 & /58. Contact manufacturer for additional options.



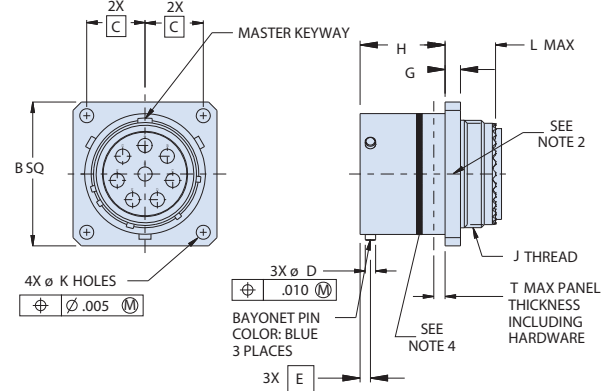
**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-217 Connector with crimp-removable, size 8 RF and high-speed contact options**

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

**TABLE IV - Wall-mount**



D0 - WALL MOUNT FRONT PANEL RECEPTACLE  
WITH STANDARD HOLES (MS27466T)

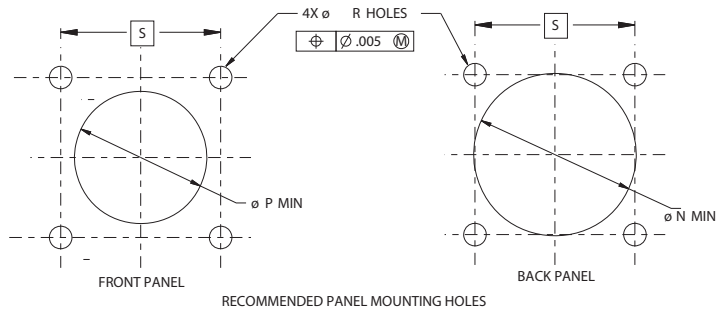


E0 - WALL MOUNT BACK PANEL RECEPTACLE  
WITH STANDARD HOLES (MS27656T)

| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | B SQ                           | C BSC         | F            | G           | H            | J Thread          | øK Holes                   | L Max        | øD                         | E BSC       | T Max       |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| A               | 9          | .958 (24.33)<br>.918 (23.32)   | .3595 (9.13)  |              |             |              | .4375-28 UNEF-2A  |                            |              |                            |             |             |
| B               | 11         | 1.051 (26.70)<br>1.011 (25.68) | .406 (10.31)  |              |             |              | .5625-24 UNEF-2A  |                            |              |                            |             |             |
| C               | 13         | 1.145 (29.08)<br>1.105 (28.07) | .453 (11.51)  | .632 (16.05) | .100 (2.54) | .820 (20.83) | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  | .138 (3.51)<br>.123 (3.12) | .469 (11.91) | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | .100 (2.54) | .234 (5.94) |
| D               | 15         | 1.239 (31.47)<br>1.199 (30.45) | .4845 (12.31) | .627 (15.93) | .085 (2.16) | .815 (20.70) | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  |                            |              |                            |             |             |
| E               | 17         | 1.332 (33.83)<br>1.292 (32.82) | .531 (13.49)  |              |             |              | .9375-20 UNEF-2A  |                            |              |                            |             |             |
| F               | 19         | 1.458 (37.03)<br>1.418 (36.02) | .578 (14.68)  |              |             |              | 1.0625-18 UNEF-2A |                            |              |                            |             |             |
| G               | 21         | 1.582 (40.18)<br>1.542 (39.17) | .625 (15.88)  | .602 (15.29) | .130 (3.30) | .790 (20.07) | 1.1875-18 UNEF-2A | .157 (3.99)<br>.142 (3.61) | .500 (12.70) |                            |             | .204 (5.18) |
| H               | 23         | 1.708 (43.38)<br>1.668 (42.37) | .6875 (17.46) | .597 (15.16) | .115 (2.92) | .785 (19.94) | 1.3125-18 UNEF-2A |                            |              |                            |             |             |
| J               | 25         | 1.832 (46.53)<br>1.792 (45.52) | .750 (19.05)  |              |             |              | 1.4375-18 UNEF-2A |                            |              |                            |             |             |
|                 |            |                                |               |              |             |              |                   |                            |              | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12) | .109 (2.77) | .193 (4.90) |

**TABLE V - MOUNTING HOLES**

| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | øN Min        | øP Min        | øR Holes                   | S BSC         |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| A               | 9          | .656 (16.66)  | .516 (13.11)  |                            | .719 (18.26)  |
| B               | 11         | .796 (20.22)  | .625 (15.88)  |                            | .812 (20.62)  |
| C               | 13         | .922 (23.42)  | .750 (19.05)  | .133 (3.38)<br>.123 (3.12) | .906 (23.01)  |
| D               | 15         | 1.047 (26.59) | .906 (23.01)  |                            | .969 (24.61)  |
| E               | 17         | 1.219 (30.96) | 1.016 (25.81) |                            | 1.062 (26.97) |
| F               | 19         | 1.297 (32.94) | 1.141 (28.98) |                            | 1.156 (29.36) |
| G               | 21         | 1.422 (36.12) | 1.266 (32.16) |                            | 1.250 (31.75) |
| H               | 23         | 1.547 (39.29) | 1.375 (34.92) | .159 (4.04)<br>.149 (3.78) | 1.375 (34.92) |
| J               | 25         | 1.672 (42.47) | 1.484 (37.69) | .155 (3.94)<br>.145 (3.68) | 1.500 (38.10) |



**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-217 Connector with crimp-removable, size 8 RF and high-speed contact options**

**TABLE VI - Wall-mount, Clinch-nut AND HELICOIL**

| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | B' SQ                          | C BSC         | G           | G'          | H            | J Thread          | K' Thread      | K' Thread | L Max        | øD                         | E BSC       | T Max       |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>A</b>        | 9          | 1.094 (27.79)<br>1.054 (26.77) | .3595 (9.13)  |             |             |              | .4375-28 UNEF-2A  |                |           |              |                            |             |             |
| <b>B</b>        | 11         | 1.187 (30.15)<br>1.147 (29.13) | .406 (10.31)  |             |             |              | .5625-24 UNEF-2A  |                |           |              |                            |             |             |
| <b>C</b>        | 13         | 1.281 (32.54)<br>1.241 (31.52) | .453 (11.51)  | .100 (2.54) | .179 (4.55) | .820 (20.83) | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  |                |           | .469 (11.91) |                            |             | .234 (5.94) |
| <b>D</b>        | 15         | 1.344 (34.14)<br>1.304 (33.12) | .4845 (12.31) | .085 (2.16) | .140 (3.56) | .815 (20.70) | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  | .112-40 UNC-3B | M3X0.5    |              | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | .100 (2.54) |             |
| <b>E</b>        | 17         | 1.437 (36.50)<br>1.397 (35.48) | .531 (13.49)  |             |             |              | .9375-20 UNEF-2A  |                |           |              |                            |             |             |
| <b>F</b>        | 19         | 1.531 (38.89)<br>1.491 (37.87) | .578 (14.68)  |             |             |              | 1.0625-18 UNEF-2A |                |           |              |                            |             |             |
| <b>G</b>        | 21         | 1.625 (41.28)<br>1.585 (40.26) | .625 (15.88)  | .130 (3.30) | .190 (4.83) | .790 (20.07) | 1.1875-18 UNEF-2A |                |           |              |                            |             | .204 (5.18) |
| <b>H</b>        | 23         | 1.750 (44.45)<br>1.710 (43.43) | .6875 (17.46) | .115 (2.92) | .170 (4.32) | .785 (19.94) | 1.3125-18 UNEF-2A | .138-32 UNC-3B | M4X0.7    | .500 (12.70) |                            |             |             |
| <b>J</b>        | 25         | 1.875 (47.63)<br>1.835 (46.61) | .750 (19.05)  |             |             |              | 1.4375-18 UNEF-2A |                |           |              | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12) | .109 (2.77) | .193 (4.90) |

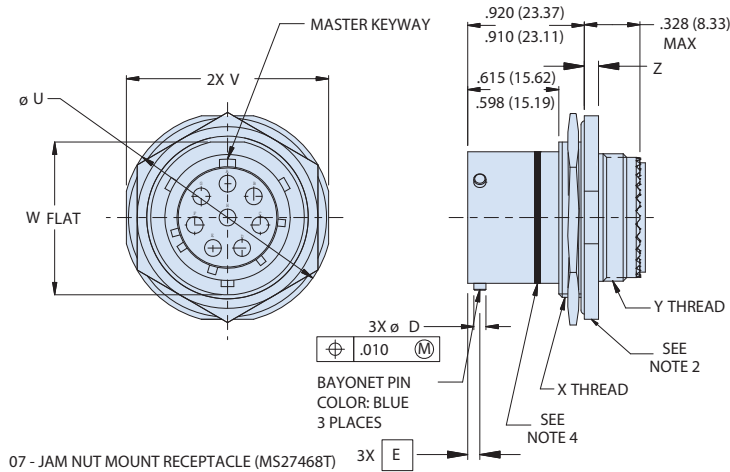
**TABLE VII - MOUNTING HOLES**

| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | øN Min        | øR Holes                   | S BSC         |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>A</b>        | 9          | .656 (16.66)  |                            | .719 (18.26)  |
| <b>B</b>        | 11         | .796 (20.22)  |                            | .812 (20.62)  |
| <b>C</b>        | 13         | .922 (23.42)  |                            | .906 (23.01)  |
| <b>D</b>        | 15         | 1.047 (26.59) | .133 (3.38)<br>.123 (3.12) | .969 (24.61)  |
| <b>E</b>        | 17         | 1.219 (30.96) |                            | 1.062 (26.97) |
| <b>F</b>        | 19         | 1.297 (32.94) |                            | 1.156 (29.36) |
| <b>G</b>        | 21         | 1.422 (36.12) |                            | 1.250 (31.75) |
| <b>H</b>        | 23         | 1.547 (39.29) | .159 (4.04)<br>.149 (3.78) | 1.375 (34.92) |
| <b>J</b>        | 25         | 1.672 (42.47) | .155 (3.94)<br>.145 (3.68) | 1.500 (38.10) |

**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-217 Connector with crimp-removable, size 8 RF and high-speed contact options**

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

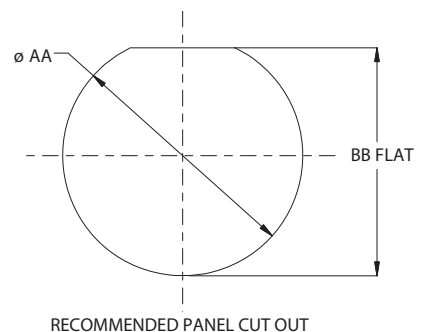
**TABLE VIII - Jam-nut MOUNT**



| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | $\phi U$                       | V                              | W Flat                         | X Thread          | Z                          | L Max         | $\phi D$                   | E BSC       | $\phi FF$     | $\phi GG$     |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| A               | 9          | 1.204 (30.58)<br>1.172 (29.77) | 1.078 (27.38)<br>1.046 (26.57) | .655 (16.64)<br>.645 (16.38)   | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  | .120 (3.05)<br>.099 (2.51) | 1.006 (25.55) | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | .100 (2.54) | .475 (12.07)  | .538 (13.67)  |
| B               | 11         | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | 1.266 (32.16)<br>1.234 (31.34) | .755 (19.18)<br>.745 (18.92)   | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  |                            |               |                            |             | .600 (15.24)  | .662 (16.81)  |
| C               | 13         | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | .942 (23.93)<br>.932 (23.67)   | 1.000-20 UNEF-2A  |                            |               |                            |             | .700 (17.78)  | .762 (19.35)  |
| D               | 15         | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.066 (27.08)<br>1.056 (26.82) | 1.1250-18 UNEF-2A |                            |               |                            |             | .835 (21.21)  | .898 (22.81)  |
| E               | 17         | 1.766 (44.86)<br>1.734 (44.04) | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.191 (30.25)<br>1.181 (30.00) | 1.2500-18 UNEF-2A |                            |               |                            |             | .960 (24.38)  | 1.022 (25.96) |
| F               | 19         | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.828 (46.43)<br>1.796 (45.62) | 1.316 (33.43)<br>1.306 (33.17) | 1.3750-18 UNEF-2A | .151 (3.84)<br>.130 (3.30) | 1.037 (26.34) |                            |             | 1.062 (26.97) | 1.125 (28.58) |
| G               | 21         | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.441 (36.60)<br>1.431 (36.35) | 1.5000-18 UNEF-2A |                            |               |                            |             | 1.188 (30.18) | 1.250 (31.75) |
| H               | 23         | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.566 (39.78)<br>1.556 (39.52) | 1.6250-18 UNEF-2A |                            |               |                            |             | 1.275 (32.39) | 1.338 (33.99) |
| J               | 25         | 2.328 (59.13)<br>2.296 (58.32) | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 1.691 (42.95)<br>1.681 (42.70) | 1.7500-18 UNEF-2A |                            |               |                            |             | 1.475 (37.47) | 1.538 (39.07) |

**TABLE IX - PANEL-MOUNT**

| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | $\phi AA$                    | BB: Flat                     |
|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| A               | 9          | .703 (17.86): .693 (17.60)   | .661 (16.79): .654 (16.61)   |
| B               | 11         | .835 (21.21): .825 (20.96)   | .771 (19.58): .761 (19.33)   |
| C               | 13         | 1.020 (25.91): 1.010 (25.65) | .955 (24.26): .945 (24.00)   |
| D               | 15         | 1.145 (29.08): 1.135 (28.83) | 1.085 (27.56): 1.075 (27.30) |
| E               | 17         | 1.270 (32.26): 1.260 (32.00) | 1.210 (30.73): 1.200 (30.48) |
| F               | 19         | 1.395 (35.43): 1.385 (35.18) | 1.335 (33.91): 1.325 (33.65) |
| G               | 21         | 1.520 (38.61): 1.510 (38.35) | 1.460 (37.08): 1.450 (36.83) |
| H               | 23         | 1.645 (41.78): 1.635 (41.53) | 1.585 (40.26): 1.575 (40.00) |
| J               | 25         | 1.770 (44.96): 1.760 (44.70) | 1.710 (43.43): 1.700 (43.18) |



**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-217 Connector with crimp-removable, size 8 RF and high-speed contact options**

Technical drawing of an 05 - IN-LINE RECEPTACLE. The drawing includes a front view (left) and a side view (right).

**Front View Labels:**

- MASTER KEYWAY
- Ø M MAX
- 3X Ø D
- .010 (M)
- BAYONET PIN COLOR: BLUE 3 PLACES
- 3X E

**Side View Labels:**

- F
- G
- .531 MAX
- SEE NOTE 2
- J THREAD
- SEE NOTE 4

**05 - IN-LINE RECEPTACLE**

| TABLE X - IN-LINE |            |                                    |                                  |                   |                                  |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Shell Size Code   | Shell Size | F                                  | G                                | J Thread          | øD                               | E BSC          | øM Max           |  |  |  |  |
| A                 | 9          | .632<br>(16.05)<br>.627<br>(15.93) | .100<br>(2.54)<br>.085<br>(2.16) | .4375-28 UNEF-2A  | .084<br>(2.13)<br>.076<br>(1.93) | .100<br>(2.54) | .859<br>(21.82)  |  |  |  |  |
| B                 | 11         |                                    |                                  | .5625-24 UNEF-2A  |                                  |                | .984<br>(24.99)  |  |  |  |  |
| C                 | 13         |                                    |                                  | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  |                                  |                | 1.156<br>(29.36) |  |  |  |  |
| D                 | 15         |                                    |                                  | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  |                                  |                | 1.281<br>(32.54) |  |  |  |  |
| E                 | 17         |                                    |                                  | .9375-20 UNEF-2A  |                                  |                | 1.406<br>(35.71) |  |  |  |  |
| F                 | 19         |                                    |                                  | 1.0625-18 UNEF-2A |                                  |                | 1.516<br>(38.51) |  |  |  |  |
| G                 | 21         | .602<br>(15.29)<br>.597<br>(15.16) | .130<br>(3.30)<br>.115<br>(2.92) | 1.1875-18 UNEF-2A | .131<br>(3.33)<br>.123<br>(3.12) | .109<br>(2.77) | 1.641<br>(41.68) |  |  |  |  |
| H                 | 23         |                                    |                                  | 1.3125-18 UNEF-2A |                                  |                | 1.766<br>(44.86) |  |  |  |  |
| J                 | 25         |                                    |                                  | 1.4375-18 UNEF-2A |                                  |                | 1.891<br>(48.03) |  |  |  |  |
|                   |            |                                    |                                  |                   |                                  |                |                  |  |  |  |  |

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

| TABLE XI - PLUG                             |            |                              |               |                   |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <p>G6 - PLUG WITH EMI SPRING (MS27467T)</p> |            |                              |               |                   |
| Shell Size Code                             | Shell Size | øCC                          | øDD Max       | EE Thread         |
| A                                           | 9          | .791 (20.09); .780 (19.81)   | .859 (21.82)  | .4375-28 UNEF-2A  |
| B                                           | 11         | .916 (23.27); .905 (22.99)   | .984 (24.99)  | .5625-24 UNEF-2A  |
| C                                           | 13         | 1.072 (27.23); 1.061 (26.95) | 1.156 (29.36) | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  |
| D                                           | 15         | 1.197 (30.40); 1.186 (30.12) | 1.281 (32.54) | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  |
| E                                           | 17         | 1.312 (33.32); 1.301 (33.05) | 1.406 (35.71) | .9375-20 UNEF-2A  |
| F                                           | 19         | 1.433 (36.40); 1.422 (36.12) | 1.516 (38.51) | 1.0625-18 UNEF-2A |
| G                                           | 21         | 1.555 (39.50); 1.544 (39.22) | 1.641 (41.68) | 1.1875-18 UNEF-2A |
| H                                           | 23         | 1.678 (42.62); 1.667 (42.34) | 1.766 (44.86) | 1.3125-18 UNEF-2A |
| J                                           | 25         | 1.804 (45.82); 1.793 (45.54) | 1.891 (48.03) | 1.4375-18 UNEF-2A |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type

231-217 Connector with crimp-removable, size 8 RF and high-speed contact options

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

| EL OCHITO MATING CONTACT |                                                       |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Mating Part Number       | Protocols                                             |  |
| WHITE-PIN 858-003        | Use for Gb ethernet and 10Gb ethernet protocols       |  |
| WHITE-SKT 858-004        | Use for Gb ethernet and 10Gb ethernet protocols       |  |
| BLUE-PIN 858-028         | Use for USB 3.0 (90 Ohm)                              |  |
| BLUE-SKT 858-029         | Use for USB 3.0 (90 Ohm)                              |  |
| RED-PIN 858-030          | Use for all high-bandwidth 100 ohm differential lines |  |
| RED-SKT 858-031          | Use for all high-bandwidth 100 ohm differential lines |  |

| EL OCHITO PROTOCOLS                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| <b>WHITE</b>                                                                      | <b>BLUE</b>                                                                       | <b>RED</b>                                                                        |
| <b>10GBASE-T</b>                                                                  | <b>USB 3.0</b>                                                                    | <b>HDMI, SATA, DisplayPort</b>                                                    |

The Ochito octaxial contact has a color-coded insulator signifying the data protocol. White is used for 10 Gb Ethernet, blue is used for USB 3.0, and red is used for multi gigabit 100 ohm protocols including HDMI, DisplayPort and SATA. The connector part number includes a protocol code from Table III. This code determines specific contact position for every combination of protocol.



Example  
Code E7



Example  
Code E5

| TABLE III - OCHITO POSITIONS<br>B = BLUE, R = RED, W = WHITE |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SYM                                                          | Contact 1 | Contact 2 | Contact 3 | Contact 4 | Contact 5 | Contact 6 | Contact 7 | Contact 8 |
| E                                                            | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E2                                                           | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E3                                                           | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E4                                                           | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E5                                                           | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E6                                                           | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E7                                                           | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E8                                                           | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E9                                                           | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E10                                                          | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E11                                                          | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E12                                                          | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E13                                                          | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E14                                                          | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E15                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E16                                                          | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E17                                                          | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E18                                                          | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E19                                                          | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E20                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E21                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         |
| E22                                                          | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E23                                                          | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E24                                                          | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E25                                                          | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E26                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E27                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         |
| E28                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         |
| E29                                                          | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E30                                                          | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E31                                                          | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E32                                                          | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E33                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E34                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         |
| E35                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         |
| E36                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         |
| E37                                                          | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E38                                                          | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E39                                                          | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E40                                                          | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E41                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E42                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         |
| E43                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         |
| E44                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         |
| E45                                                          | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-218 High-speed wall-mount receptacle with standoffs

### "BETTER THAN QPL" FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                          |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-218                                  | -CM | NF | 17 | E | - | 2 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-218                                  |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Connector Style        | (See Table IV)                           |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | (See Table V)                            |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Shell Size             | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25        |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Type           | (See Table VI)                           |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Ground Option          | G = Common Ground<br>- = None            |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                         |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Style          | P = Pin, PC Tail<br>S = Socket, PC Tail  |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, E, N = Normal, U = Universal |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |

TABLE II - MOUNTING HOLES

| <p>BACK PANEL<br/>RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HOLES</p> |            |               |                            |               |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Shell Size Code                                  | Shell Size | ØN Min        | ØR Holes                   | V Bsc         |
| A                                                | 9          | 0.656 (16.66) |                            | 0.719 (18.26) |
| B                                                | 11         | 0.796 (20.22) |                            | 0.812 (20.62) |
| C                                                | 13         | 0.922 (23.42) |                            | 0.906 (23.01) |
| D                                                | 15         | 1.047 (26.59) | .133 (3.38)<br>.123 (3.12) | 0.969 (24.61) |
| E                                                | 17         | 1.219 (30.96) |                            | 1.062 (26.97) |
| F                                                | 19         | 1.297 (32.94) |                            | 1.156 (29.36) |
| G                                                | 21         | 1.422 (36.12) |                            | 1.250 (31.75) |
| H                                                | 23         | 1.547 (39.29) | .159 (4.04)<br>.149 (3.78) | 1.375 (34.93) |
| J                                                | 25         | 1.672 (42.47) | .155 (3.94)<br>.145 (3.68) | 1.500 (38.10) |

TABLE III

| Contact Size | PC Tail Øm                 |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| NO 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| NO 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| NO 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| NO 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| NO 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |

TABLE IV - CONNECTOR STYLE

| SYM | Description                                                  |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| CM  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Clinch-nuts               |
| CS  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Clinch-nuts             |
| DO  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Thru Holes                       |
| HM  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Helicoils                 |
| HS  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Helicoils               |
| T0  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Std Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB) |
| T1  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Mtc Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB) |



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-218 High-speed wall-mount receptacle with standoffs

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

**TABLE VII - OCHITO POSITIONS**  
B = BLUE, R = RED, W = WHITE

| SYM | Contact 1 | Contact 2 | Contact 3 | Contact 4 | Contact 5 | Contact 6 | Contact 7 | Contact 8 |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| E   | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E2  | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E3  | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E4  | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E5  | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E6  | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E7  | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E8  | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E9  | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E10 | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E11 | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E12 | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E13 | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E14 | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E15 | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E16 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E17 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E18 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E19 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E20 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E21 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         |
| E22 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E23 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E24 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E25 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E26 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E27 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         |
| E28 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         |
| E29 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E30 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E31 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E32 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E33 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E34 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         |
| E35 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         |
| E36 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         |
| E37 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E38 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E39 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E40 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E41 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E42 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         |
| E43 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         |
| E44 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         |
| E45 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         |

**TABLE V - MATERIAL/FINISH**

| Sym | Material              | Finish                           |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| NF  | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA  |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME  |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN  |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT  |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ  |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZN  |                       | Zinc-Nickel Olive Drab           |
| ZR  |                       | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent Cr)   |
| Z1  |                       | Passivate                        |
| ZL  | Stainless Steel (SST) | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB  | Marine Bronze (MB)    | None (Clean Only)                |

**TABLE VI - CONTACT STYLE**

| SYM  | Description             |
|------|-------------------------|
| C    | Coax, 50 Ohm            |
| C1   | Coax, 75 Ohm            |
| D    | Differential Twinax     |
| E*   | El Ochito               |
| P    | Power                   |
| Q    | Quadrx                  |
| T    | Triax/Concentric Twinax |
| OMIT | Per Mil-Std-1560        |

**TABLE VIII - EL OCHITO MATING CONTACT**

| Mating Part Number | Protocols                                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| WHITE-PIN 858-003  | Use for Gb ethernet and 10Gb ethernet protocols       |
| WHITE-SKT 858-004  | Use for Gb ethernet and 10Gb ethernet protocols       |
| BLUE-PIN 858-028   | Use for USB 3.0 (90 Ohm)                              |
| BLUE-SKT 858-029   | Use for USB 3.0 (90 Ohm)                              |
| RED-PIN 858-030    | Use for all high-bandwidth 100 ohm differential lines |
| RED-SKT 858-031    | Use for all high-bandwidth 100 ohm differential lines |

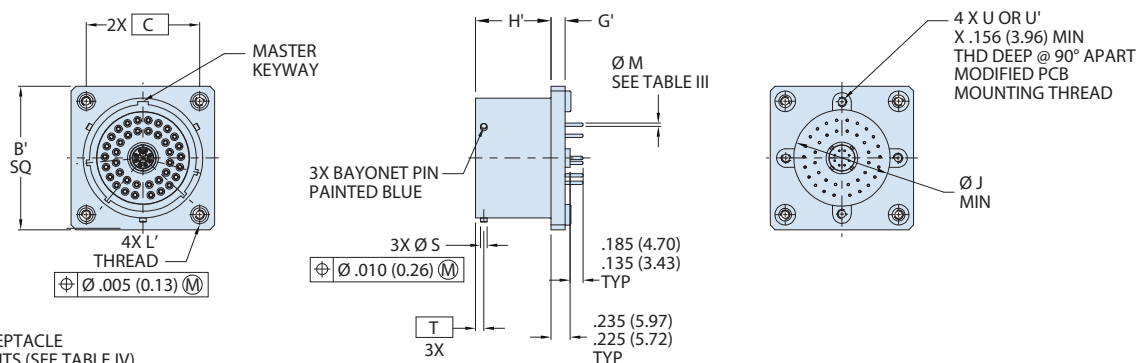
**EL OCHITO PROTOCOLS**

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| <b>WHITE</b>                                                                        | <b>BLUE</b>                                                                           | <b>RED</b>                                                                            |
| <b>10GBASE-T</b>                                                                    | <b>USB 3.0</b>                                                                        | <b>HDMI, SATA, DisplayPort</b>                                                        |

The Ochito octaxial contact has a color-coded insulator signifying the data protocol. White is used for 10 Gb Ethernet, blue is used for USB 3.0, and red is used for multi gigabit 100 ohm protocols including HDMI, DisplayPort and SATA. The connector part number includes a protocol code from Table VII. This code determines specific contact position for every combination of protocol.

**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-218 High-speed wall-mount receptacle with standoffs**

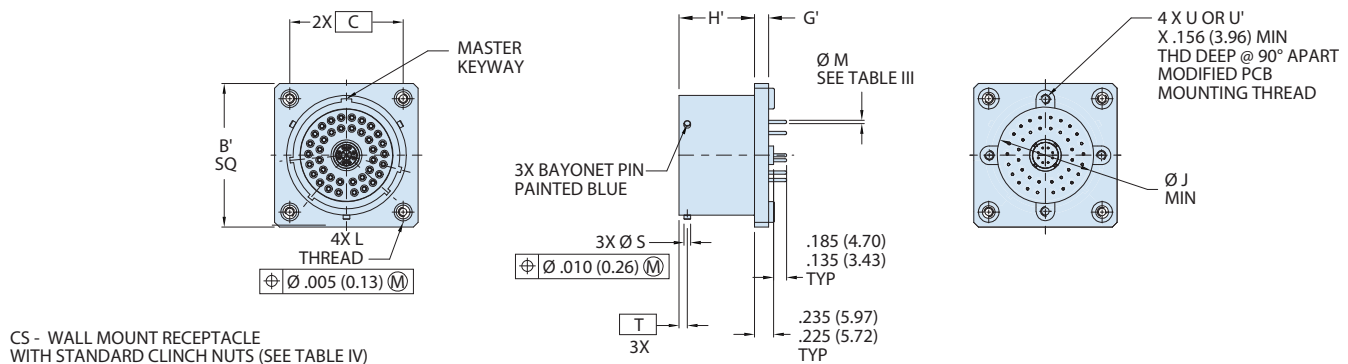
**TABLE I - CM - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



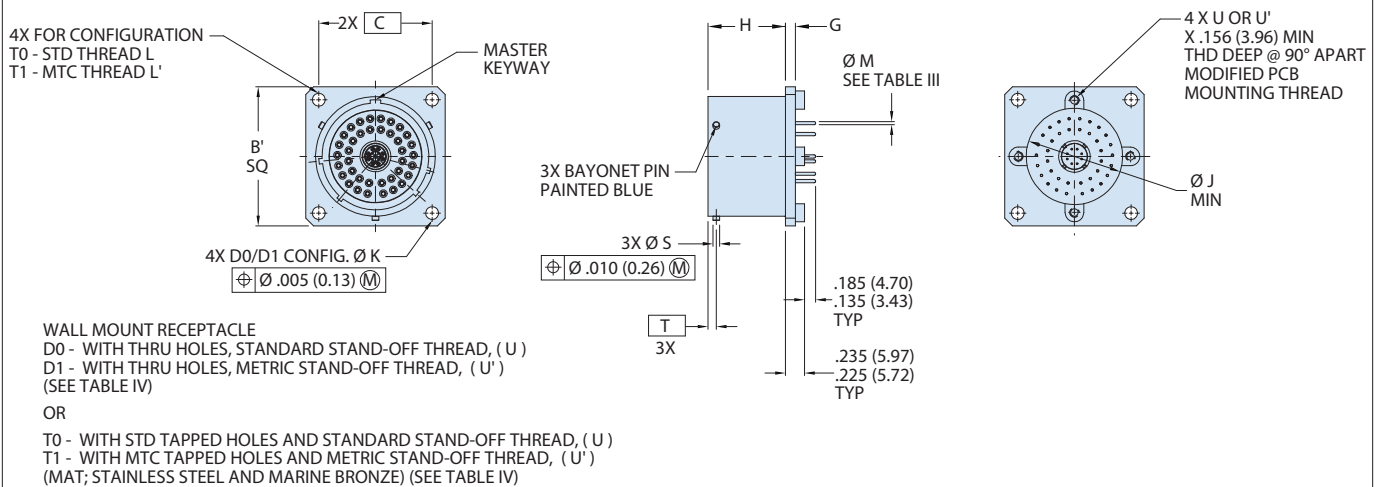
| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | B Sq                           | B' Sq                          | C Bsc         | G                          | G'                         | H                            | H'                           | ØJ Min        | Øk                         | L Thread    | L' Thread | ØS                         | T Bsc        | Stand-Off Threads      |                     |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|                 |            |                                |                                |               |                            |                            |                              |                              |               |                            |             |           |                            |              | U                      | U'                  |
| A               | 9          | .948 (24.08)<br>.925 (23.50)   | 1.043 (26.49)<br>1.003 (25.48) | 0.719 (18.26) | .103 (2.62)<br>.077 (1.96) | .153 (3.89)<br>.127 (3.23) | .952 (24.18)<br>.928 (23.57) | .927 (23.55)<br>.903 (22.94) | 0.340 (8.64)  | .136 (3.45)<br>.120 (3.05) | .112-40 UNC | M3X0.5    | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | 0.100 (2.54) | Accepts .112-40 UNC-2A | Accepts M3 X 0.5-6G |
| B               | 11         | 1.043 (26.49)<br>1.019 (25.88) | 1.136 (28.85)<br>1.096 (27.84) | 0.812 (20.62) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.468 (11.89) |                            |             |           |                            |              |                        |                     |
| C               | 13         | 1.137 (28.88)<br>1.114 (28.30) | 1.230 (31.24)<br>1.190 (30.23) | 0.906 (23.01) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.572 (14.53) |                            |             |           |                            |              |                        |                     |
| D               | 15         | 1.232 (31.29)<br>1.208 (30.68) | 1.293 (32.84)<br>1.253 (31.83) | 0.969 (24.61) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.705 (17.91) |                            |             |           |                            |              |                        |                     |
| E               | 17         | 1.323 (33.60)<br>1.299 (32.99) | 1.386 (35.20)<br>1.346 (34.19) | 1.062 (26.97) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.830 (21.08) |                            |             |           |                            |              |                        |                     |
| F               | 19         | 1.449 (36.80)<br>1.425 (36.20) | 1.480 (37.59)<br>1.440 (36.58) | 1.156 (29.36) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 0.934 (23.72) |                            |             |           |                            |              |                        |                     |
| G               | 21         | 1.575 (40.01)<br>1.551 (39.40) | 1.574 (39.98)<br>1.534 (38.96) | 1.250 (31.75) | .133 (3.38)<br>.107 (2.72) | .183 (4.65)<br>.157 (3.99) |                              |                              | 1.055 (26.80) | .162 (4.11)<br>.146 (3.71) | .138-32 UNC | M4X0.7    | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12) | 0.109 (2.77) |                        |                     |
| H               | 23         | 1.701 (43.21)<br>1.677 (42.60) | 1.759 (44.68)<br>1.719 (43.66) | 1.375 (34.93) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 1.160 (29.46) |                            |             |           |                            |              |                        |                     |
| J               | 25         | 1.823 (46.30)<br>1.799 (45.69) | 1.884 (47.85)<br>1.844 (46.84) | 1.500 (38.10) |                            |                            |                              |                              | 1.307 (33.20) |                            |             |           |                            |              |                        |                     |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-218 High-speed wall-mount receptacle with standoffs

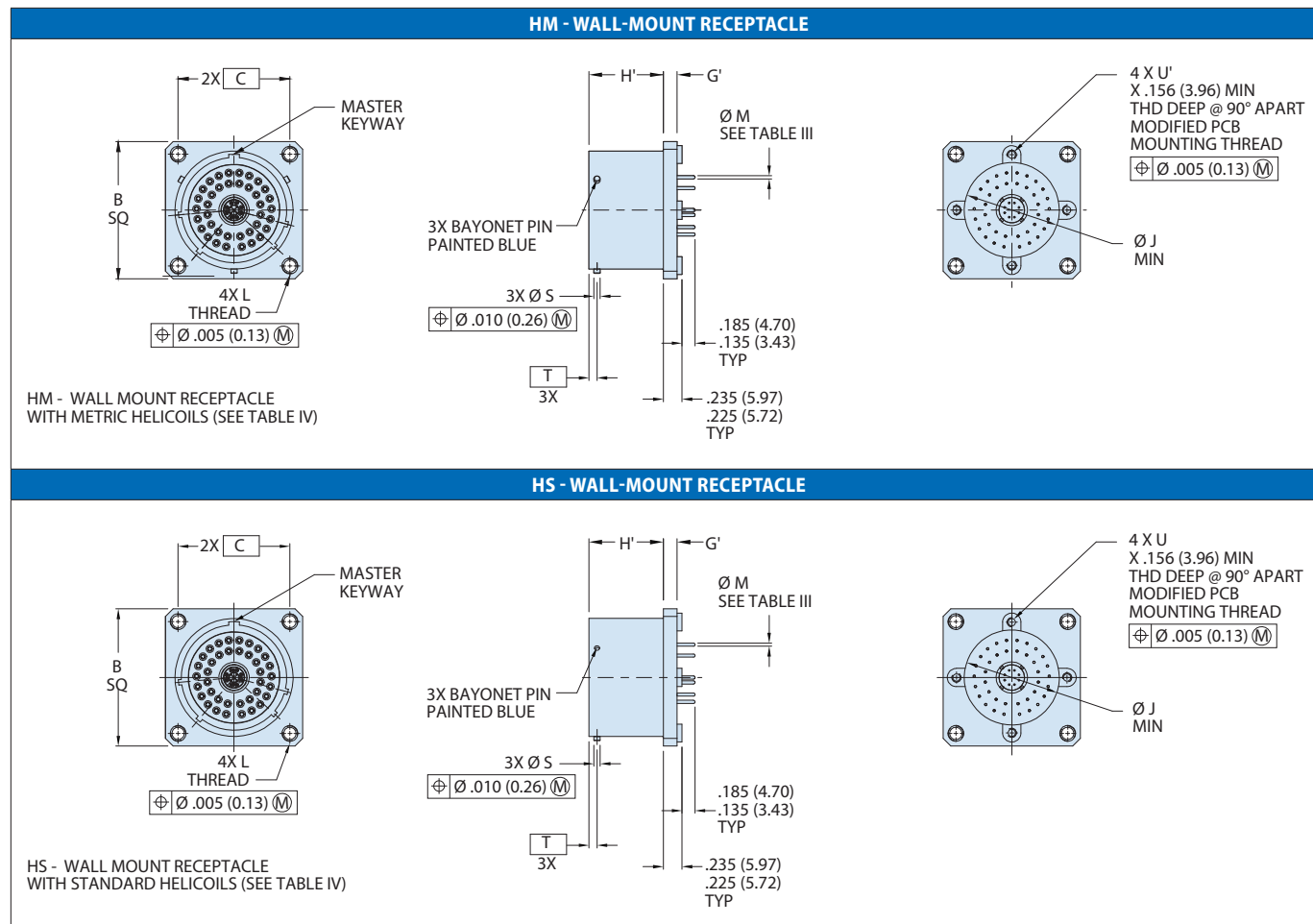
**CS - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



**D0 - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-218 High-speed wall-mount receptacle with standoffs



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-218 High-speed wall-mount receptacle with standoffs

FIGURE 1 - INSERT ARRANGEMENTS

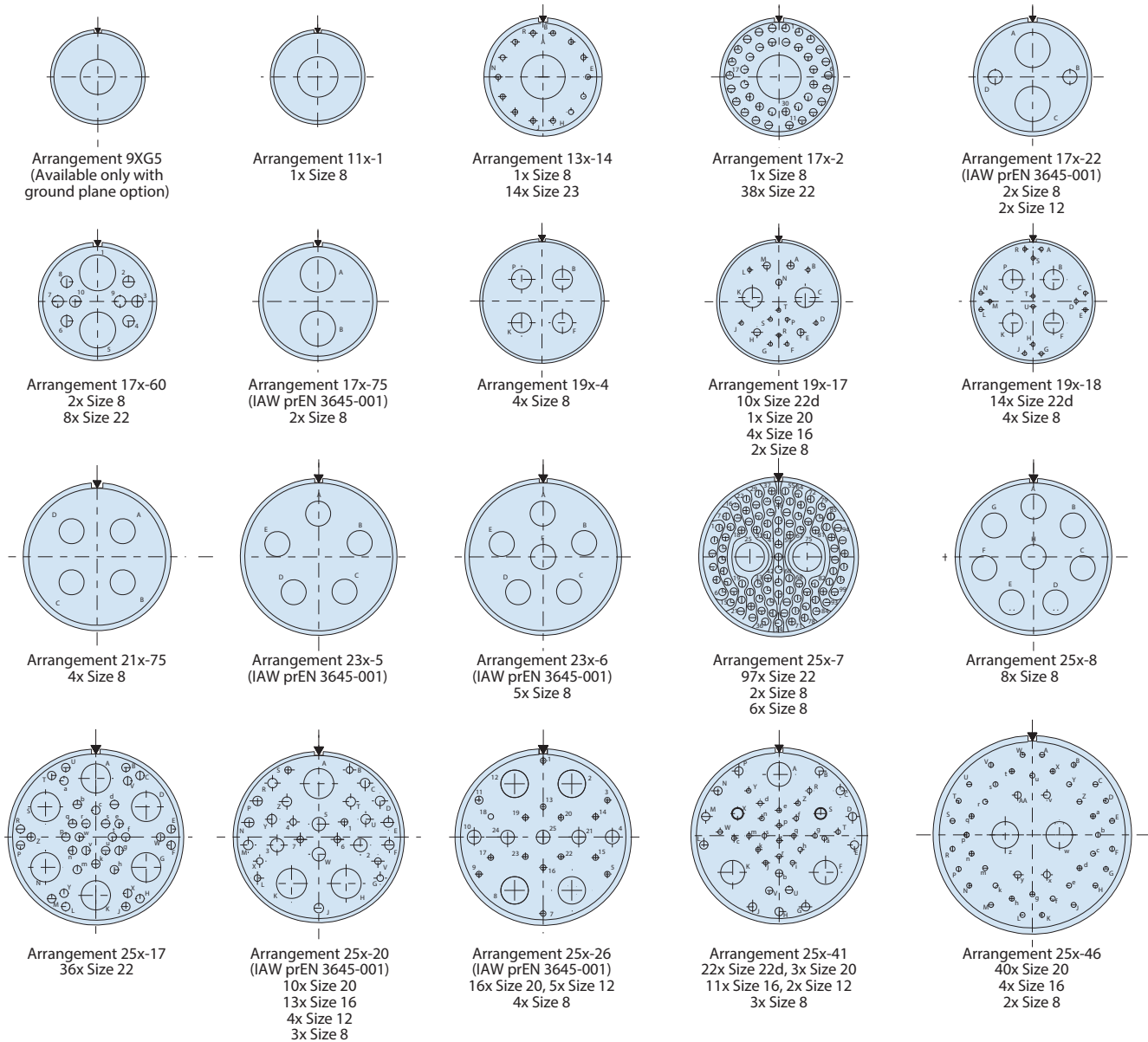
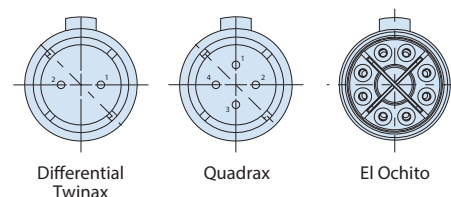


Figure 1  
Insert arrangements, mating  
face of pin insert shown.  
Replace X with C, D, E, Q or T  
(See Table VI)

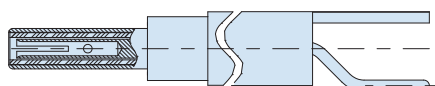
FIGURE 2 - CONTACT INNER PIN ORIENTATION



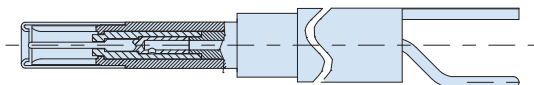
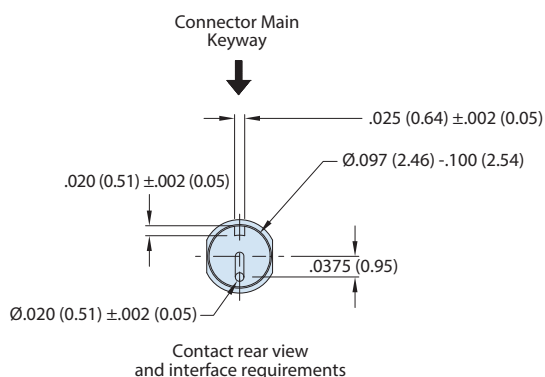
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-218 High-speed wall-mount receptacle with standoffs

COAX CONTACTS

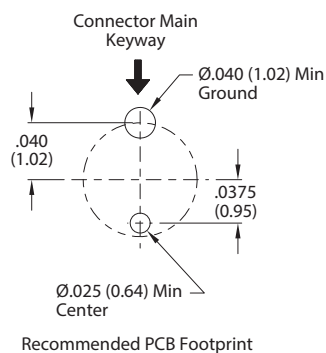
COAX CONTACTS



Size #16 Coax Contact, Pin, PC Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/76  
 Note: Max usable frequency of 700 Mhz



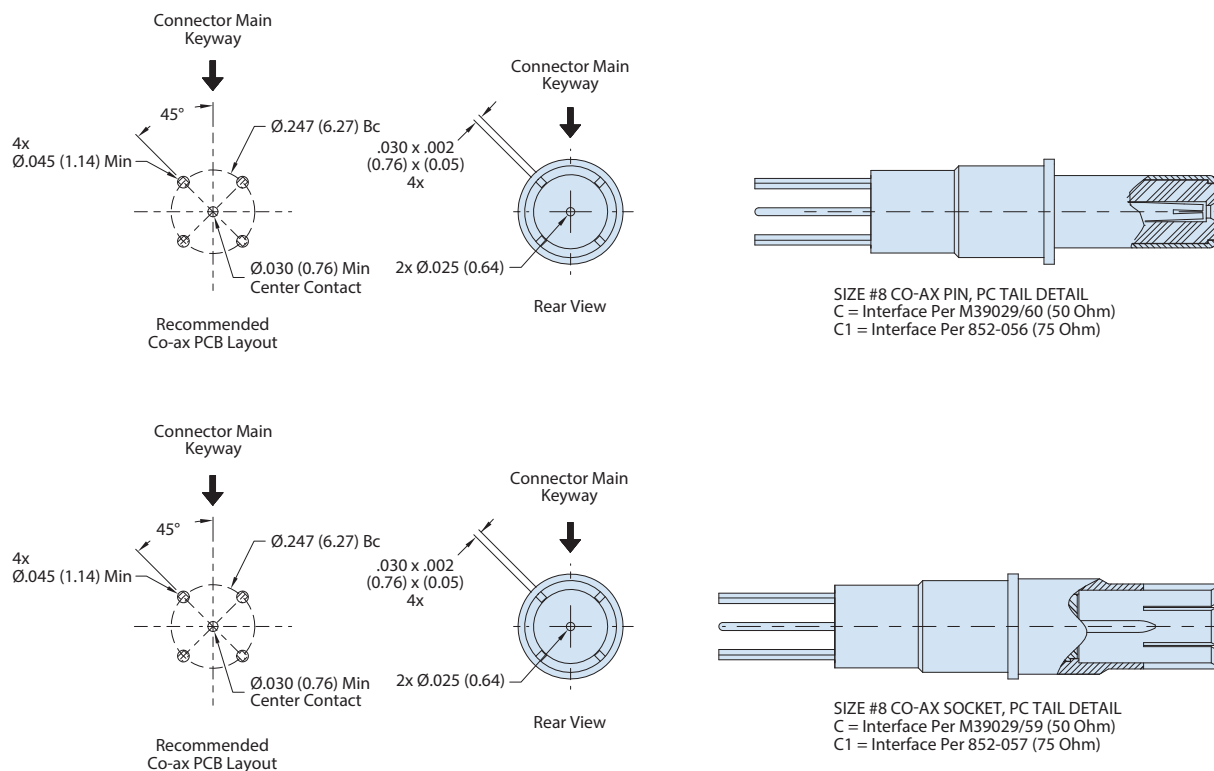
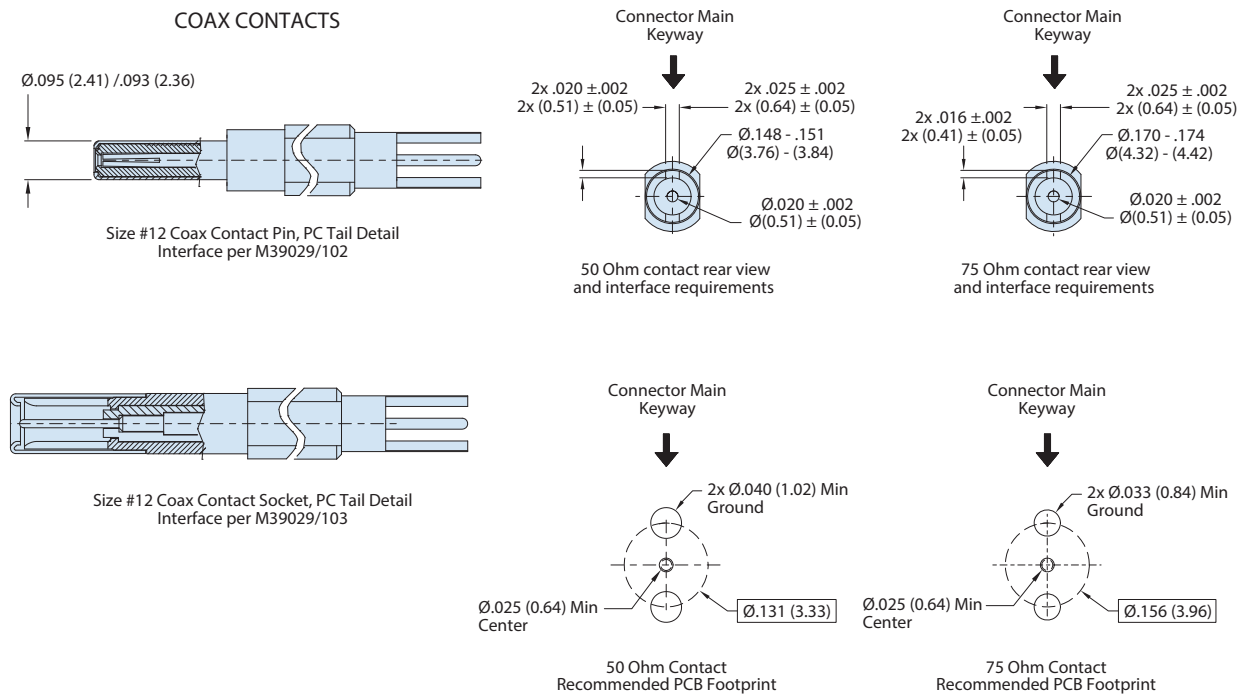
Size #16 Coax Contact, Socket, PC Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/77  
 Note: Max usable frequency of 700 Mhz



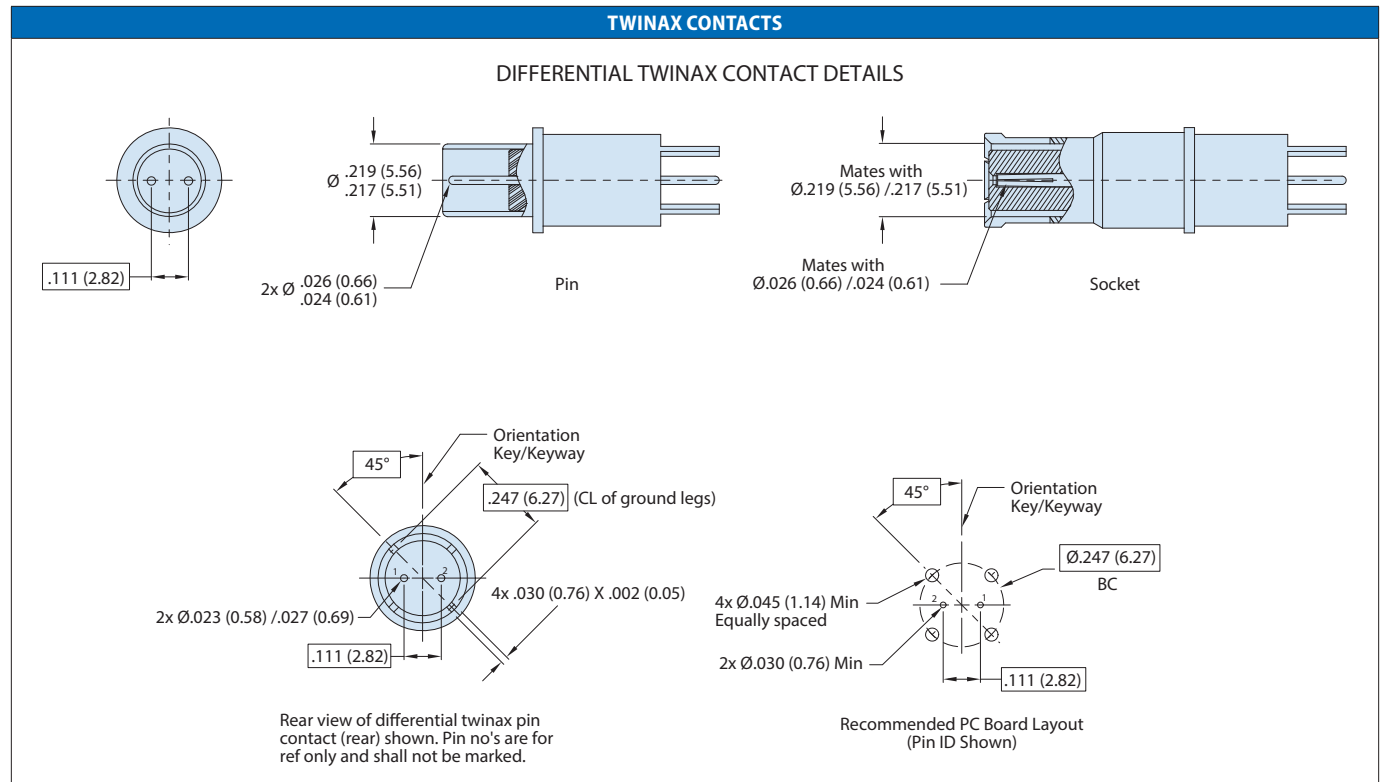


MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-218 High-speed wall-mount receptacle with standoffs

COAX CONTACTS



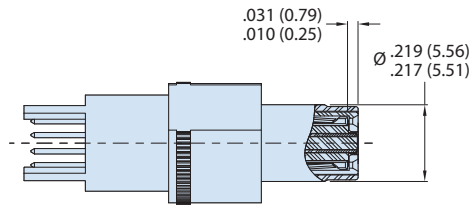
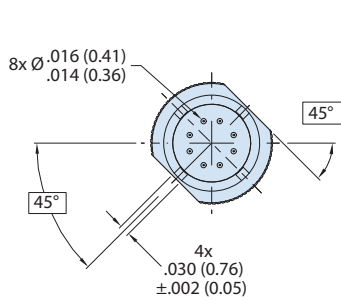
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-218 High-speed wall-mount receptacle with standoffs



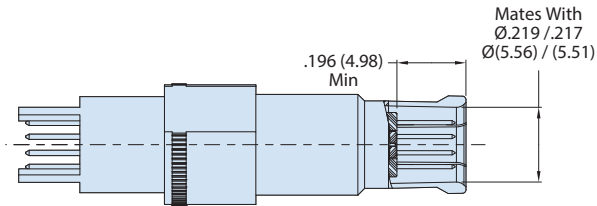
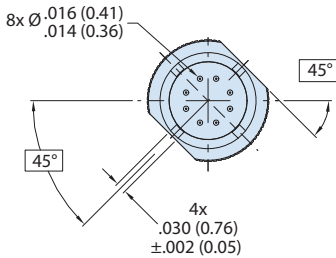
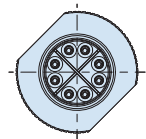
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-218 High-speed wall-mount receptacle with standoffs

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

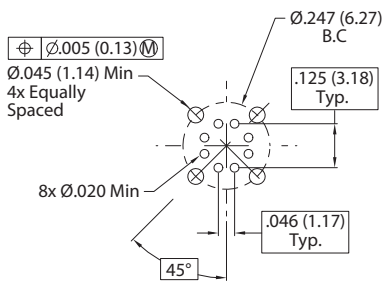
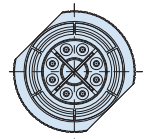
EL OCHITO CONTACTS



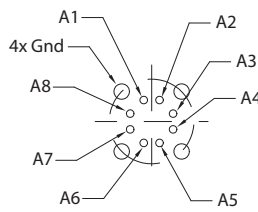
Size #8 El Ochito Pin, PC Tail Detail  
 White Insert - For Ethernet Applications



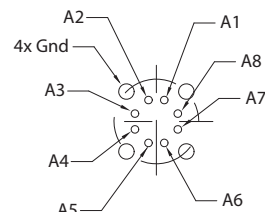
Size #8 El Ochito Socket, PC Tail Detail  
 White Insert - For Ethernet Applications



Recommended PC Board Layout  
 (See Detail A for pin assignment)  
 For optimal performance, see  
 Glenair application note AN0002



PC Tail Pin Assignment  
 (For Ochito Pin Contact)



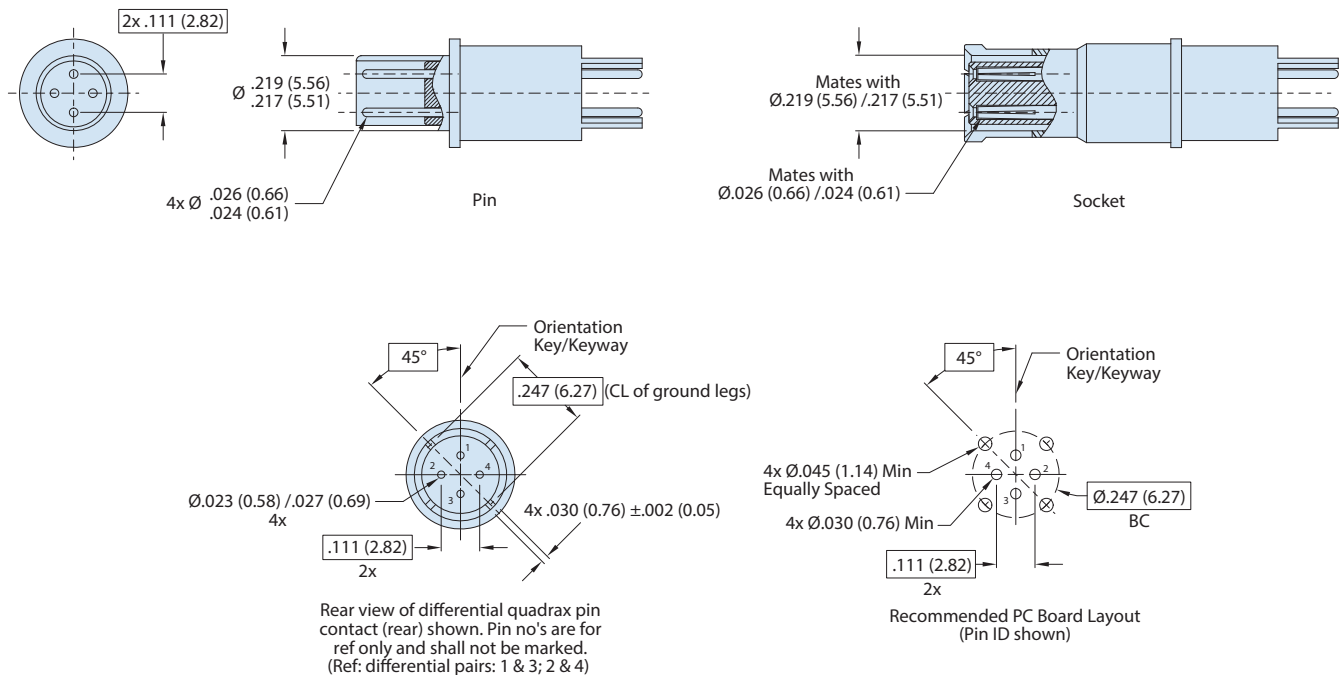
PC Tail Pin Assignment  
 (For Ochito Skt Contact)

DETAIL A (TYP)

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-218 High-speed wall-mount receptacle with standoffs

QUADRAX CONTACTS

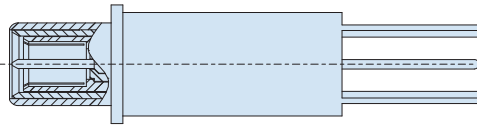
QUADRAX CONTACT DETAILS



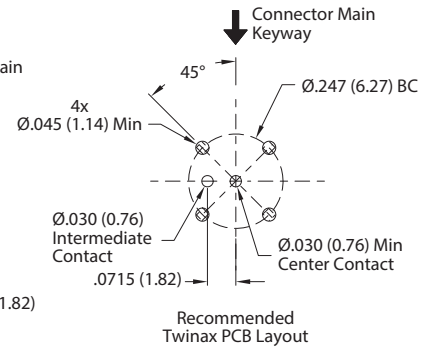
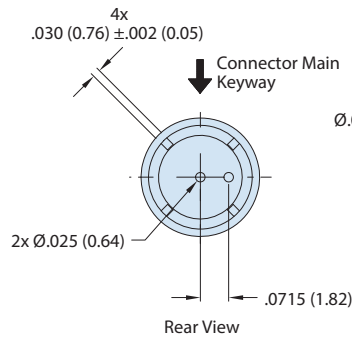
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-218 High-speed wall-mount receptacle with standoffs

TRIAX / CONCENTRIC TWINAX CONTACTS

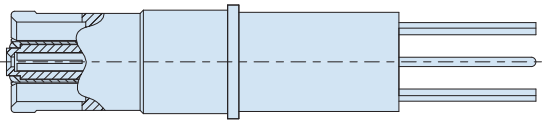
TRIAX / CONCENTRIC TWINAX PIN



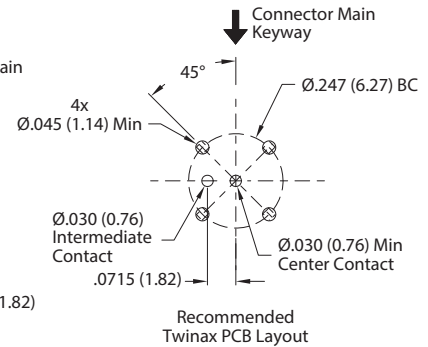
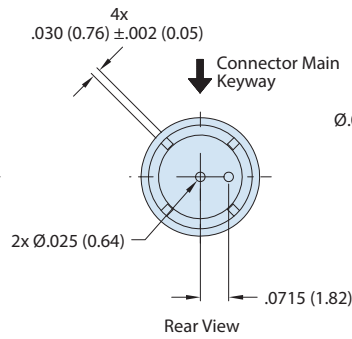
Size #8 Concentric Twinax Pin, Pc Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/90 and/113



TRIAX / CONCENTRIC TWINAX SOCKET



Size #8 Concentric Twinax Socket, PC Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/91 and/114



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-218-07 High-speed jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs



| HOW TO ORDER           |                                                                                                        |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-218                                                                                                | -07 | NF | 17 | E | - | 2 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-218                                                                                                |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Connector Style        | 07 = Receptacle, Jam-nut, Standard Standoff Thread<br>17 = Receptacle, Jam-nut, Metric Standoff Thread |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | (See Table I)                                                                                          |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Shell Size             | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                                                                      |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Type           | (See Table V)                                                                                          |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Ground Option          | G = Common Ground<br>- = None                                                                          |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                                                                                       |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Style          | P = Pin, PC Tail<br>S = Socket, PC Tail                                                                |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, N = Normal                                                                                 |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |

**“BETTER THAN QPL”  
FEATURES AND BENEFITS**

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

| TABLE I - MATERIAL/FINISH |                       |                                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sym                       | Material              | Finish                           |
| NF                        | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA                        |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME                        |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN                        |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT                        |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ                        |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR                        | Stainless Steel (SST) | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent Cr)   |
| Z1                        |                       | Passivate                        |
| ZL                        | Marine Bronze (MB)    | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB                        |                       | None (Clean Only)                |

| TABLE V - CONTACT STYLE |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| SYM                     | Description             |
| C                       | Coax, 50 Ohm            |
| C1                      | Coax, 75 Ohm            |
| D                       | Differential Twinax     |
| E*                      | El Ochito               |
| P                       | Power                   |
| Q                       | Quadrax                 |
| T                       | Triax/Concentric Twinax |
| OMIT                    | Per Mil-Std-1560        |

| TABLE IV     |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| Contact Size | PC Tail Øm                 |
| NO 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| NO 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| NO 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| NO 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| NO 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |
| NO 8         | .182 (4.62)<br>.178 (4.52) |

**POWER SPECIFICATIONS**

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type

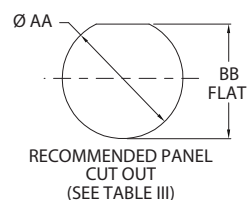
231-218-07 High-speed jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

**TABLE VII - OCHITO POSITIONS**  
B = BLUE, R = RED, W = WHITE

| SYM | Contact 1 | Contact 2 | Contact 3 | Contact 4 | Contact 5 | Contact 6 | Contact 7 | Contact 8 |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| E   | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E2  | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E3  | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E4  | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E5  | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E6  | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E7  | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E8  | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E9  | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E10 | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E11 | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E12 | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E13 | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E14 | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E15 | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E16 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E17 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E18 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E19 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E20 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E21 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         |
| E22 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E23 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E24 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E25 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E26 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E27 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         |
| E28 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         |
| E29 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E30 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E31 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E32 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E33 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E34 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         |
| E35 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         |
| E36 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         |
| E37 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E38 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E39 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E40 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E41 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E42 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         |
| E43 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         |
| E44 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         |
| E45 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         |

**TABLE III - PANEL-MOUNT**



| Size Code | Shell Size | ØAA                            | BB Flat                        |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| A         | 9          | 0.703 (17.86)<br>0.693 (17.60) | 0.661 (16.79)<br>0.654 (16.61) |
| B         | 11         | 0.835 (21.21)<br>0.825 (20.96) | 0.771 (19.58)<br>0.761 (19.33) |
| C         | 13         | 1.020 (25.91)<br>1.010 (25.65) | 0.955 (24.26)<br>0.945 (24.00) |
| D         | 15         | 1.145 (29.08)<br>1.135 (28.83) | 1.085 (27.56)<br>1.075 (27.31) |
| E         | 17         | 1.270 (32.26)<br>1.260 (32.00) | 1.210 (30.73)<br>1.200 (30.48) |
| F         | 19         | 1.395 (35.43)<br>1.385 (35.18) | 1.335 (33.91)<br>1.325 (33.66) |
| G         | 21         | 1.520 (38.61)<br>1.510 (38.35) | 1.460 (37.08)<br>1.450 (36.83) |
| H         | 23         | 1.645 (41.78)<br>1.635 (41.53) | 1.585 (40.26)<br>1.575 (40.01) |
| J         | 25         | 1.770 (44.96)<br>1.760 (44.70) | 1.710 (43.43)<br>1.700 (43.18) |

**TABLE VI - EL OCHITO MATING CONTACT**

| Mating Part Number | Protocols                                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| WHITE-PIN 858-003  | Use for Gb ethernet and 10Gb ethernet protocols       |
| WHITE-SKT 858-004  | Use for Gb ethernet and 10Gb ethernet protocols       |
| BLUE-PIN 858-028   | Use for USB 3.0 (90 Ohm)                              |
| BLUE-SKT 858-029   | Use for USB 3.0 (90 Ohm)                              |
| RED-PIN 858-030    | Use for all high-bandwidth 100 ohm differential lines |
| RED-SKT 858-031    | Use for all high-bandwidth 100 ohm differential lines |

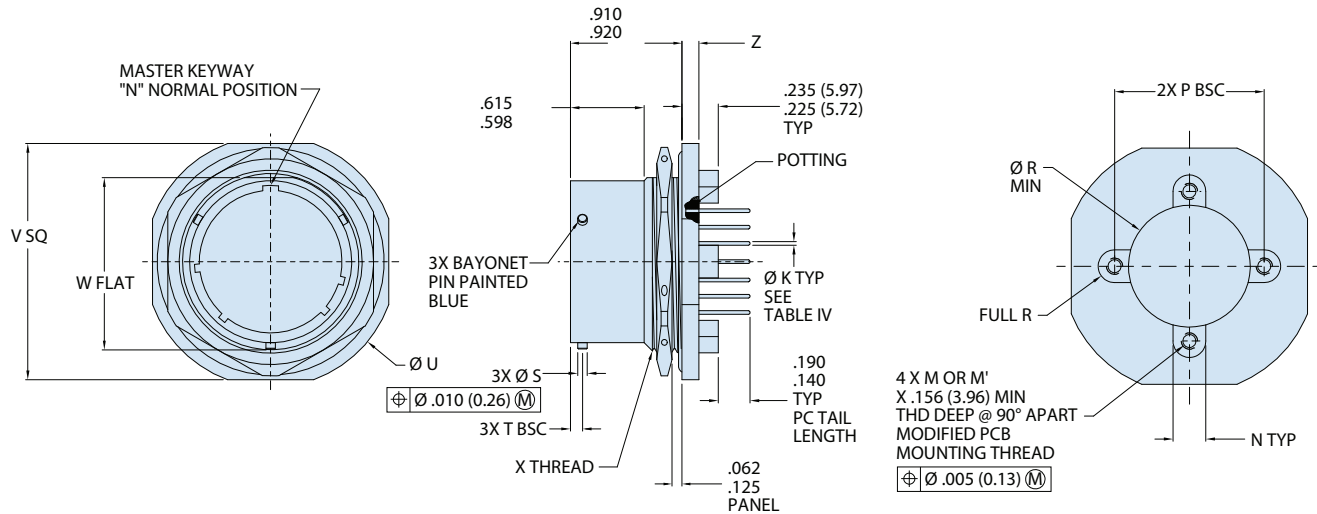
**EL OCHITO PROTOCOLS**

|                  |                |                                |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
|                  |                |                                |
| <b>WHITE</b>     | <b>BLUE</b>    | <b>RED</b>                     |
| <b>10GBASE-T</b> | <b>USB 3.0</b> | <b>HDMI, SATA, DisplayPort</b> |

The Ochito octaxial contact has a color-coded insulator signifying the data protocol. White is used for 10 Gb Ethernet, blue is used for USB 3.0, and red is used for multi gigabit 100 ohm protocols including HDMI, DisplayPort and SATA. The connector part number includes a protocol code from Table VII. This code determines specific contact position for every combination of protocol.

**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-218-07 High-speed jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs**

**TABLE II - JAM NUT MOUNT**



|           |            |                  |                  |                            |              |                                |                                |                                |                   |                            | Threads         |          | Width        |              |
|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| Size Code | Shell Size | P Bsc            | ØR Min           | ØS                         | T Bsc        | ØU                             | V Sq.                          | W Flat                         | X Thread          | Z                          | M               | M'       | N            |              |
| A         | 9          | 0.594<br>(15.09) | 0.340<br>(8.64)  | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | 0.100 (2.54) | 1.204 (30.58)<br>1.172 (29.77) | 1.078 (27.38)<br>1.046 (26.57) | .655 (16.64)<br>.645 (16.38)   | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  | .120 (3.05)<br>.099 (2.51) | #4-40<br>UNC-2B | M3 X 0.5 | 0.150 (3.81) |              |
| B         | 11         | 0.719<br>(18.26) | 0.468<br>(11.89) |                            |              | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | 1.266 (32.16)<br>1.234 (31.34) | .755 (19.18)<br>.745 (18.92)   | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  |                            |                 |          | 0.175 (4.45) |              |
| C         | 13         | 0.812<br>(20.62) | 0.572<br>(14.53) |                            |              | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | .942 (23.93)<br>.932 (23.67)   | 1.0000-20 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          | 0.200 (5.08) |              |
| D         | 15         | 0.906<br>(23.01) | 0.705<br>(17.91) |                            |              | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.066 (27.08)<br>1.056 (26.82) | 1.1250-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          |              |              |
| E         | 17         | 1.030<br>(26.16) | 0.830<br>(21.08) |                            |              | 1.766 (44.86)<br>1.734 (44.04) | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.191 (30.25)<br>1.181 (30.00) | 1.2500-18 UNEF-2A | .151 (3.84)<br>.130 (3.30) |                 |          |              | 0.225 (5.72) |
| F         | 19         | 1.150<br>(29.21) | 0.934<br>(23.72) |                            |              | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.828 (46.43)<br>1.796 (45.62) | 1.316 (33.43)<br>1.306 (33.17) | 1.3750-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          |              |              |
| G         | 21         | 1.221<br>(31.01) | 1.055<br>(26.80) |                            |              | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.441 (36.60)<br>1.431 (36.35) | 1.5000-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          |              |              |
| H         | 23         | 1.360<br>(34.54) | 1.160<br>(29.46) |                            |              | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.566 (39.78)<br>1.556 (39.52) | 1.6250-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          |              |              |
| J         | 25         | 1.475<br>(37.47) | 1.307<br>(33.20) | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12) | 0.109 (2.77) | 2.328 (59.13)<br>2.296 (58.32) | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 1.691 (42.95)<br>1.681 (42.70) | 1.7500-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          |              |              |

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-218-07 High-speed jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs

FIGURE 1 - INSERT ARRANGEMENTS

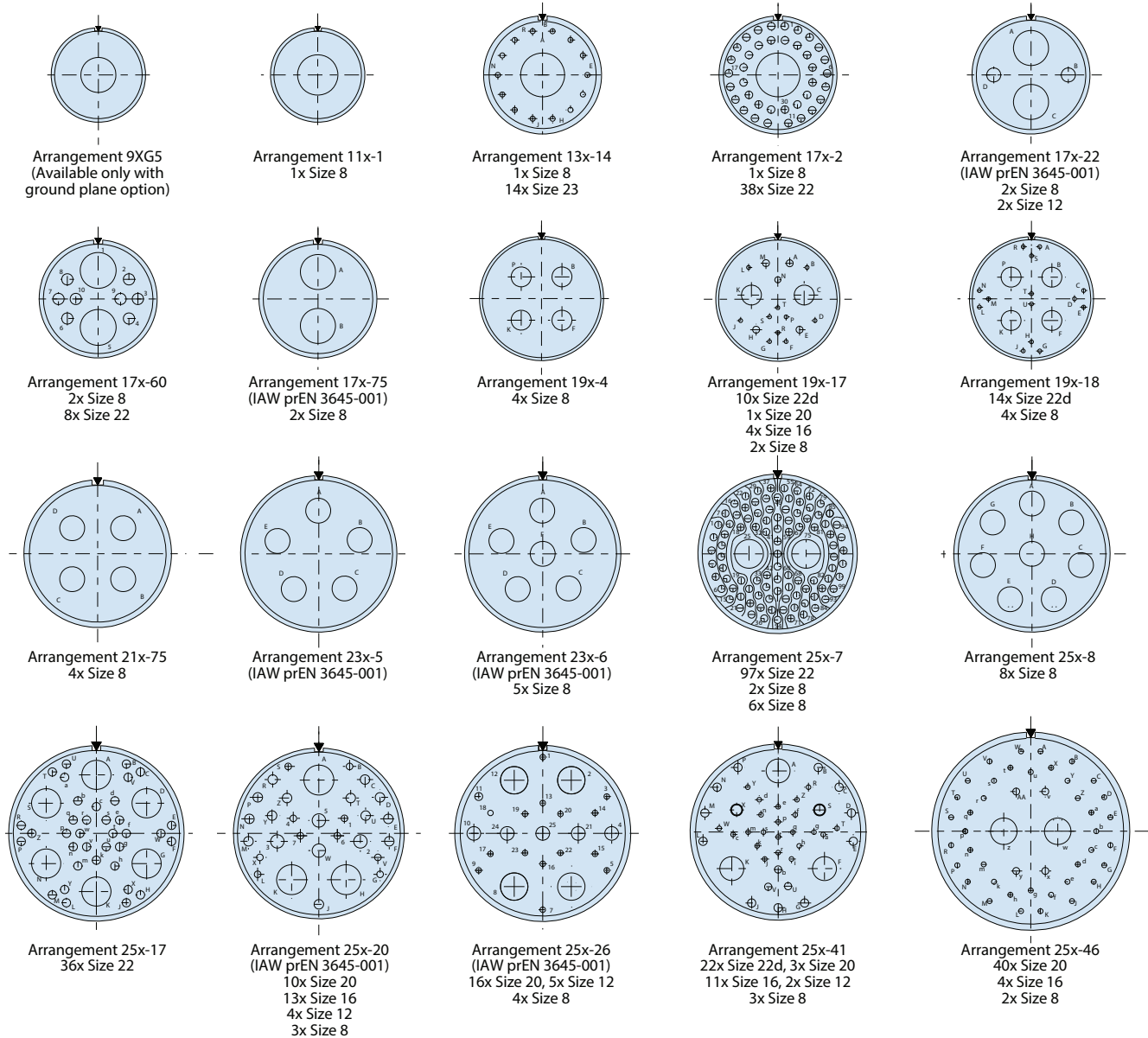
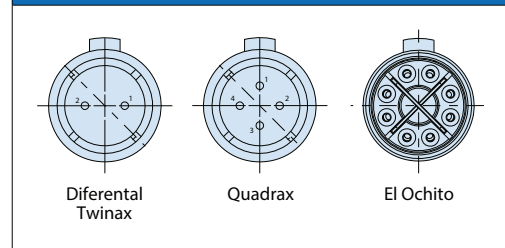


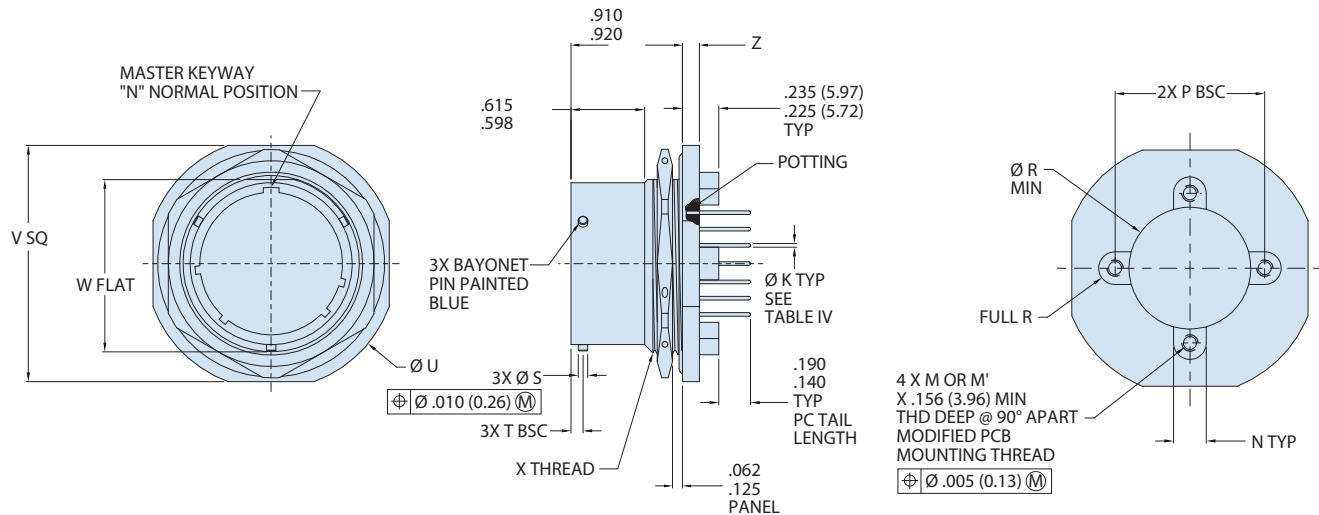
Figure 1  
Insert arrangements, mating  
face of pin insert shown.  
Replace X with C, D, E, Q or T  
(See Table VI)

FIGURE 2 - CONTACT INNER PIN ORIENTATION



**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-218-07 High-speed jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs**

**TABLE II - JAM-NUT MOUNT**



|           |            |                  |                  |                            |              |                                |                                |                                |                   |                            | Threads         |          | Width        |
|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|
| Size Code | Shell Size | P Bsc            | ØR Min           | ØS                         | T Bsc        | ØU                             | V Sq.                          | W Flat                         | X Thread          | Z                          | M               | M'       | N            |
| A         | 9          | 0.594<br>(15.09) | 0.340<br>(8.64)  | .084 (2.13)<br>.076 (1.93) | 0.100 (2.54) | 1.204 (30.58)<br>1.172 (29.77) | 1.078 (27.38)<br>1.046 (26.57) | .655 (16.64)<br>.645 (16.38)   | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  | .120 (3.05)<br>.099 (2.51) | #4-40<br>UNC-2B | M3 X 0.5 | 0.150 (3.81) |
| B         | 11         | 0.719<br>(18.26) | 0.468<br>(11.89) |                            |              | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | 1.266 (32.16)<br>1.234 (31.34) | .755 (19.18)<br>.745 (18.92)   | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  |                            |                 |          | 0.175 (4.45) |
| C         | 13         | 0.812<br>(20.62) | 0.572<br>(14.53) |                            |              | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | .942 (23.93)<br>.932 (23.67)   | 1.0000-20 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          | 0.200 (5.08) |
| D         | 15         | 0.906<br>(23.01) | 0.705<br>(17.91) |                            |              | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.066 (27.08)<br>1.056 (26.82) | 1.1250-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          | 0.225 (5.72) |
| E         | 17         | 1.030<br>(26.16) | 0.830<br>(21.08) |                            |              | 1.766 (44.86)<br>1.734 (44.04) | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.191 (30.25)<br>1.181 (30.00) | 1.2500-18 UNEF-2A | .151 (3.84)<br>.130 (3.30) |                 |          | 0.225 (5.72) |
| F         | 19         | 1.150<br>(29.21) | 0.934<br>(23.72) |                            |              | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.828 (46.43)<br>1.796 (45.62) | 1.316 (33.43)<br>1.306 (33.17) | 1.3750-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          | 0.225 (5.72) |
| G         | 21         | 1.221<br>(31.01) | 1.055<br>(26.80) |                            |              | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.441 (36.60)<br>1.431 (36.35) | 1.5000-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          | 0.225 (5.72) |
| H         | 23         | 1.360<br>(34.54) | 1.160<br>(29.46) |                            |              | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.566 (39.78)<br>1.556 (39.52) | 1.6250-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          | 0.225 (5.72) |
| J         | 25         | 1.475<br>(37.47) | 1.307<br>(33.20) | .131 (3.33)<br>.123 (3.12) | 0.109 (2.77) | 2.328 (59.13)<br>2.296 (58.32) | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 1.691 (42.95)<br>1.681 (42.70) | 1.7500-18 UNEF-2A |                            |                 |          |              |

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-218-07 High-speed jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs

FIGURE 1 - INSERT ARRANGEMENTS

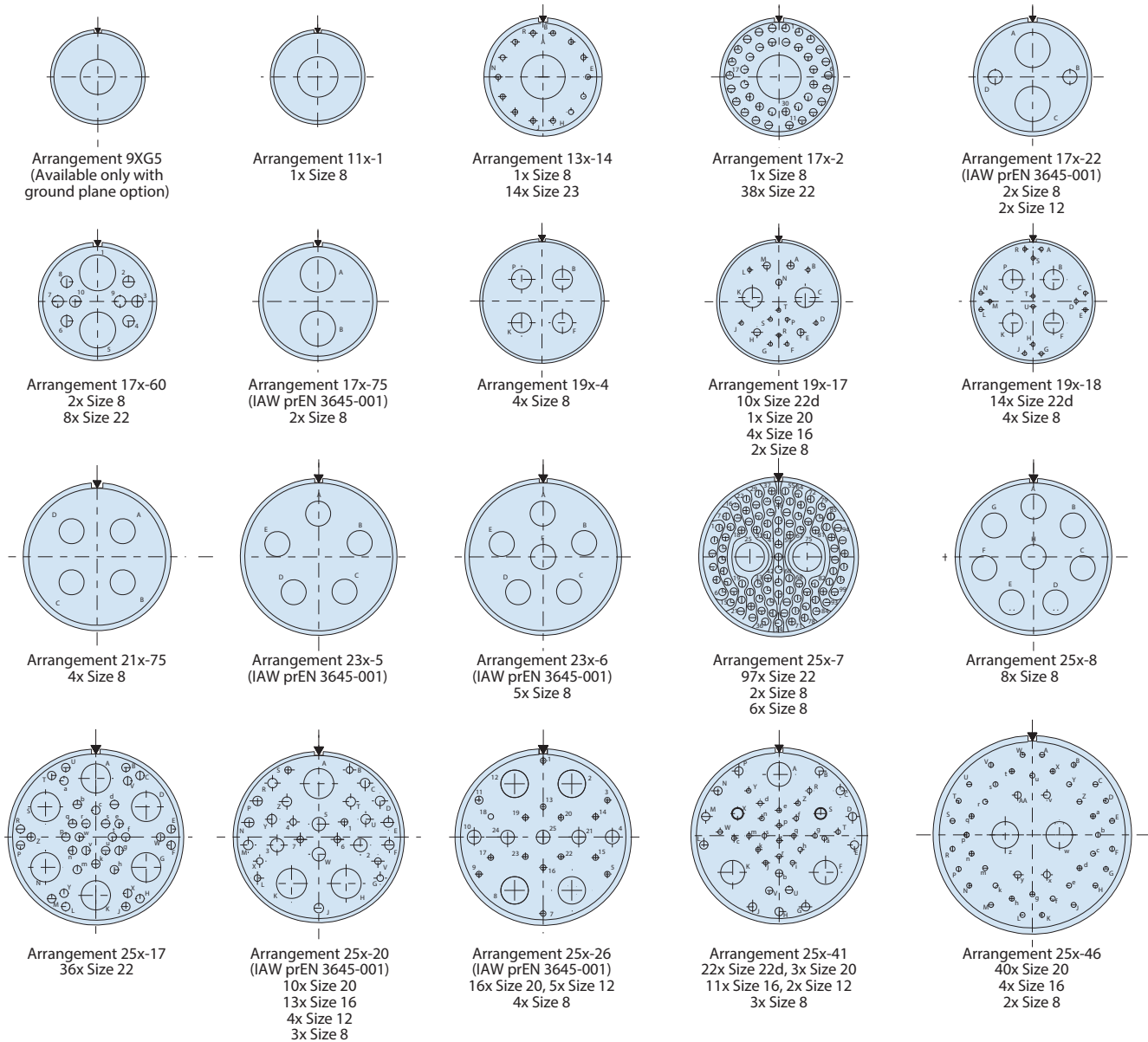
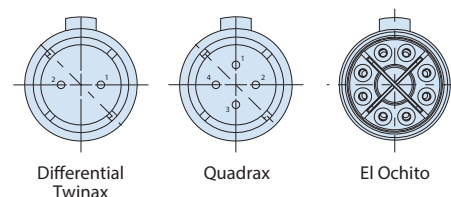


Figure 1  
Insert arrangements, mating  
face of pin insert shown.  
Replace X with C, D, E, Q or T  
(See Table VI)

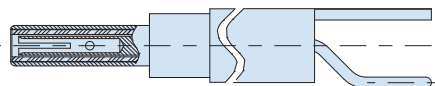
FIGURE 2 - CONTACT INNER PIN ORIENTATION



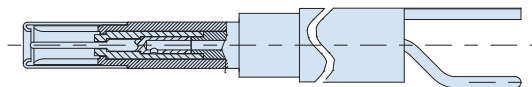
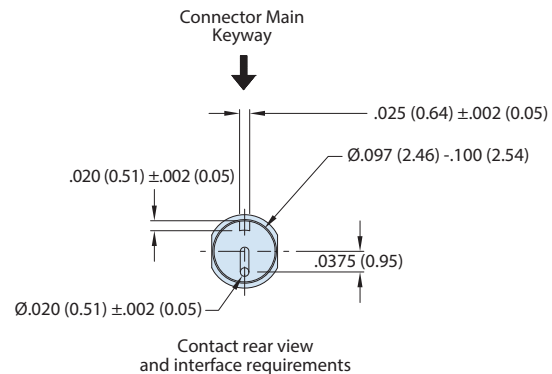
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-218-07 High-speed jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs

COAX CONTACTS

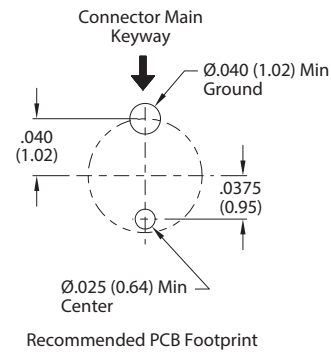
COAX CONTACTS



Size #16 Coax Contact, Pin, PC Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/76  
 Note: Max usable frequency of 700 Mhz



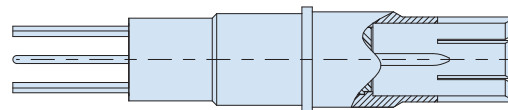
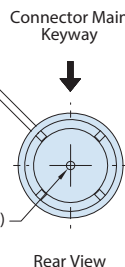
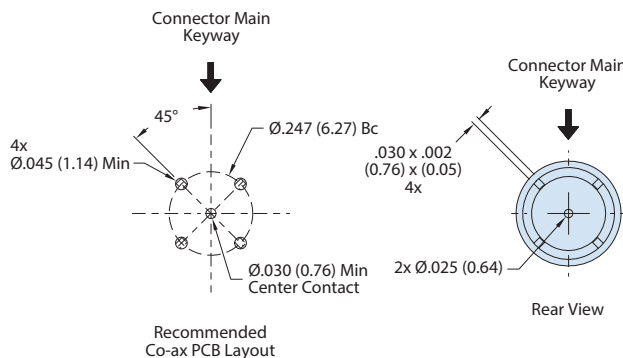
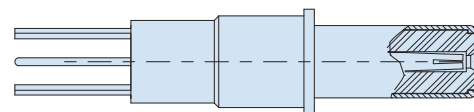
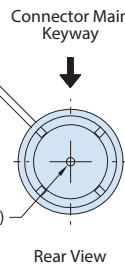
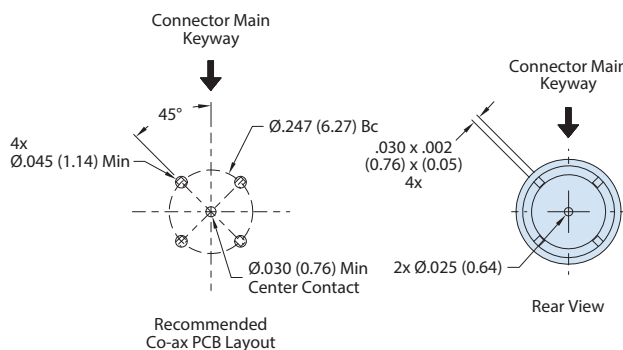
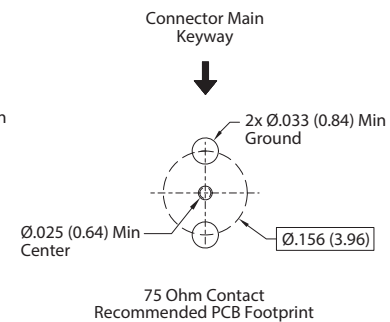
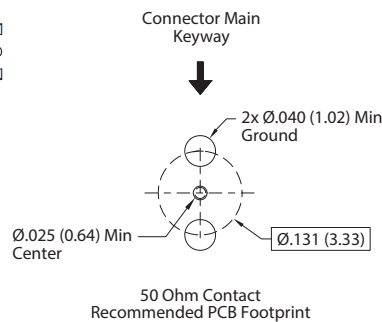
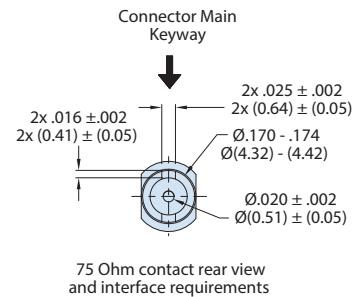
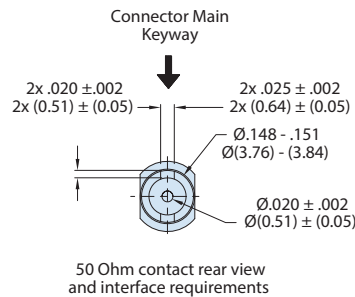
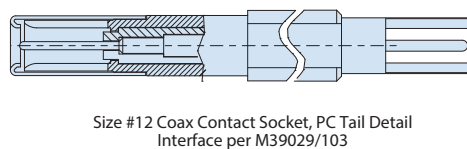
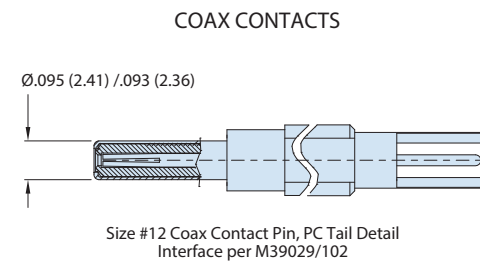
Size #16 Coax Contact, Socket, PC Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/77  
 Note: Max usable frequency of 700 Mhz



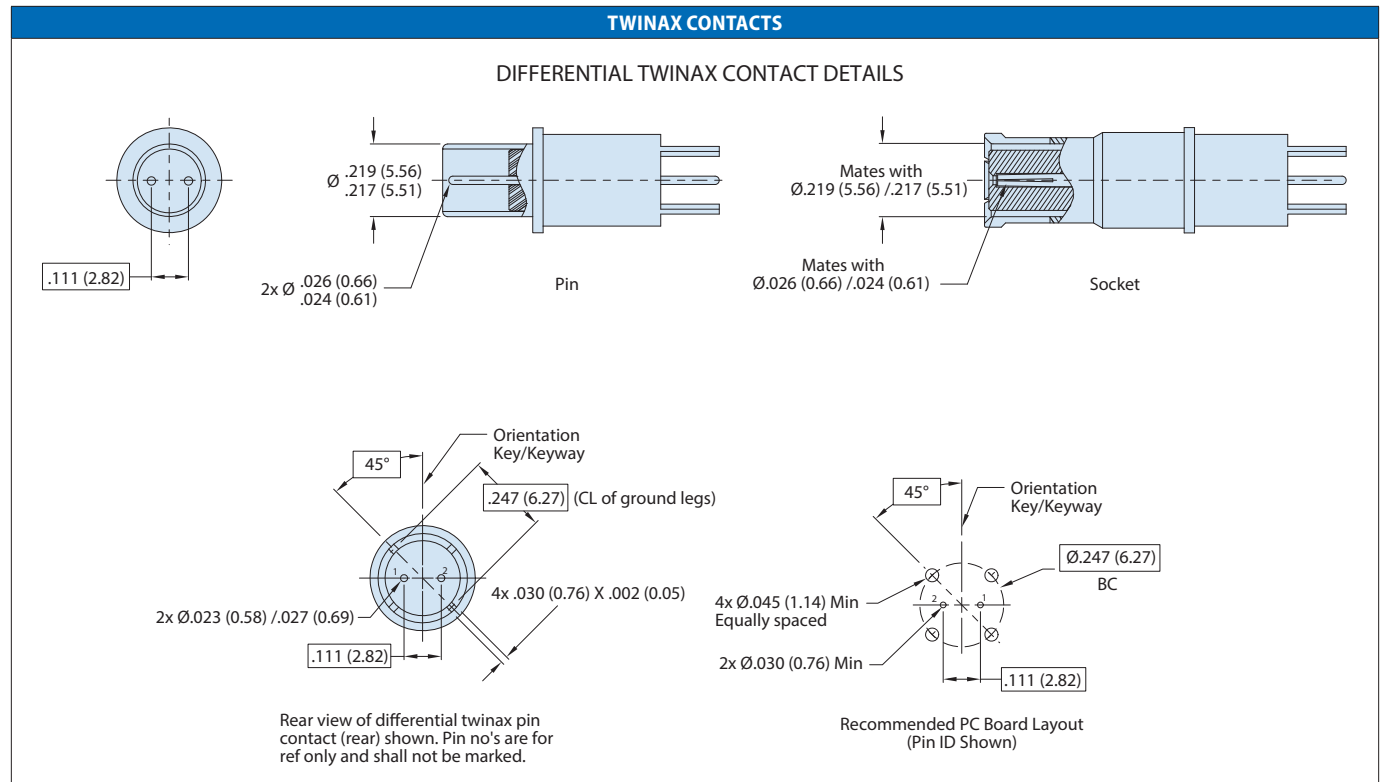


MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-218-07 High-speed jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs

COAX CONTACTS

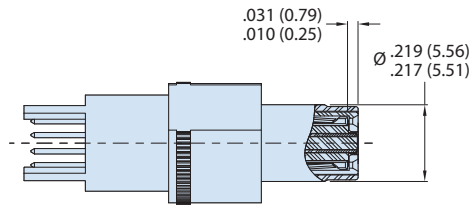
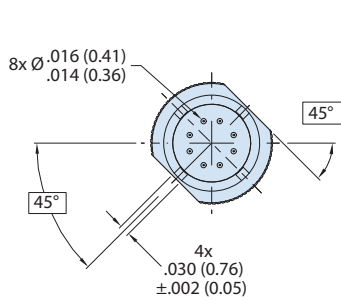


MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-218-07 High-speed jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs

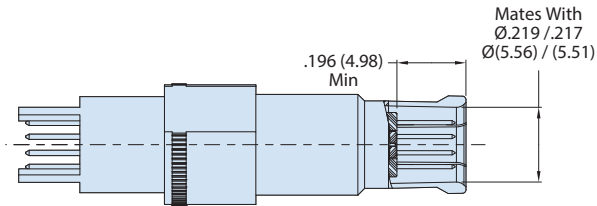
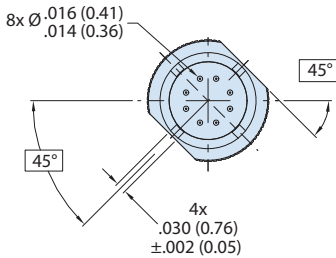
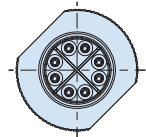


MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-218-07 High-speed jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs

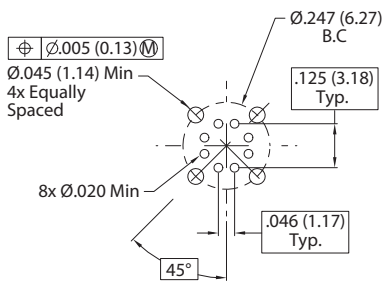
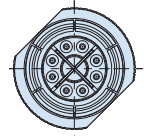
EL OCHITO CONTACTS



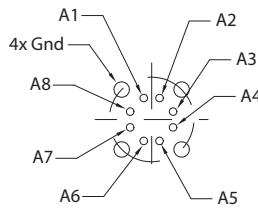
Size #8 El Ochito Pin, PC Tail Detail  
 White Insert - For Ethernet Applications



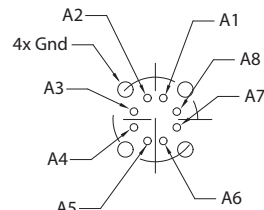
Size #8 El Ochito Socket, PC Tail Detail  
 White Insert - For Ethernet Applications



Recommended PC Board Layout  
 (See Detail A for pin assignment)  
 For optimal performance, see  
 Glenair application note AN0002



PC Tail Pin Assignment  
 (For Ochito Pin Contact)



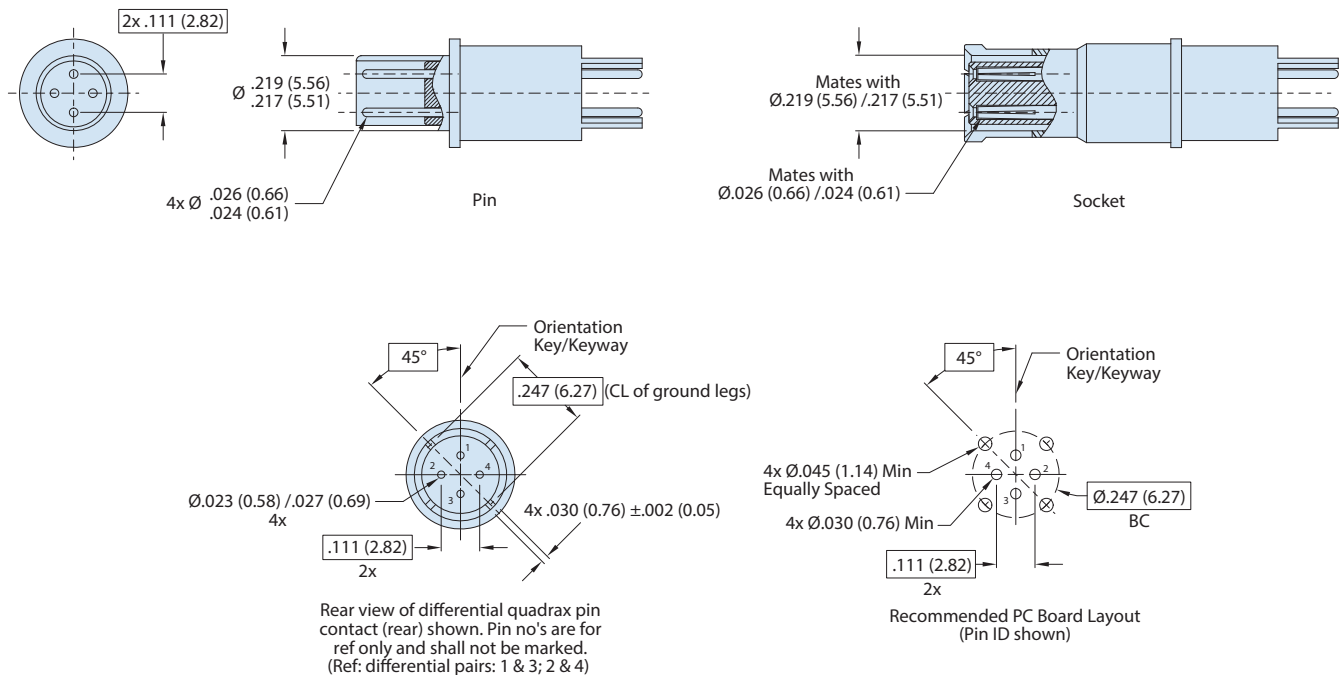
PC Tail Pin Assignment  
 (For Ochito Skt Contact)

DETAIL A (TYP)

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-218-07 High-speed jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs

QUADRAX CONTACTS

QUADRAX CONTACT DETAILS



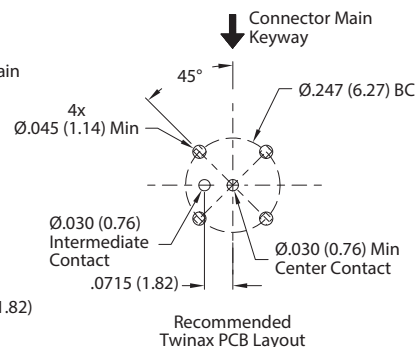
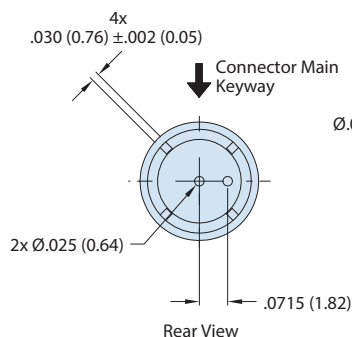
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-218-07 High-speed jam-nut mount receptacle with standoffs

TRIAX / CONCENTRIC TWINAX CONTACTS

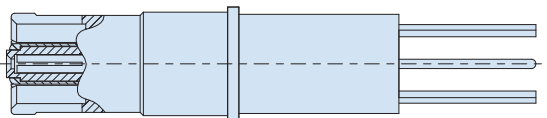
TRIAX / CONCENTRIC TWINAX PIN



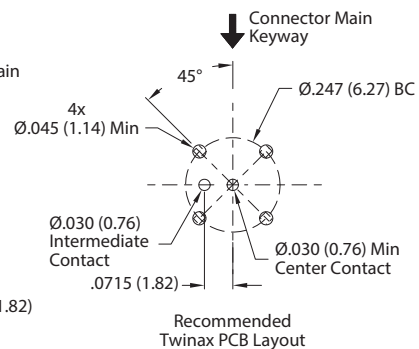
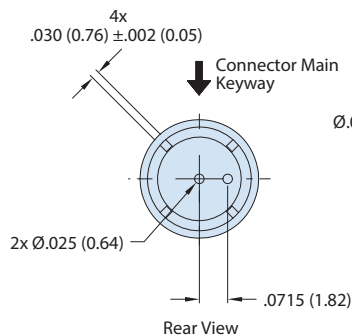
Size #8 Concentric Twinax Pin, Pc Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/90 and/113



TRIAX / CONCENTRIC TWINAX SOCKET



Size #8 Concentric Twinax Socket, PC Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/91 and/114



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-225 High-speed wall-mount dual flange receptacle

### "BETTER THAN QPL" FEATURES AND BENEFITS

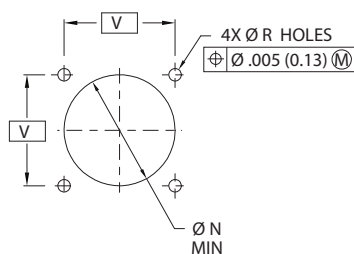
- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                         |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-225                                 | -CM | NF | 17 | E | - | 2 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-225                                 |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Connector Style        | (See Table IV)                          |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | (See Table V)                           |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Shell Size             | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25       |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Type           | (See Table VI)                          |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Ground Option          | G = Common Ground<br>- = None           |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                        |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Style          | P = Pin, PC Tail<br>S = Socket, PC Tail |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, E, N = Normal               |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |

TABLE II - MOUNTING HOLES



BACK PANEL  
RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HOLES

| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | ØN Min        | ØR Holes                   | V Bsc         |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| A               | 9          | 0.656 (16.66) |                            | 0.719 (18.26) |
| B               | 11         | 0.796 (20.22) |                            | 0.812 (20.62) |
| C               | 13         | 0.922 (23.42) |                            | 0.906 (23.01) |
| D               | 15         | 1.047 (26.59) | .133 (3.38)<br>.123 (3.12) | 0.969 (24.61) |
| E               | 17         | 1.219 (30.96) |                            | 1.062 (26.97) |
| F               | 19         | 1.297 (32.94) |                            | 1.156 (29.36) |
| G               | 21         | 1.422 (36.12) |                            | 1.250 (31.75) |
| H               | 23         | 1.547 (39.29) | .159 (4.04)<br>.149 (3.78) | 1.375 (34.93) |
| J               | 25         | 1.672 (42.47) | .155 (3.94)<br>.145 (3.68) | 1.500 (38.10) |

TABLE III

| Contact Size | PC Tail Øm                 |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| NO 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| NO 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| NO 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| NO 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| NO 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |

TABLE IV - CONNECTOR STYLE

| SYM | Description                                                     |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| CM  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Clinch-nuts                  |
| CS  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Clinch-nuts                |
| D0  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Thru Holes                          |
| D1  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Thru Holes, Metric Stand-Off Thread |
| HM  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Metric Helicoils                    |
| HS  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Standard Helicoils                  |
| T0  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Std Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB)    |
| T1  | Receptacle, Wall-mount With Mtc Tapped Holes (MAT; SST & MB)    |



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-225 High-speed wall-mount dual flange receptacle

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

**TABLE VII - OCHITO POSITIONS**  
B = BLUE, R = RED, W = WHITE

| SYM | Contact 1 | Contact 2 | Contact 3 | Contact 4 | Contact 5 | Contact 6 | Contact 7 | Contact 8 |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| E   | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E2  | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E3  | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E4  | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E5  | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E6  | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E7  | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E8  | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E9  | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E10 | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E11 | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E12 | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E13 | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E14 | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E15 | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E16 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E17 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E18 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E19 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E20 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E21 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         |
| E22 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E23 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E24 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E25 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E26 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E27 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         |
| E28 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         |
| E29 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E30 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E31 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E32 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E33 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E34 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         |
| E35 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         |
| E36 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         |
| E37 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E38 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E39 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E40 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E41 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E42 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         |
| E43 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         |
| E44 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         |
| E45 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         |

**TABLE V - MATERIAL/FINISH**

| Sym | Material              | Finish                           |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| NF  | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA  |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME  |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN  |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT  |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ  |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR  |                       | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent Cr)   |
| Z1  | Stainless Steel (SST) | Passivate                        |
| ZL  |                       | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB  | Marine Bronze (MB)    | None (Clean Only)                |

**TABLE VI - CONTACT STYLE**

| SYM  | Description             |
|------|-------------------------|
| C    | Coax, 50 Ohm            |
| C1   | Coax, 75 Ohm            |
| D    | Differential Twinax     |
| E*   | El Ochito               |
| P    | Power                   |
| Q    | Quadrax                 |
| T    | Triax/Concentric Twinax |
| OMIT | Per Mil-Std-1560        |

**TABLE VIII - EL OCHITO MATING CONTACT**

| Mating Part Number | Protocols                                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| WHITE-PIN 858-003  | Use for Gb ethernet and 10Gb ethernet protocols       |
| WHITE-SKT 858-004  | Use for Gb ethernet and 10Gb ethernet protocols       |
| BLUE-PIN 858-028   | Use for USB 3.0 (90 Ohm)                              |
| BLUE-SKT 858-029   | Use for USB 3.0 (90 Ohm)                              |
| RED-PIN 858-030    | Use for all high-bandwidth 100 ohm differential lines |
| RED-SKT 858-031    | Use for all high-bandwidth 100 ohm differential lines |

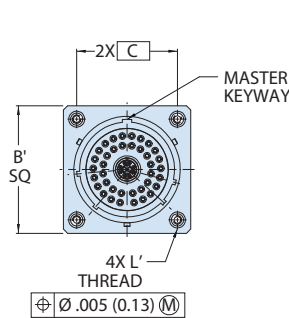
**EL OCHITO PROTOCOLS**

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| <b>WHITE</b>                                                                        | <b>BLUE</b>                                                                           | <b>RED</b>                                                                            |
| <b>10GBASE-T</b>                                                                    | <b>USB 3.0</b>                                                                        | <b>HDMI, SATA, DisplayPort</b>                                                        |

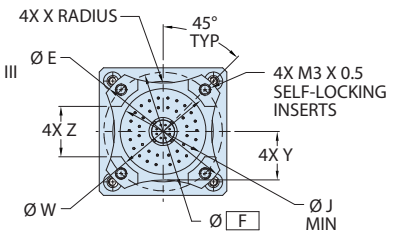
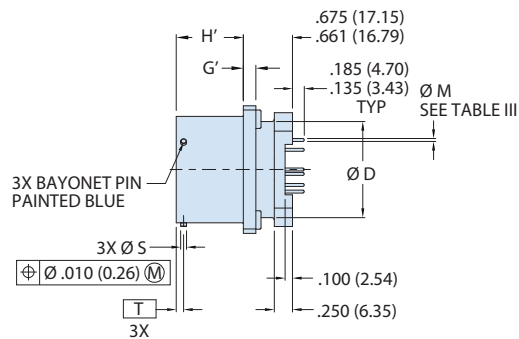
The Ochito octaxial contact has a color-coded insulator signifying the data protocol. White is used for 10 Gb Ethernet, blue is used for USB 3.0, and red is used for multi gigabit 100 ohm protocols including HDMI, DisplayPort and SATA. The connector part number includes a protocol code from Table VII. This code determines specific contact position for every combination of protocol.

**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-225 High-speed wall-mount dual flange receptacle**

**CM - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



CM - WALL MOUNT RECEPTACLE  
WITH METRIC CLINCH NUTS (SEE TABLE IV)



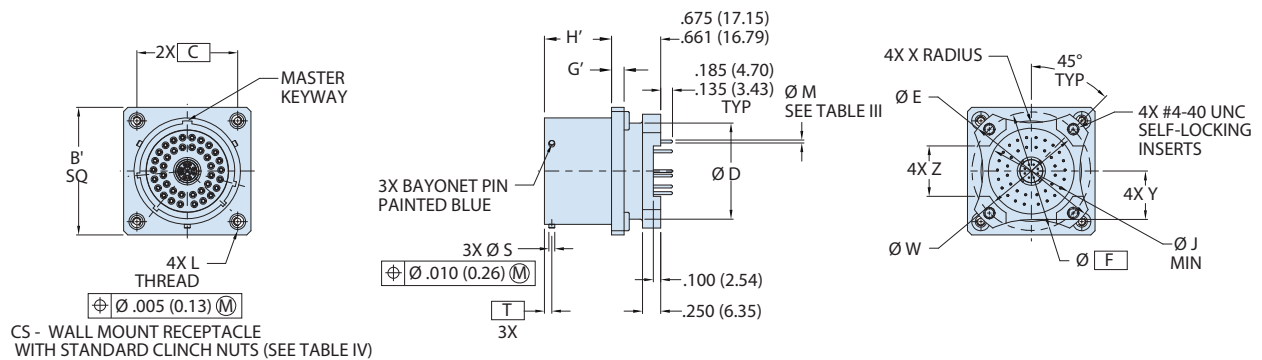
**TABLE I**

| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | B Sq             | B' Sq            | C Bsc            | G              | G'             | H               | H'              | Ø J Min          | Ø K            | L Thread       | L' Thread | Ø S            | T Bsc           | Ø D ±.005        | Ø E ±.005        | Ø F Bsc          | Ø W ±.005        | X Rad ±.020      | Y ±.020          | Z ±.010          |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| A               | 9          | 0.948<br>(24.08) | 1.043<br>(26.49) | 0.719<br>(18.26) |                |                |                 |                 | 0.340<br>(8.64)  |                |                |           |                |                 | 0.535<br>(13.59) | 1.016<br>(25.81) | 0.752<br>(19.10) | 0.532<br>(13.51) | 0.225<br>(5.72)  | 0.275<br>(6.99)  | 0.225<br>(5.72)  |
| B               | 11         | 1.043<br>(26.49) | 1.136<br>(28.85) | 0.812<br>(20.62) |                |                |                 |                 | 0.468<br>(11.89) |                |                |           |                |                 | 0.560<br>(14.22) | 1.062<br>(26.97) | 0.850<br>(21.59) | 0.595<br>(15.11) | 0.250<br>(6.35)  | 0.290<br>(7.37)  | 0.250<br>(6.35)  |
| C               | 13         | 1.137<br>(28.88) | 1.230<br>(31.24) | 0.906<br>(23.01) | .103<br>(2.62) |                |                 |                 | 0.572<br>(14.53) |                |                |           |                |                 | 0.700<br>(17.78) | 1.250<br>(31.75) | 0.994<br>(25.25) | 0.720<br>(18.29) | 0.375<br>(9.53)  | 0.370<br>(9.40)  | 0.250<br>(6.35)  |
| D               | 15         | 1.232<br>(31.29) | 1.293<br>(32.84) | 0.969<br>(24.61) | .077<br>(1.96) | .153<br>(3.89) |                 |                 | 0.705<br>(17.91) | .136<br>(3.45) | .112-40<br>UNC | M3X0.5    | .084<br>(2.13) | 0.100<br>(2.54) | 0.857<br>(21.77) | 1.375<br>(34.93) | 1.119<br>(28.42) | 0.843<br>(21.41) | 0.438<br>(11.13) | 0.440<br>(11.18) | 0.325<br>(8.26)  |
| E               | 17         | 1.323<br>(33.60) | 1.386<br>(35.20) | 1.062<br>(26.97) |                |                | .952<br>(24.18) | .927<br>(23.55) | 0.830<br>(21.08) | .120<br>(3.05) |                |           | .076<br>(1.93) |                 | 0.980<br>(24.89) | 1.500<br>(38.10) | 1.237<br>(31.42) | 1.000<br>(25.40) | 0.562<br>(14.27) | 0.495<br>(12.57) | 0.375<br>(9.53)  |
| F               | 19         | 1.449<br>(36.80) | 1.480<br>(37.59) | 1.156<br>(29.36) |                |                |                 |                 | 0.934<br>(23.72) |                |                |           |                |                 | 1.060<br>(26.92) | 1.625<br>(41.28) | 1.379<br>(35.03) | 1.125<br>(28.58) | 0.875<br>(22.23) | 0.540<br>(13.72) | 0.500<br>(12.70) |
| G               | 21         | 1.575<br>(40.01) | 1.574<br>(39.98) | 1.250<br>(31.75) |                |                |                 |                 | 1.055<br>(26.80) |                |                |           |                |                 | 1.210<br>(30.73) | 1.750<br>(44.45) | 1.489<br>(37.82) | 1.240<br>(31.50) | 1.170<br>(29.72) | 0.625<br>(15.88) | 0.562<br>(14.27) |
| H               | 23         | 1.701<br>(43.21) | 1.759<br>(44.68) | 1.375<br>(34.93) | .133<br>(3.38) | .183<br>(4.65) |                 |                 | 1.160<br>(29.46) | .162<br>(4.11) | .138-32<br>UNC | M4X0.7    |                |                 | 1.310<br>(33.27) | 1.875<br>(47.63) | 1.619<br>(41.12) | 1.328<br>(33.73) | 1.250<br>(31.75) | 0.660<br>(16.76) | 0.688<br>(17.48) |
| J               | 25         | 1.823<br>(46.30) | 1.884<br>(47.85) | 1.500<br>(38.10) |                | .157<br>(3.99) |                 |                 | 1.307<br>(33.20) | .146<br>(3.71) |                |           | .131<br>(3.33) | 0.109<br>(2.77) | 1.460<br>(37.08) | 2.000<br>(50.80) | 1.744<br>(44.30) | 1.453<br>(36.91) | 1.375<br>(34.93) | 0.740<br>(18.80) | 0.750<br>(19.05) |

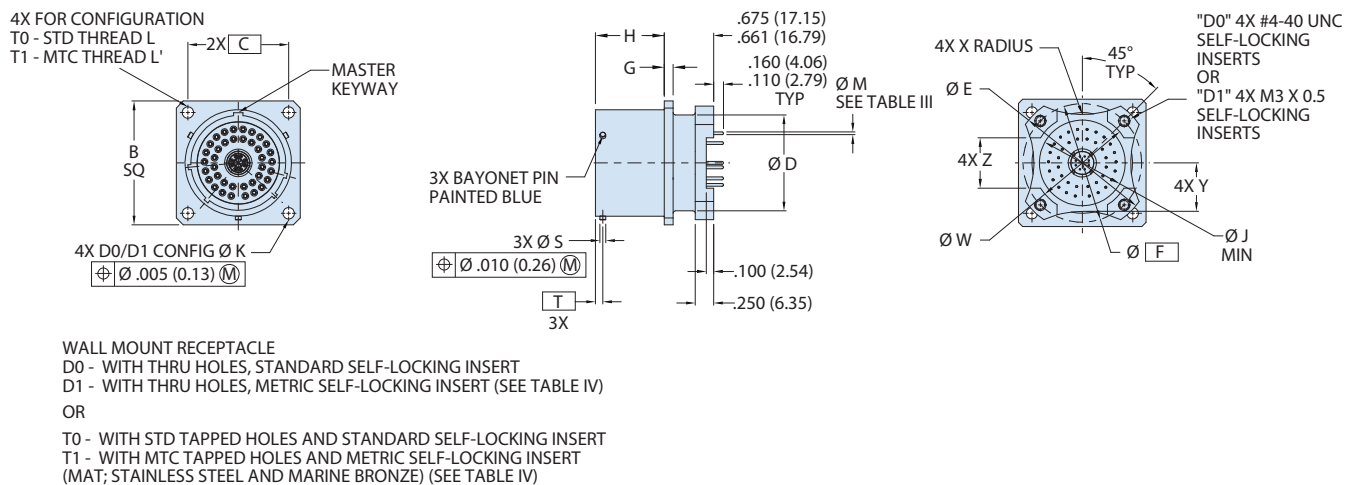
**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-225 High-speed wall-mount dual flange receptacle**

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

**CS - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**

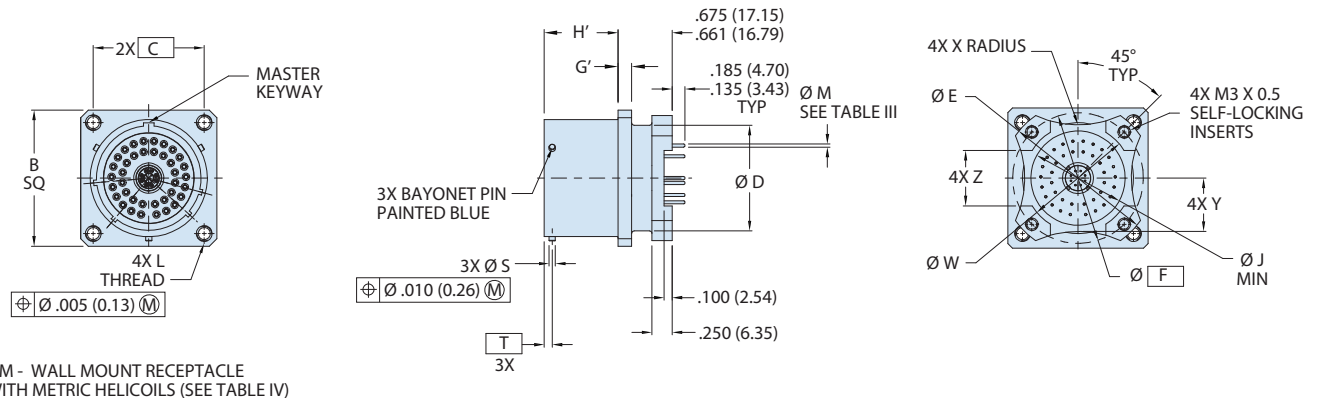


**D0 - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**

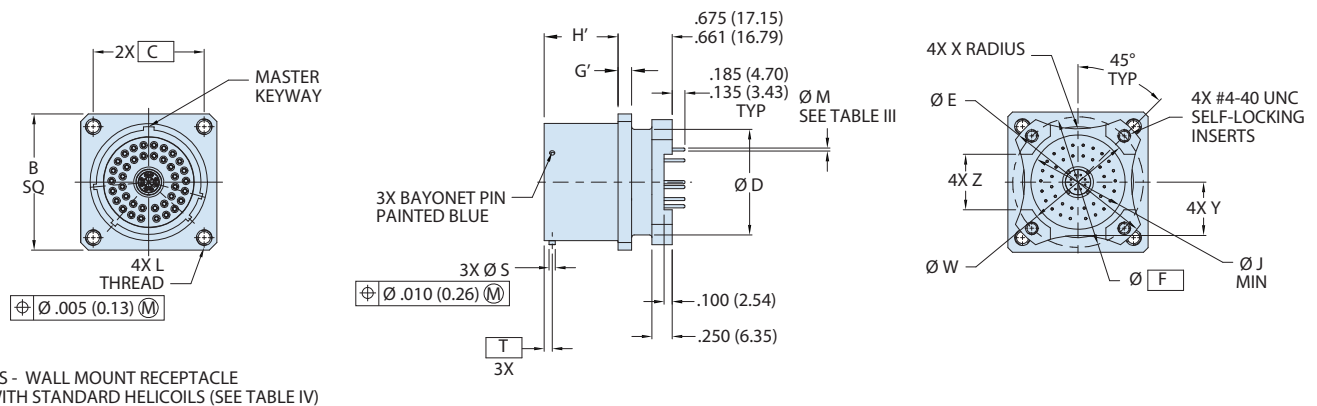


**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-225 High-speed wall-mount dual flange receptacle**

**HM - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



**HS - WALL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE**



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-225 High-speed wall-mount dual flange receptacle

FIGURE 1 - INSERT ARRANGEMENTS

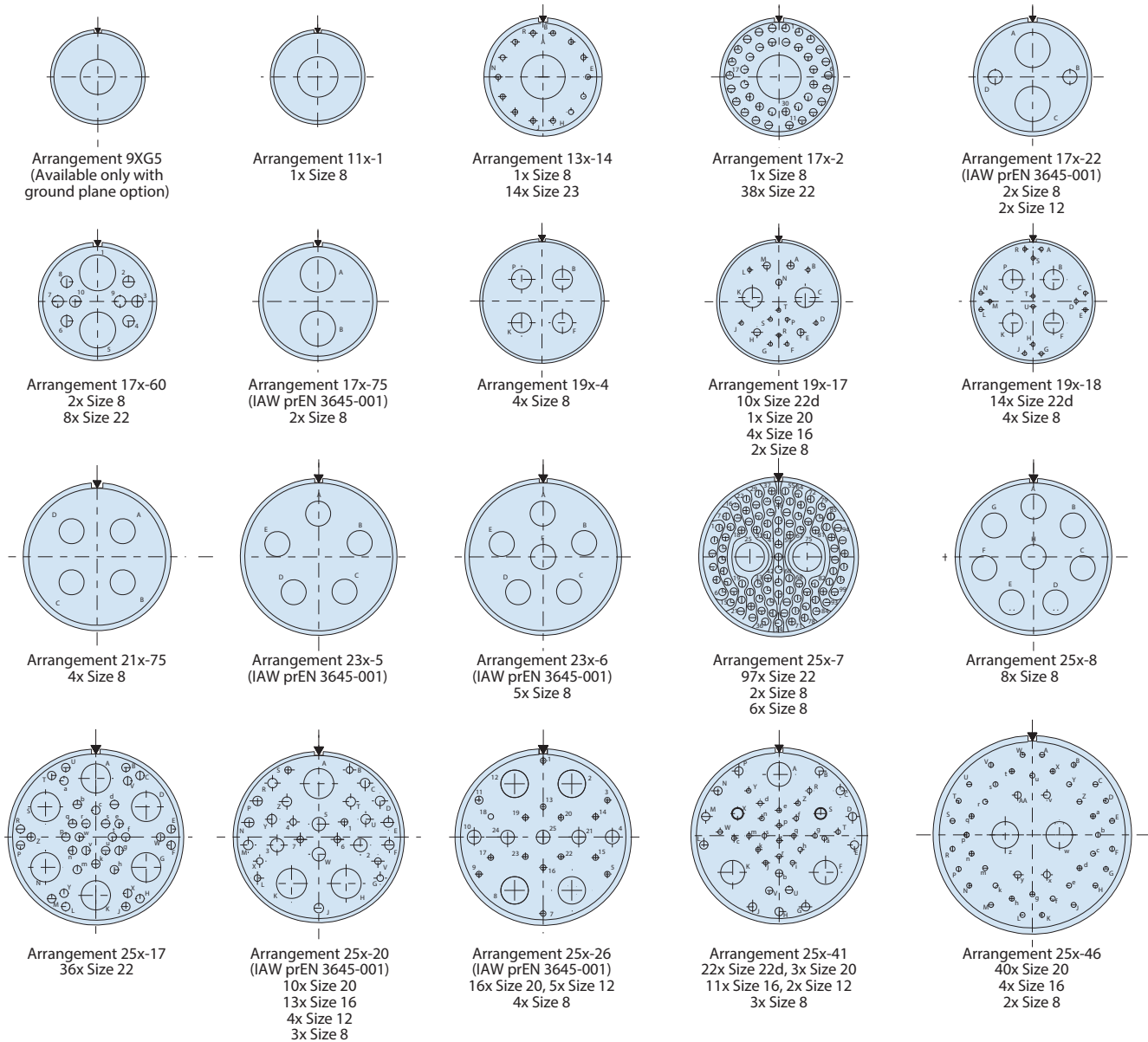
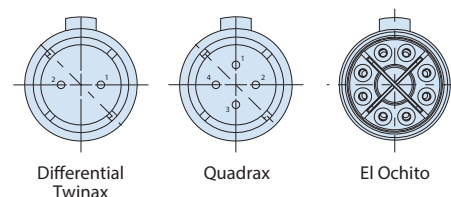


Figure 1  
Insert arrangements, mating  
face of pin insert shown.  
Replace X with C, D, E, Q or T  
(See Table VI)

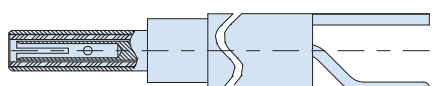
FIGURE 2 - CONTACT INNER PIN ORIENTATION



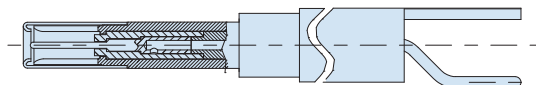
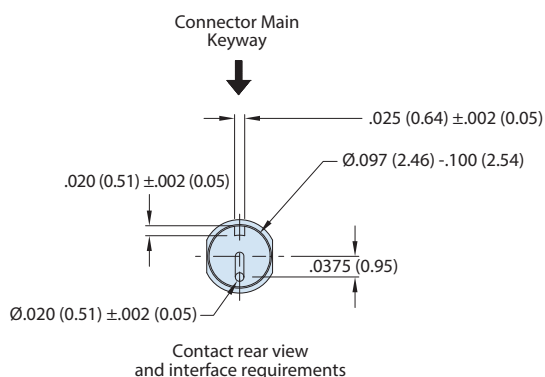
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-225 High-speed wall-mount dual flange receptacle

COAX CONTACTS

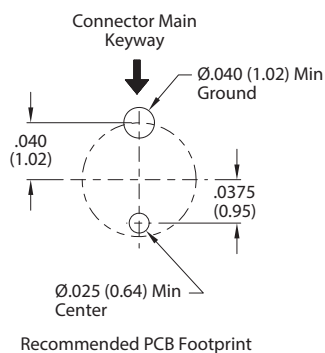
COAX CONTACTS



Size #16 Coax Contact, Pin, PC Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/76  
 Note: Max usable frequency of 700 Mhz



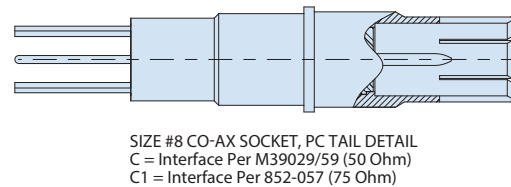
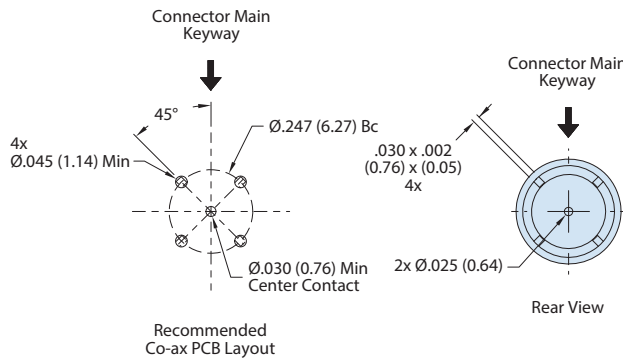
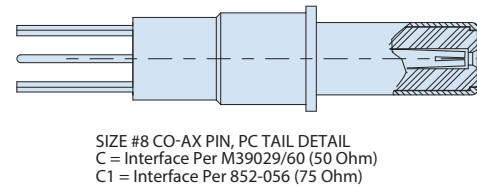
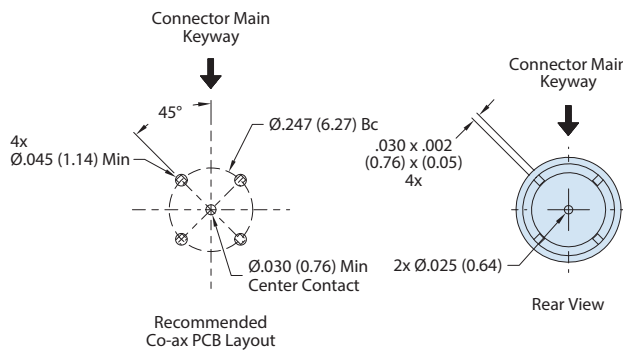
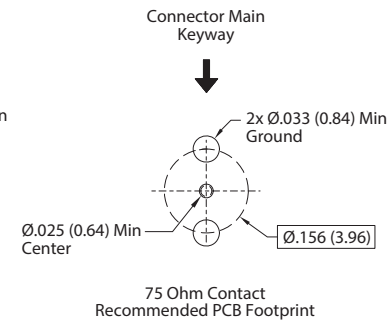
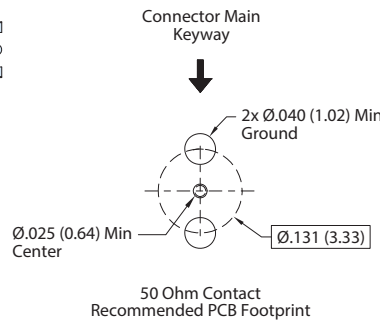
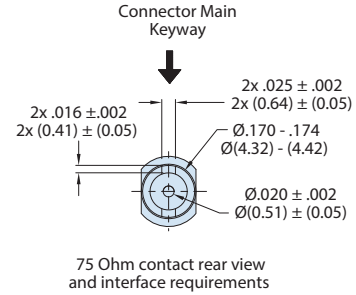
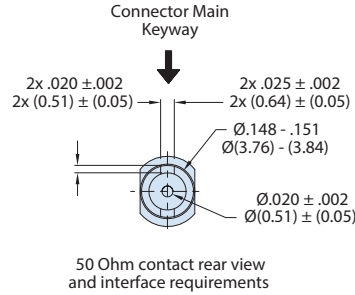
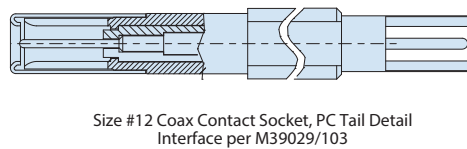
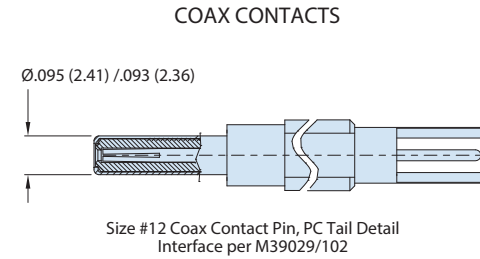
Size #16 Coax Contact, Socket, PC Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/77  
 Note: Max usable frequency of 700 Mhz



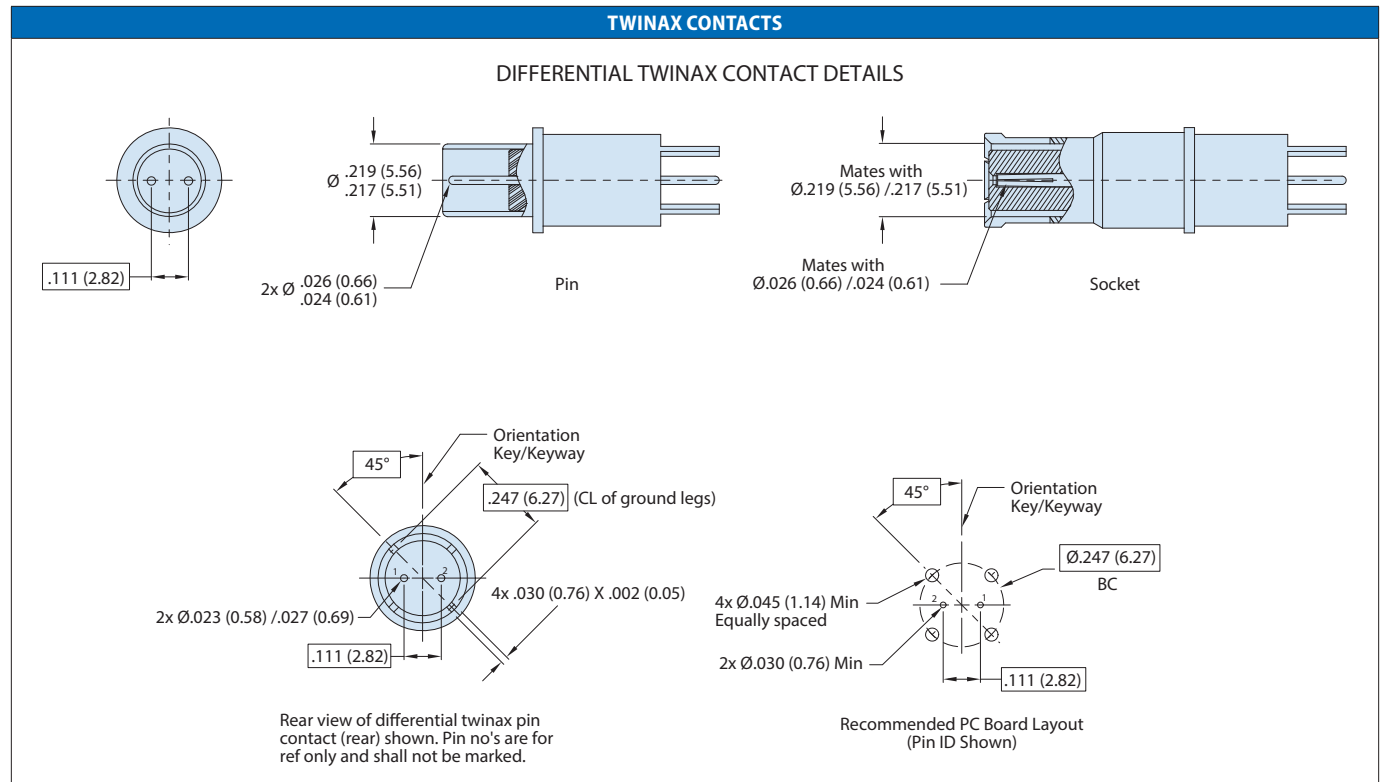


MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-225 High-speed wall-mount dual flange receptacle

COAX CONTACTS



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-225 High-speed wall-mount dual flange receptacle

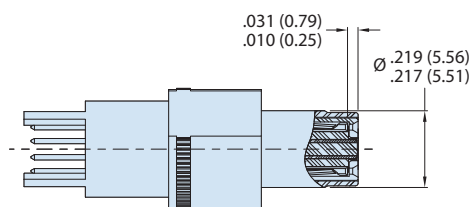
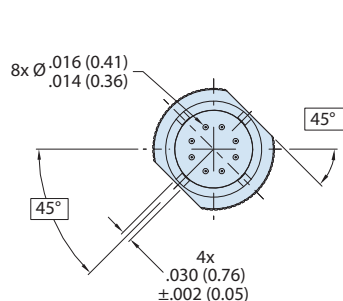


HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

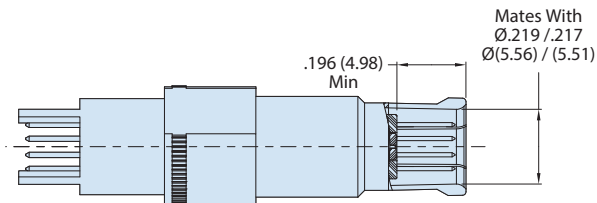
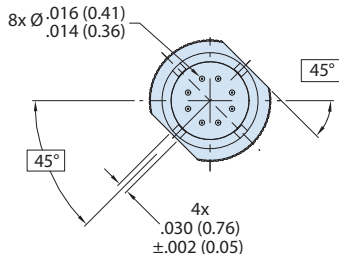
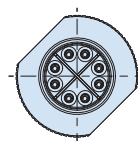
**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-225 High-speed wall-mount dual flange receptacle**

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

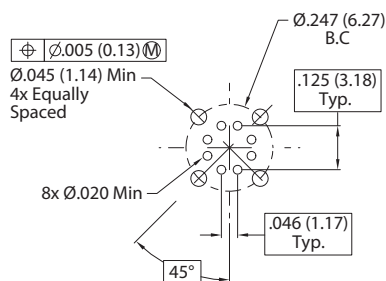
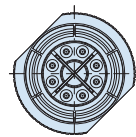
**EL OCHITO CONTACTS**



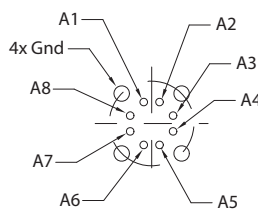
Size #8 El Ochito Pin, PC Tail Detail  
 White Insert - For Ethernet Applications



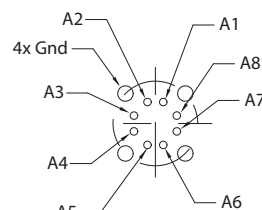
Size #8 El Ochito Socket, PC Tail Detail  
 White Insert - For Ethernet Applications



Recommended PC Board Layout  
 (See Detail A for pin assignment)  
 For optimal performance, see  
 Glenair application note AN0002



PC Tail Pin Assignment  
 (For Ochito Pin Contact)



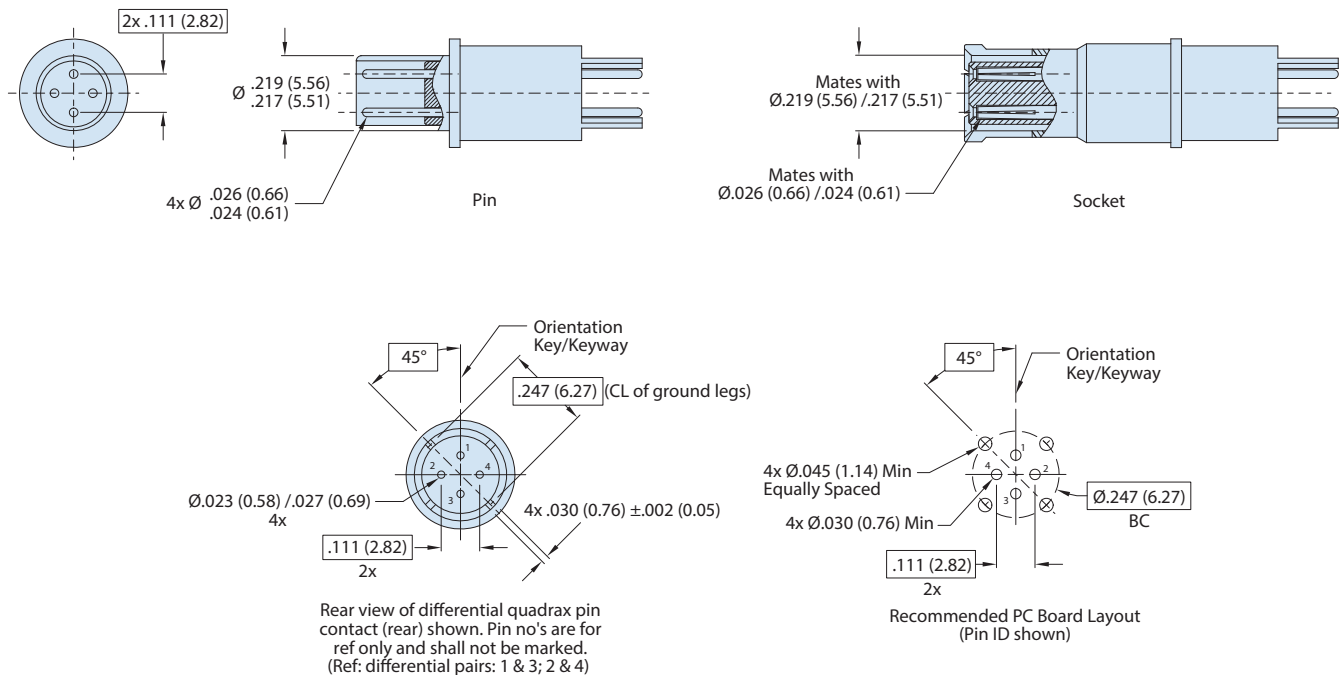
PC Tail Pin Assignment  
 (For Ochito Skt Contact)

DETAIL A (TYP)

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-225 High-speed wall-mount dual flange receptacle

QUADRAX CONTACTS

QUADRAX CONTACT DETAILS



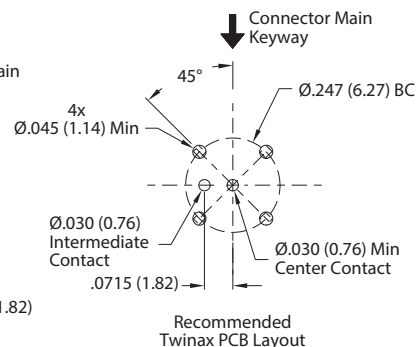
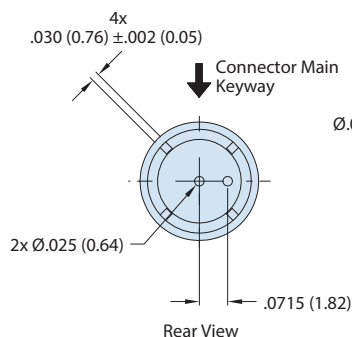
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-225 High-speed wall-mount dual flange receptacle

TRIAX / CONCENTRIC TWINAX CONTACTS

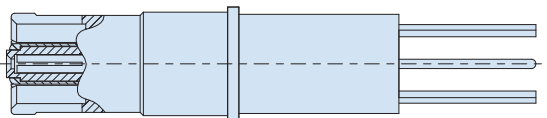
TRIAX / CONCENTRIC TWINAX PIN



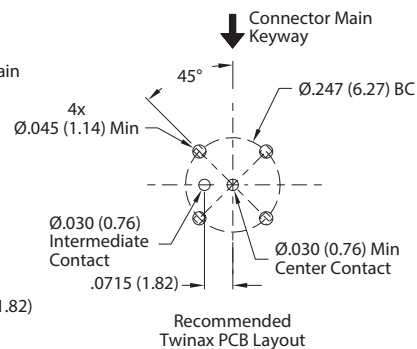
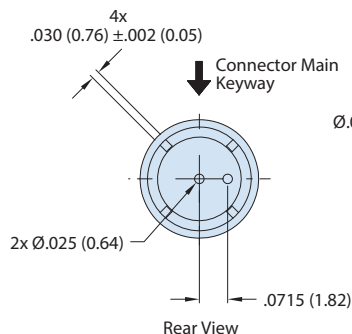
Size #8 Concentric Twinax Pin, Pc Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/90 and/113



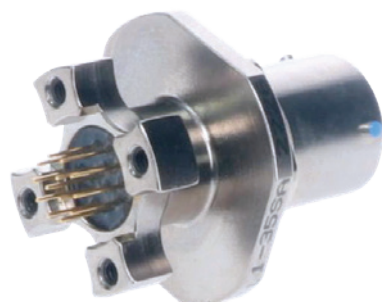
TRIAX / CONCENTRIC TWINAX SOCKET



Size #8 Concentric Twinax Socket, PC Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/91 and/114



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-225-07 High-speed jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle



| HOW TO ORDER           |                                                    |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-225                                            | -07 | NF | 17 | E | - | 2 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-225                                            |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Connector Style        | 07 = Receptacle, Jam-nut, Standard Standoff Thread |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Material/Finish        | (See Table I)                                      |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Shell Size             | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                  |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Type           | (See Table V)                                      |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Ground Option          | G = Common Ground<br>- = None                      |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | PER MIL-STD-1560                                   |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Style          | P = Pin, PC Tail<br>S = Socket, PC Tail            |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D, N = Normal                             |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |

**"BETTER THAN QPL"  
FEATURES AND BENEFITS**

- Improved, positive-lock, 3-point stainless-steel pin bayonet coupling with outstanding vibration and shock resistance
- Plug ground fingers for advanced EMC
- Glenair Signature tin zinc finish class is RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Precision-machined key/keyway polarization for reliable mismatching protection
- Expanded receptacle styles include Clinch-nut and Helicoil mounting, and In-Line configurations
- Scoop-proof design prevents pin damage and short circuits
- Fully tooled for all MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Contact options include size #22D, #20, #16, and #12 (see High-Speed series for Size #8)
- 500+ mating cycles exceeds MIL-DTL-38999 specification

| TABLE I - MATERIAL/FINISH |                       |                                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sym                       | Material              | Finish                           |
| NF                        | Aluminum Alloy        | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |
| MA                        |                       | Electroless Nickel, Matte        |
| ME                        |                       | Electroless Nickel               |
| MN                        |                       | Tri-Nickel Alloy                 |
| MT                        |                       | Nickel-PTFE                      |
| TZ                        |                       | Tin Zinc Over Electroless Nickel |
| ZR                        | Stainless Steel (SST) | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent Cr)   |
| Z1                        |                       | Passivate                        |
| ZL                        |                       | Electrodeposited Nickel          |
| AB                        | Marine Bronze (MB)    | None (Clean Only)                |

| TABLE V - CONTACT STYLE |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| SYM                     | Description             |
| C                       | Coax, 50 Ohm            |
| C1                      | Coax, 75 Ohm            |
| D                       | Differential Twinax     |
| E*                      | El Ochito               |
| P                       | Power                   |
| Q                       | Quadrax                 |
| T                       | Triax/Concentric Twinax |
| OMIT                    | Per Mil-Std-1560        |

| TABLE IV     |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| Contact Size | PC Tail Øm                 |
| NO 23        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| NO 22        | .020 (0.51)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| NO 20        | .030 (0.76)<br>.028 (0.71) |
| NO 16        | .040 (1.02)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| NO 12        | .072 (1.83)<br>.070 (1.78) |
| NO 8         | .182 (4.62)<br>.178 (4.52) |

**POWER SPECIFICATIONS**

- Max operating temperature is 200°C finish dependent
- Meets Mil-Spec service rating, insert dependent

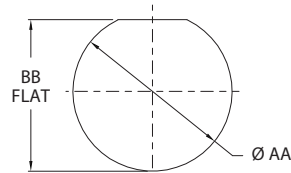
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-225-07 High-speed jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

**TABLE VII - OCHITO POSITIONS**  
B = BLUE, R = RED, W = WHITE

| SYM | Contact 1 | Contact 2 | Contact 3 | Contact 4 | Contact 5 | Contact 6 | Contact 7 | Contact 8 |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| E   | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E2  | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E3  | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E4  | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E5  | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E6  | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E7  | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E8  | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E9  | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E10 | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E11 | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E12 | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E13 | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E14 | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E15 | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         | W         |
| E16 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E17 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E18 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E19 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E20 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         | W         |
| E21 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         | W         |
| E22 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E23 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E24 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E25 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E26 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         | W         |
| E27 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         | W         |
| E28 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         | W         |
| E29 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E30 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E31 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E32 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E33 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | W         |
| E34 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | W         |
| E35 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | W         |
| E36 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | W         |
| E37 | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E38 | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E39 | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E40 | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E41 | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         | B         |
| E42 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         | B         |
| E43 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         | B         |
| E44 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | B         |
| E45 | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         | R         |

**TABLE III - PANEL-MOUNT**



RECOMMENDED PANEL CUT-OUT

| Size Code | Shell Size | ØAA                            | BB Flat                        |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| A         | 9          | 0.703 (17.86)<br>0.693 (17.60) | 0.661 (16.79)<br>0.654 (16.61) |
| B         | 11         | 0.835 (21.21)<br>0.825 (20.96) | 0.771 (19.58)<br>0.761 (19.33) |
| C         | 13         | 1.020 (25.91)<br>1.010 (25.65) | 0.955 (24.26)<br>0.945 (24.00) |
| D         | 15         | 1.145 (29.08)<br>1.135 (28.83) | 1.085 (27.56)<br>1.075 (27.31) |
| E         | 17         | 1.270 (32.26)<br>1.260 (32.00) | 1.210 (30.73)<br>1.200 (30.48) |
| F         | 19         | 1.395 (35.43)<br>1.385 (35.18) | 1.335 (33.91)<br>1.325 (33.66) |
| G         | 21         | 1.520 (38.61)<br>1.510 (38.35) | 1.460 (37.08)<br>1.450 (36.83) |
| H         | 23         | 1.645 (41.78)<br>1.635 (41.53) | 1.585 (40.26)<br>1.575 (40.01) |
| J         | 25         | 1.770 (44.96)<br>1.760 (44.70) | 1.710 (43.43)<br>1.700 (43.18) |

**TABLE VI - EL OCHITO MATING CONTACT**

| Mating Part Number | Protocols                                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| WHITE-PIN 858-003  | Use for Gb ethernet and 10Gb ethernet protocols       |
| WHITE-SKT 858-004  | Use for Gb ethernet and 10Gb ethernet protocols       |
| BLUE-PIN 858-028   | Use for USB 3.0 (90 Ohm)                              |
| BLUE-SKT 858-029   | Use for USB 3.0 (90 Ohm)                              |
| RED-PIN 858-030    | Use for all high-bandwidth 100 ohm differential lines |
| RED-SKT 858-031    | Use for all high-bandwidth 100 ohm differential lines |

**EL OCHITO PROTOCOLS**

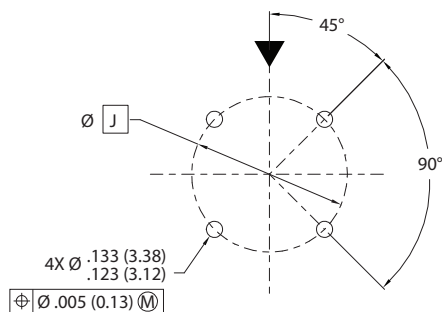
|                  |                |                                |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
|                  |                |                                |
| <b>WHITE</b>     | <b>BLUE</b>    | <b>RED</b>                     |
| <b>10GBASE-T</b> | <b>USB 3.0</b> | <b>HDMI, SATA, DisplayPort</b> |

The Ochito octaxial contact has a color-coded insulator signifying the data protocol. White is used for 10 Gb Ethernet, blue is used for USB 3.0, and red is used for multi gigabit 100 ohm protocols including HDMI, DisplayPort and SATA. The connector part number includes a protocol code from Table VII. This code determines specific contact position for every combination of protocol.



**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-225-07 High-speed jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle**

| TABLE II        |            |                              |              |                                |                                |                                |                   |                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                 |            |                              |              |                                |                                |                                |                   |                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Shell Size Code | Shell Size | Ø S                          | Ø T Bsc      | Ø U                            | V Sq                           | W Flat                         | X Thread          | Z                          | Ø G ±.005     | Ø H ±.005     | Ø J Bsc       | Ø K ±.005     | L Rad ±.020   | M ±.020       | N ±.010       |
| A               | 9          | 0.084 (2.13)<br>0.076 (1.93) | 0.100 (2.54) | 1.204 (30.58)<br>1.172 (29.77) | 1.078 (27.38)<br>1.046 (26.57) | 0.655 (16.64)<br>0.645 (16.38) | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  | .120 (3.05)<br>.099 (2.51) | 0.535 (13.59) | 1.016 (25.81) | 0.752 (19.10) | 0.532 (13.51) | 0.225 (5.72)  | 0.275 (6.99)  | 0.225 (5.72)  |
| B               | 11         |                              |              | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | 1.266 (32.16)<br>1.234 (31.34) | 0.755 (19.18)<br>0.745 (18.92) | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  |                            | 0.560 (14.22) | 1.062 (26.97) | 0.850 (21.59) | 0.595 (15.11) | 0.250 (6.35)  | 0.290 (7.37)  | 0.250 (6.35)  |
| C               | 13         |                              |              | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.391 (35.33)<br>1.359 (34.52) | 0.942 (23.93)<br>0.932 (23.67) | 1.0000-20 UNEF-2A |                            | 0.700 (17.78) | 1.250 (31.75) | 0.994 (25.25) | 0.720 (18.29) | 0.375 (9.53)  | 0.370 (9.40)  | 0.250 (6.35)  |
| D               | 15         |                              |              | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.516 (38.51)<br>1.484 (37.69) | 1.066 (27.08)<br>1.056 (26.82) | 1.1250-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 0.857 (21.77) | 1.375 (34.93) | 1.119 (28.42) | 0.843 (21.41) | 0.438 (11.13) | 0.440 (11.18) | 0.325 (8.26)  |
| E               | 17         |                              |              | 1.766 (44.86)<br>1.734 (44.04) | 1.641 (41.68)<br>1.609 (40.87) | 1.191 (30.25)<br>1.181 (30.00) | 1.2500-18 UNEF-2A | .151 (3.84)<br>.130 (3.30) | 0.980 (24.89) | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.237 (31.42) | 1.000 (25.40) | 0.562 (14.27) | 0.495 (12.57) | 0.375 (9.53)  |
| F               | 19         |                              |              | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.828 (46.43)<br>1.796 (45.62) | 1.316 (33.43)<br>1.306 (33.17) | 1.3750-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 1.060 (26.92) | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.379 (35.03) | 1.125 (28.58) | 0.875 (22.23) | 0.540 (13.72) | 0.500 (12.70) |
| G               | 21         |                              |              | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.954 (49.63)<br>1.922 (48.82) | 1.441 (36.60)<br>1.431 (36.35) | 1.5000-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 1.210 (30.73) | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.489 (37.82) | 1.240 (31.50) | 1.170 (29.72) | 0.625 (15.88) | 0.562 (14.27) |
| H               | 23         |                              |              | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 2.078 (52.78)<br>2.046 (51.97) | 1.566 (39.78)<br>1.556 (39.52) | 1.6250-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 1.310 (33.27) | 1.875 (47.63) | 1.619 (41.12) | 1.328 (33.73) | 1.250 (31.75) | 0.660 (16.76) | 0.688 (17.48) |
| J               | 25         | 0.131 (3.33)<br>0.123 (3.12) | 0.109 (2.77) | 2.328 (59.13)<br>2.296 (58.32) | 2.204 (55.98)<br>2.172 (55.17) | 1.691 (42.95)<br>1.681 (42.70) | 1.7500-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 1.460 (37.08) | 2.000 (50.80) | 1.744 (44.30) | 1.453 (36.91) | 1.375 (34.93) | 0.740 (18.80) | 0.750 (19.05) |



RECOMMENDED PCB  
MOUNTING HOLE LOCATIONS

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-225-07 High-speed jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle

FIGURE 1 - INSERT ARRANGEMENTS

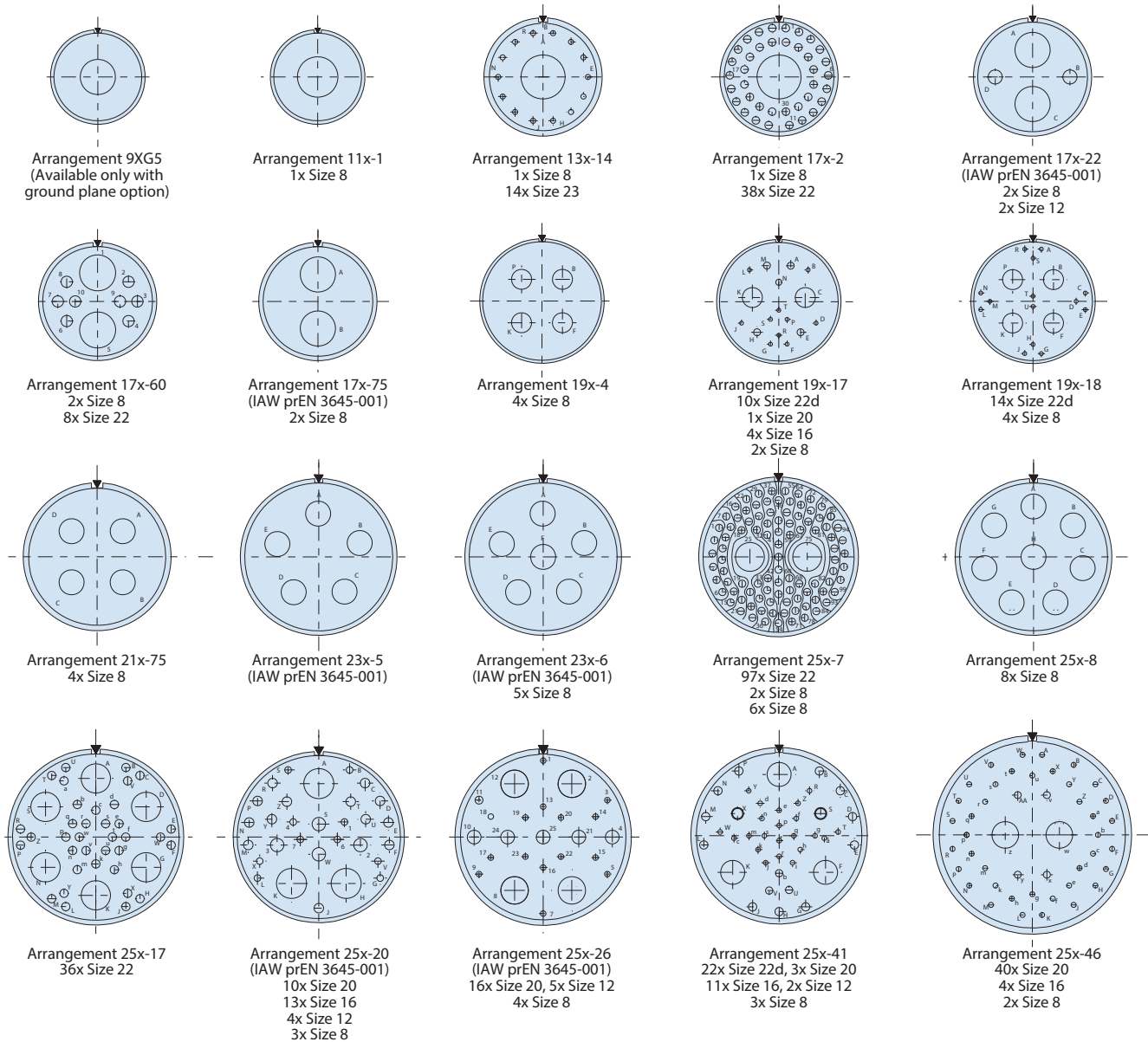
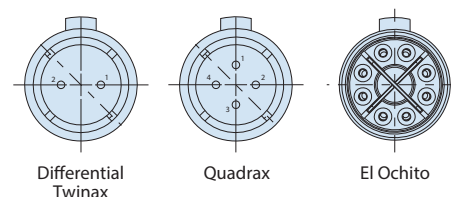


Figure 1  
Insert arrangements, mating  
face of pin insert shown.  
Replace X with C, D, E, Q or T  
(See Table VI)

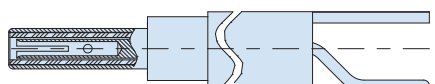
FIGURE 2 - CONTACT INNER PIN ORIENTATION



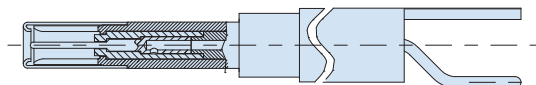
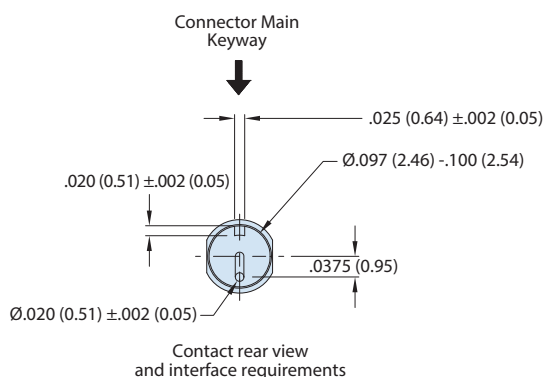
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-225-07 High-speed jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle

COAX CONTACTS

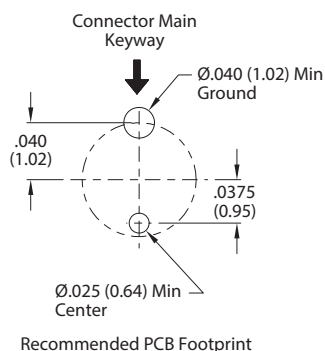
COAX CONTACTS



Size #16 Coax Contact, Pin, PC Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/76  
 Note: Max usable frequency of 700 Mhz

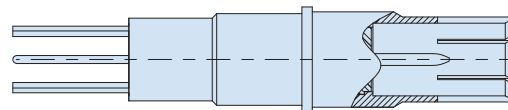
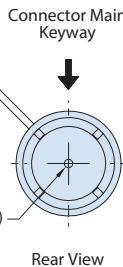
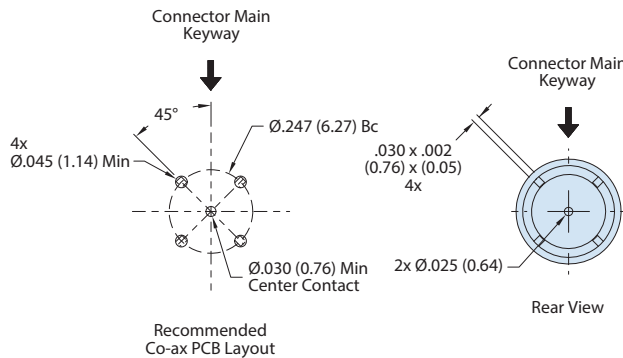
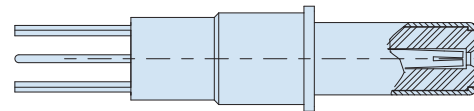
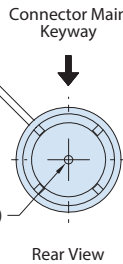
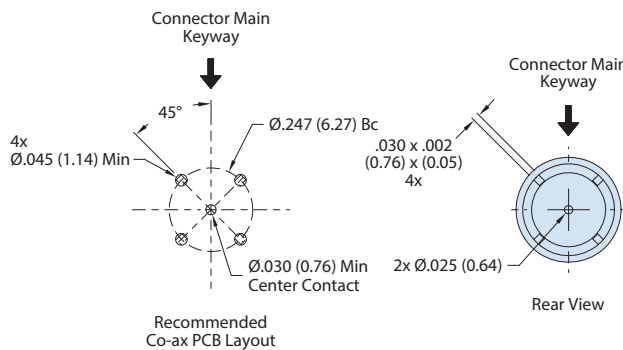
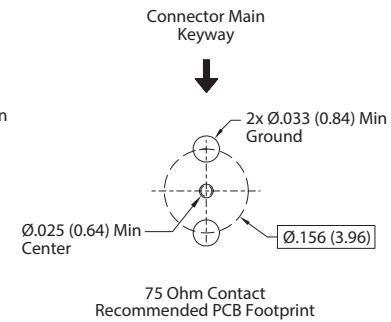
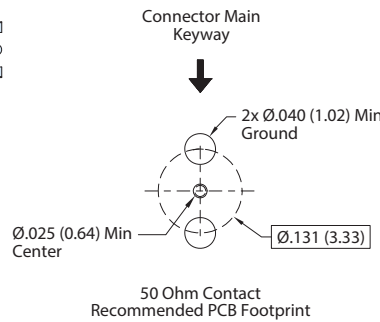
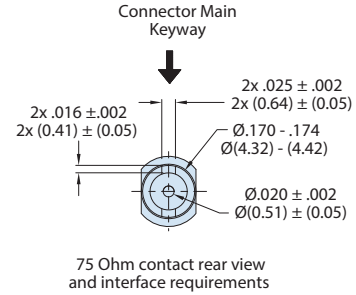
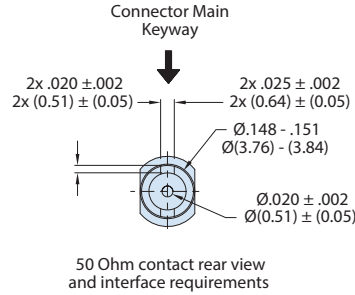
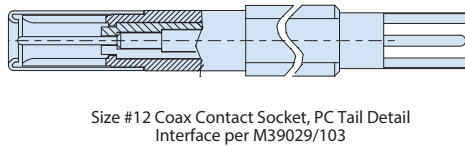
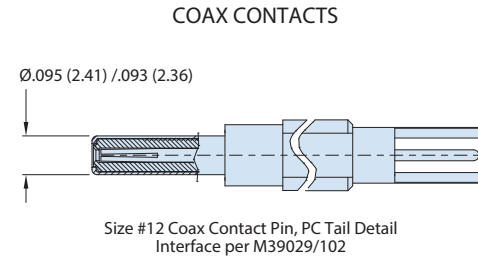


Size #16 Coax Contact, Socket, PC Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/77  
 Note: Max usable frequency of 700 Mhz

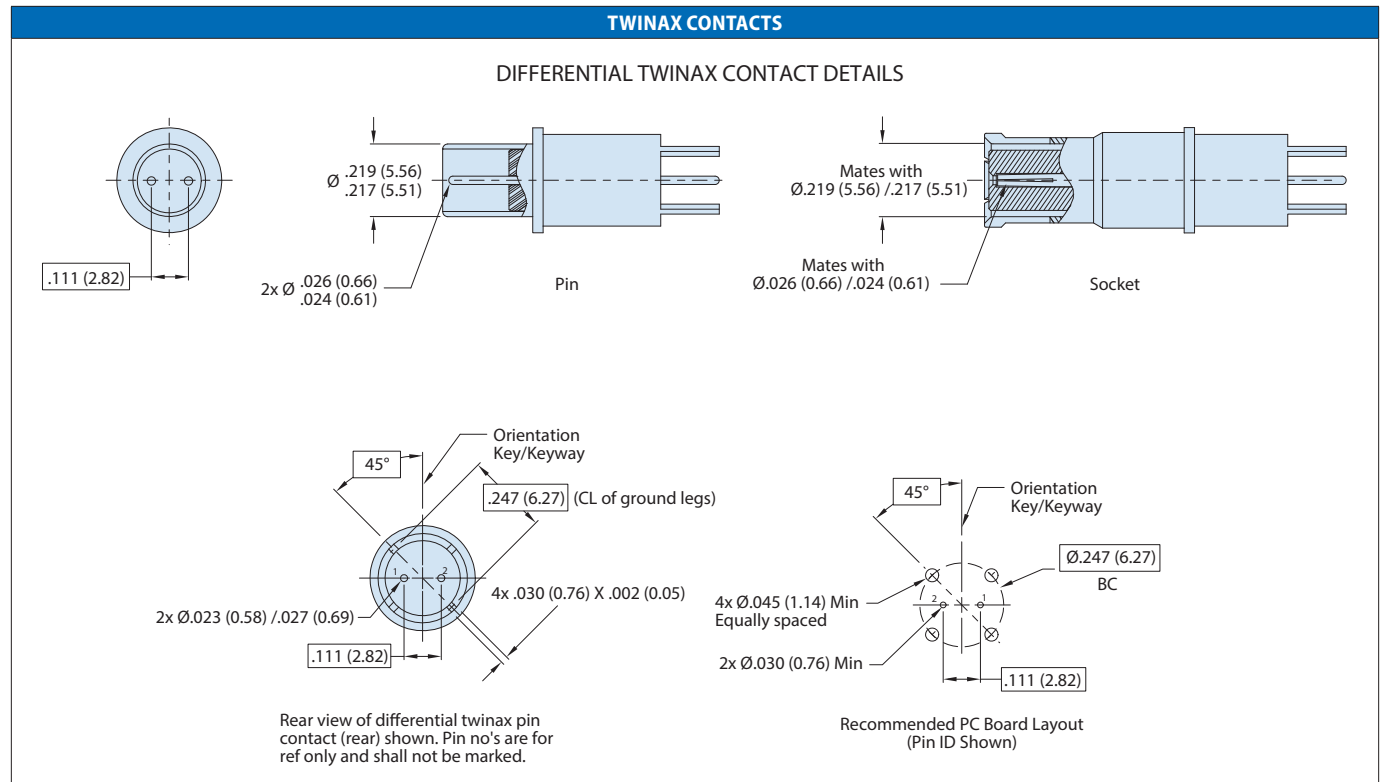


MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-225-07 High-speed jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle

COAX CONTACTS



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-225-07 High-speed jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle

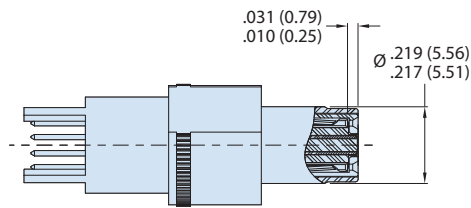
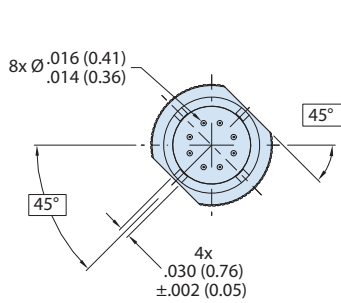


HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

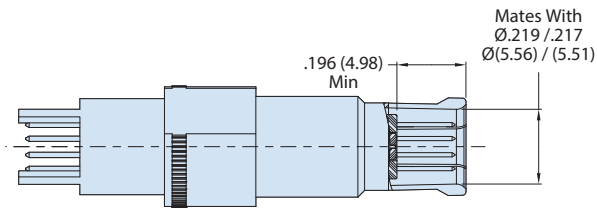
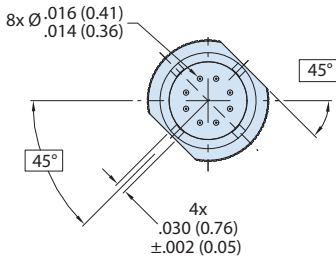
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-225-07 High-speed jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle

HIGH-SPEED CONNECTORS

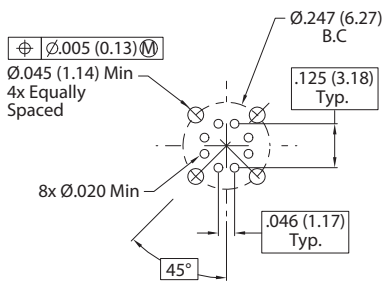
EL OCHITO CONTACTS



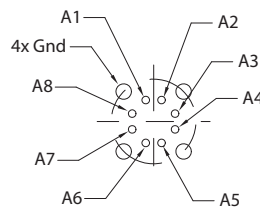
Size #8 El Ochito Pin, PC Tail Detail  
 White Insert - For Ethernet Applications



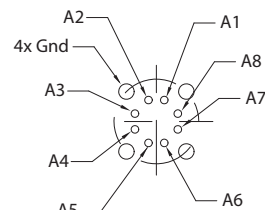
Size #8 El Ochito Socket, PC Tail Detail  
 White Insert - For Ethernet Applications



Recommended PC Board Layout  
 (See Detail A for pin assignment)  
 For optimal performance, see  
 Glenair application note AN0002



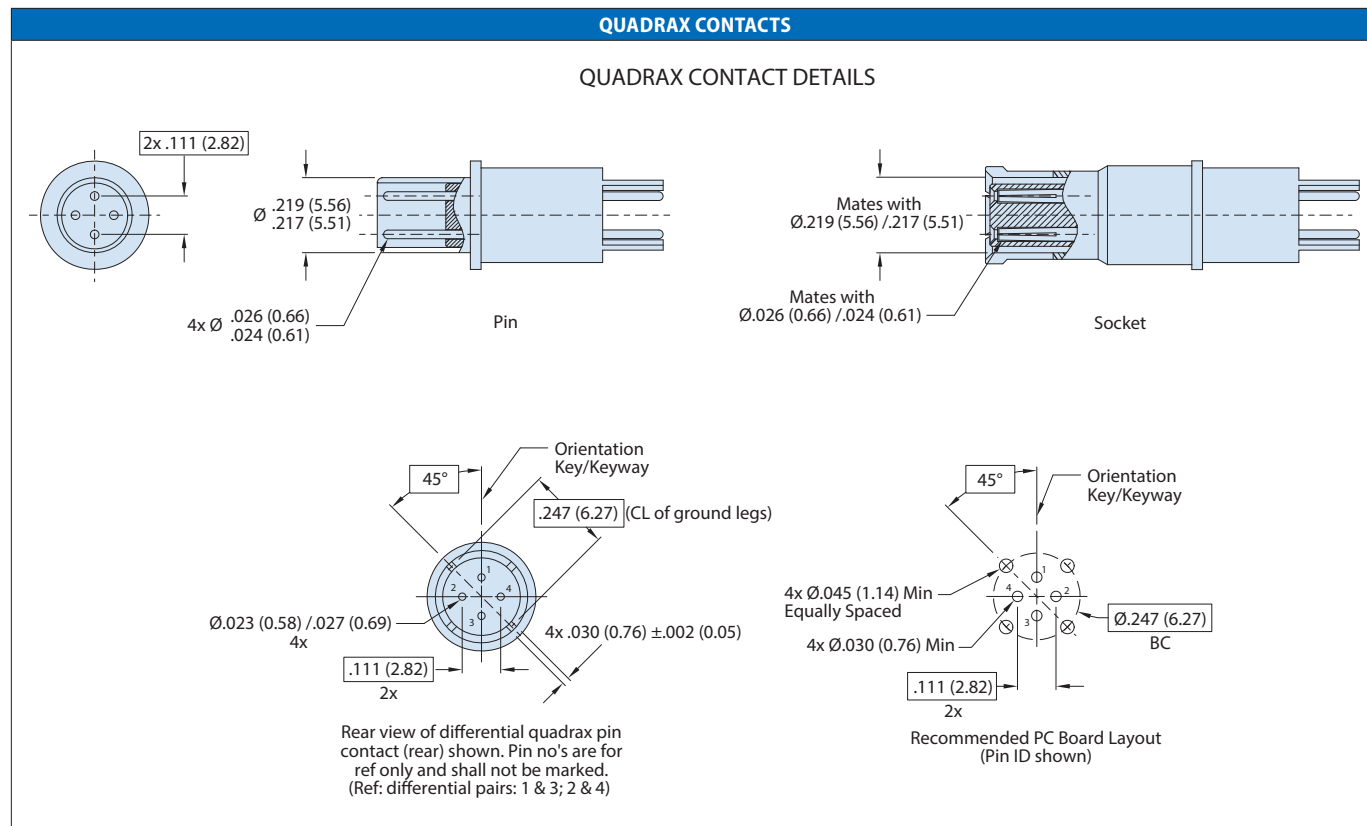
PC Tail Pin Assignment  
 (For Ochito Pin Contact)



PC Tail Pin Assignment  
 (For Ochito Skt Contact)

DETAIL A (TYP)

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-225-07 High-speed jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle





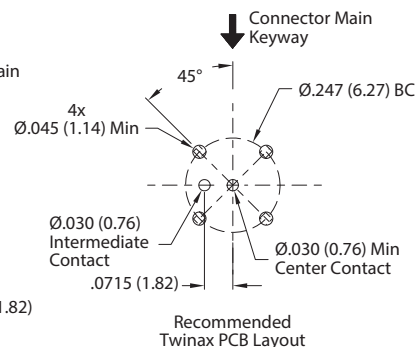
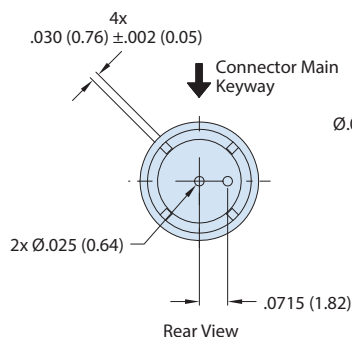
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-225-07 High-speed jam-nut mount dual flange receptacle

TRIAX / CONCENTRIC TWINAX CONTACTS

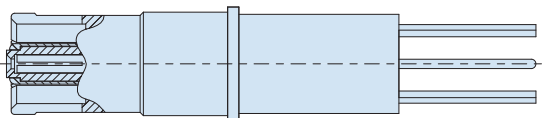
TRIAX / CONCENTRIC TWINAX PIN



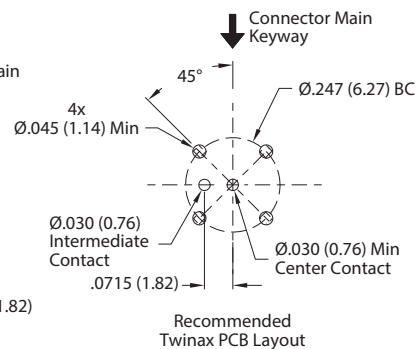
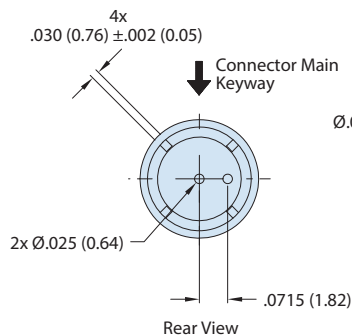
Size #8 Concentric Twinax Pin, Pc Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/90 and/113



TRIAX / CONCENTRIC TWINAX SOCKET



Size #8 Concentric Twinax Socket, PC Tail Detail  
 Interface per M39029/91 and/114



# MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Quick selection guide

| QUICK SELECTION GUIDE       |                                                                   |      |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Part number                 | Description                                                       | Page |
|                             | MIL-DTL-38999 Hermetic class insert arrangements                  | C-2  |
|                             | MIL-DTL-38999 Hermetic class layouts and pin counts               | C-4  |
|                             | MIL-DTL-38999 Hermetic class material specifications and finishes | C-5  |
|                             | MIL-DTL-38999 Connector performance specifications                | C-6  |
|                             | MIL-DTL-38999 Contact performance specifications                  | C-9  |
|                             | MIL-DTL-38999 Alternate keyway positions                          | C-10 |
|                             | Recommended torque values                                         | C-11 |
|                             | MIL-DTL-38999 Hermetic connectors and environmental mates         | C-12 |
| <b>MS27469 / 231-100-H0</b> | Wall-mount hermetic receptacle                                    | C-13 |
| <b>MS27471 / 231-100-H5</b> | Solder-mount hermetic receptacle                                  | C-15 |
| <b>MS27470 / 231-100-H7</b> | Jam-nut mount hermetic receptacle                                 | C-17 |
| <b>231-100-H0</b>           | Wall-mount hermetic receptacle                                    | C-19 |
| <b>231-100-H5</b>           | Solder-mount hermetic receptacle                                  | C-21 |
| <b>231-100-H7</b>           | Jam-nut mount hermetic receptacle                                 | C-22 |
| <b>231-106</b>              | Connector with crimp-removable socket contacts                    | C-24 |
| <b>231-250</b>              | Code red lightweight hermetic receptacle                          | C-28 |

HERMETIC CONNECTORS



**MS27469 / 231-100-H0**



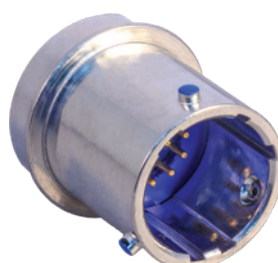
**MS27471 / 231-100-H5**



**MS27470 / 231-100-H7**



**231-100-H0**



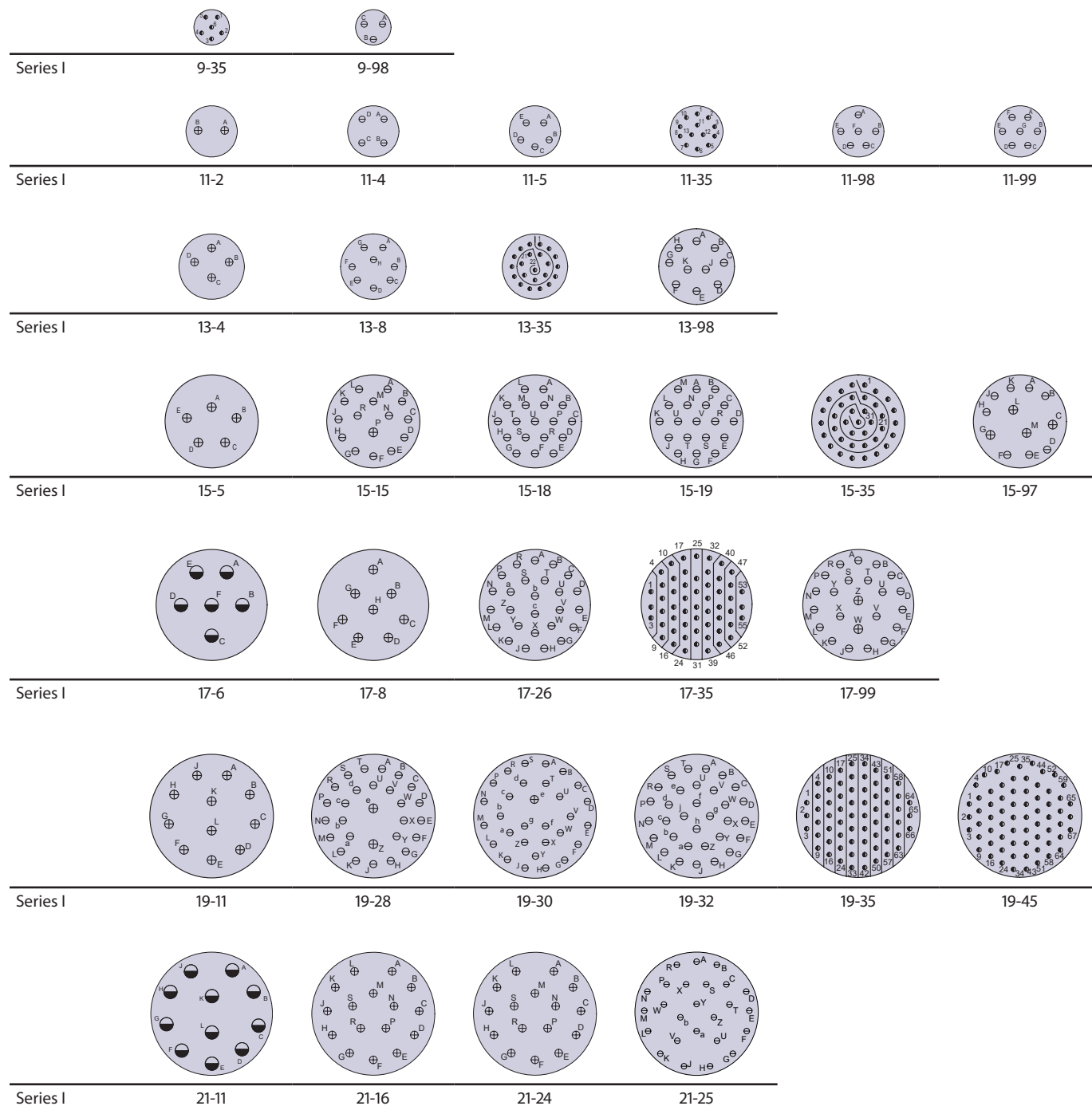
**231-100-H5**



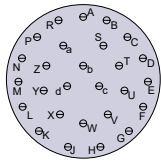
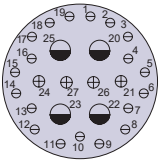
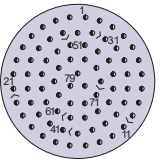
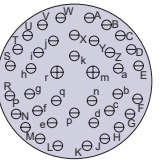
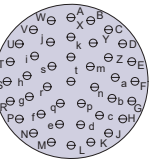
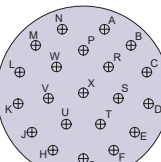
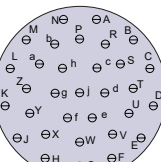
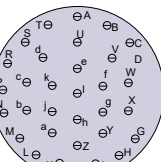
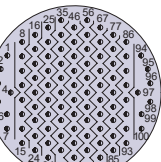
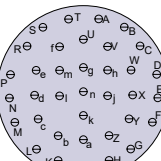
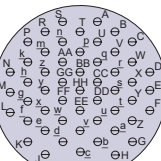
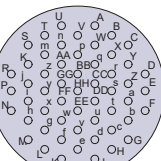
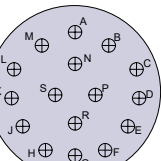
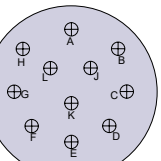
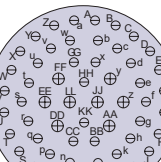
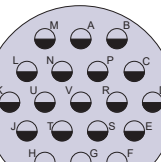
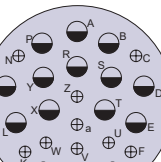
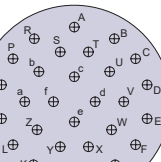
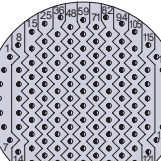
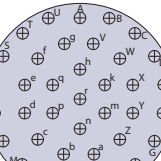
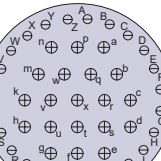
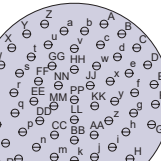
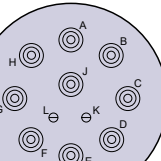
**231-250**

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Insert arrangements (IAW MIL-STD-1560) - pin face view

HERMETIC CONNECTORS



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 Insert arrangements (IAW MIL-STD-1560) - pin face view

|          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Series I |    |    |    |    |    |
|          | 21-27                                                                               | 21-29                                                                               | 21-35                                                                               | 21-39                                                                                | 21-41                                                                                 |
| Series I |    |    |    |    |                                                                                       |
|          | 23-21                                                                               | 23-32                                                                               | 23-34                                                                               | 23-35                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| Series I |   |   |   |   |   |
|          | 23-36                                                                               | 23-53                                                                               | 23-55                                                                               | 23-97                                                                                | 23-99                                                                                 |
| Series I |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |
|          | 25-4                                                                                | 25-19                                                                               | 25-24                                                                               | 25-29                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| Series I |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | 25-35                                                                               | 25-37                                                                               | 25-43                                                                               | 25-61                                                                                | --                                                                                    |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 20                                                                                  | 22D                                                                                 |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 Layouts and pin contact counts - per MIL-STD-1560

HERMETIC CONNECTORS

| INSERT ARRANGEMENTS                   |                   |                |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|
| Shell Size -<br>Insert<br>Arrangement | Service<br>Rating | Number of Pins |    |    |    |    |
|                                       |                   | 22D            | 20 | 16 | 12 | 10 |
| 9-35                                  | M                 | 6              |    |    |    |    |
| 9-98                                  | I                 |                | 3  |    |    |    |
| 11-2                                  | I                 |                |    | 2  |    |    |
| 11-4                                  | I                 |                | 4  |    |    |    |
| 11-5                                  | I                 |                | 5  |    |    |    |
| 11-35                                 | M                 | 13             |    |    |    |    |
| 11-98                                 | I                 |                | 6  |    |    |    |
| 11-99                                 | I                 |                | 7  |    |    |    |
| 13-4                                  | I                 |                |    | 4  |    |    |
| 13-8                                  | I                 |                | 8  |    |    |    |
| 13-35                                 | M                 | 22             |    |    |    |    |
| 13-98                                 | I                 |                | 10 |    |    |    |
| 15-5                                  | II                |                |    | 5  |    |    |
| 15-15                                 | I                 |                | 14 | 1  |    |    |
| 15-18                                 | I                 |                | 18 |    |    |    |
| 15-19                                 | I                 |                | 19 |    |    |    |
| 15-35                                 | M                 | 37             |    |    |    |    |
| 15-97                                 | I                 |                | 8  | 4  |    |    |
| 17-6                                  | I                 |                |    |    | 6  |    |
| 17-8                                  | II                |                |    | 8  |    |    |
| 17-26                                 | I                 |                | 26 |    |    |    |
| 17-35                                 | M                 | 55             |    |    |    |    |
| 17-99                                 | I                 |                | 21 | 2  |    |    |
| 19-11                                 | II                |                |    | 11 |    |    |
| 19-28                                 | I                 |                | 26 | 2  |    |    |
| 19-30                                 | I                 |                | 29 | 1  |    |    |
| 19-32                                 | I                 |                | 32 |    |    |    |
| 19-35                                 | M                 | 66             |    |    |    |    |

| INSERT ARRANGEMENTS                   |                   |                |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|
| Shell Size -<br>Insert<br>Arrangement | Service<br>Rating | Number of Pins |    |    |    |    |
|                                       |                   | 22D            | 20 | 16 | 12 | 10 |
| 19-45                                 | M                 | 67             |    |    |    |    |
| 21-11                                 | I                 |                |    |    | 11 |    |
| 21-16                                 | II                |                |    | 16 |    |    |
| 21-24                                 | I                 |                | 24 |    |    |    |
| 21-25                                 | I                 |                | 25 |    |    |    |
| 21-27                                 | I                 |                | 27 |    |    |    |
| 21-29                                 | I                 |                | 19 | 4  | 4  |    |
| 21-35                                 | M                 | 79             |    |    |    |    |
| 21-39                                 | I                 |                | 37 | 2  |    |    |
| 21-41                                 | I                 |                | 41 |    |    |    |
| 23-21                                 | II                |                |    | 21 |    |    |
| 23-32                                 | I                 |                | 32 |    |    |    |
| 23-34                                 | I                 |                | 34 |    |    |    |
| 23-35                                 | M                 | 100            |    |    |    |    |
| 23-36                                 | I                 |                | 36 |    |    |    |
| 23-53                                 | I                 |                | 53 |    |    |    |
| 23-55                                 | I                 |                | 55 |    |    |    |
| 23-97                                 | I                 |                |    | 16 |    |    |
| 23-99                                 | II                |                |    | 11 |    |    |
| 25-4                                  | I                 |                | 48 | 8  |    |    |
| 25-19                                 | I                 |                |    |    | 19 |    |
| 25-24                                 | I                 |                |    | 12 | 12 |    |
| 25-29                                 | I                 |                |    | 29 |    |    |
| 25-35                                 | M                 | 128            |    |    |    |    |
| 25-37                                 | II                |                |    | 37 |    |    |
| 25-43                                 | I                 |                | 23 | 20 |    |    |
| 25-61                                 | I                 |                | 61 |    |    |    |
| --                                    | N                 |                | 2  |    |    | 10 |

| DWV VOLTSSE LEVELS |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Service Rating     | Test Voltag |
| M                  | 1300 VAC    |
| I                  | 1800 VAC    |
| II                 | 2300 VAC    |
| N                  | 1000 VAC    |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Hermetic class materials and finishes

**TABLE I: HERMETIC CLASS MATERIALS**

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shell, Barrel Coupling and Jam-nut (Hermetic)      | Stainless steel per AMS-QQ-S-763                                                                                                                                         |
| Shell, Barrel, Coupling Nut and Jam-nut (Hermetic) | Carbon steel per ASTM-A108, Tin plated per ASTM-B545                                                                                                                     |
| Front and Rear Insulators                          | Glass-filled liquid crystal polymer (LCP) in accordance with MIL-M-24519, Type GLP-30F                                                                                   |
| Grommet, Peripheral Seal and Interfacial Seal      | Blended elastomer, 30% silicone per ZZ-R-765, 70% fluorosilicone per MIL-R-25988                                                                                         |
| Hermetic Insert                                    | Vitreous glass                                                                                                                                                           |
| Pin Contact (Hermetic)                             | Nickel-iron alloy per ASTM F30 (Alloy 52), 50 microinches gold plated per ASTM B488 Type 3 Code C Class 1, 27 over nickel plate per QQ-N-290 Class 2, 50-100 microinches |
| Socket Contact (Hermetic)                          | Copper Alloy, Gold Plated IAW ASTM B488, Type 3, Code C                                                                                                                  |
| Adhesives                                          | Silicone and epoxy                                                                                                                                                       |
| Potting Compound, PCB and Solder Cup Versions      | Environmental and Hermetic Connectors: High-strength epoxy, Hysol EE4215. Filter Connectors: Stycast 2850FT/Catalyst 11 thermally conductive epoxy encapsulant.          |

**TABLE II: HERMETIC CLASS FINISHES**

| Plating Code                                       | Material        | Finish                  | Specification             |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Glenair Commercial Equivalent Plating Codes</b> |                 |                         |                           |
| <b>Z1</b>                                          | Stainless Steel | Passivate               | AMS-QQ-P-35               |
| <b>FT</b>                                          | Carbon Steel    | Fused Tin Plate         | ASTM-B545 or ASTM-B339    |
| <b>ZL</b>                                          | Stainless Steel | Electrodeposited Nickel | SAE-AMS-QQ-N-290, Class 2 |
| <b>MIL-DTL-38999 Plating Codes</b>                 |                 |                         |                           |
| <b>D</b>                                           | Carbon Steel    | Fused Tin Plate         | ASTM-B545 or ASTM-B339    |
| <b>Y</b>                                           | Stainless Steel | Passivate               | AMS-QQ-P-35               |
| <b>N</b>                                           | Stainless Steel | Electrodeposited Nickel | SAE-AMS-QQ-N-290, Class 2 |

\*Additional materials are available, including titanium and Inconel®. Consult factory for ordering information.

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Connector performance specifications

| REQUIREMENT                    | PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |                |                                  |            |                  |                                                 |                   |                                  |      |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Insert Arrangements            | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.4.1.4)</i><br>For hermetic connectors, the engaging end of pin and socket contacts shall be located within .004 inch (0.10 mm) diameter of true position. Test voltages for service ratings shall be as specified in table below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |                |                                  |            |                  |                                                 |                   |                                  |      |
|                                | TEST VOLTAGES, AC RMS, 60 HZ (UNMATED)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |                |                                  |            |                  |                                                 |                   |                                  |      |
|                                | Altitude                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Service Rating M                                |                | Service Rating N                 |            | Service Rating I |                                                 | Service Rating II |                                  |      |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mated                                           | Unmated        | Mated                            | Unmated    | Mated            | Unmated                                         | Mated             | Unmated                          |      |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Sea level                                       | 1300           | 1300                             | 1000       | 1000             | 1800                                            | 1800              | 2300                             | 2300 |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 50,000 feet                                     | 800            | 550                              | 600        | 400              | 1000                                            | 600               | 1000                             | 800  |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 70,000 feet                                     | 800            | 350                              | 600        | 260              | 1000                                            | 400               | 1000                             | 500  |
| 100,000 feet                   | 800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 200                                             | 600            | 200                              | 1000       | 200              | 1000                                            | 200               |                                  |      |
| Supported Wire Size            | <i>(Per MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.4.3.1)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |                |                                  |            |                  |                                                 |                   |                                  |      |
|                                | Contact Size                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23-22                                           | 22D            | 20                               | 16         | 12               | 10                                              |                   |                                  |      |
|                                | Wire Gauge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26, 24, 22                                      | 28, 26, 24, 22 | 24, 22, 20                       | 20, 18, 16 | 14, 12           | 10                                              |                   |                                  |      |
| Thermal Shock                  | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.7)</i><br>After cycling the connector between two water baths of approximately 1 cubic foot, not to exceed +4°C for the first and no less than +90°C for the second, it will meet all applicable electrical and mechanical requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |                |                                  |            |                  |                                                 |                   |                                  |      |
| Air Leakage                    | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.10)</i><br>There shall be no evidence of leakage in excess of .01 micron ft³/h (1E-7 cm³/s)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                |                                  |            |                  |                                                 |                   |                                  |      |
| Coupling and Uncoupling Torque | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.11)</i><br>Coupling torque for mating and the uncoupling torque for unmating of counterpart plugs and receptacles, mating of connectors to and from protective covers, and mating plugs to and from dummy stowage receptacles, shall meet the requirements in Coupling and Uncoupling Torque table.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |                |                                  |            |                  |                                                 |                   |                                  |      |
|                                | COUPLING AND UNCOUPLING TORQUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 |                |                                  |            |                  |                                                 |                   |                                  |      |
|                                | Shell size                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Maximum engagement and disengagement inch/pound |                | Minimum Disengagement inch/pound |            | Shell size       | Maximum engagement and disengagement inch/pound |                   | Minimum Disengagement inch/pound |      |
|                                | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                                               |                | 2                                |            | 17               | 24                                              |                   | 3                                |      |
|                                | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                                               |                | 2                                |            | 18               | 28                                              |                   | 5                                |      |
|                                | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12                                              |                | 2                                |            | 19               | 28                                              |                   | 3                                |      |
|                                | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12                                              |                | 2                                |            | 20               | 32                                              |                   | 6                                |      |
|                                | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16                                              |                | 2                                |            | 21               | 32                                              |                   | 5                                |      |
|                                | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16                                              |                | 2                                |            | 22               | 36                                              |                   | 7                                |      |
|                                | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20                                              |                | 4                                |            | 23               | 36                                              |                   | 5                                |      |
|                                | 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20                                              |                | 3                                |            | 24               | 36                                              |                   | 7                                |      |
|                                | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 24                                              |                | 4                                |            | 25               | 40                                              |                   | 5                                |      |
| Durability                     | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.12)</i><br>Not applicable to lanyard release plugs. No electrical or mechanical defects after 500 cycles of engagement and disengagement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 |                |                                  |            |                  |                                                 |                   |                                  |      |
| Insulation Resistance          | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.14.1)</i><br><b>At Ambient Temperature</b> insulation resistance between any pair of contacts and between any contact and the shell shall be greater than 5,000 megohms. Insulation resistance after altitude immersion shall be 1,000 megohms minimum. Insulation resistance after humidity shall be 100 megohms minimum. IAW EIA-364-21.<br><br><i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.14.2)</i><br><b>At Elevated Temperature</b> , unmated connectors shall be tested in accordance with test procedure EIA/ECA-364-21 |                                                 |                |                                  |            |                  |                                                 |                   |                                  |      |



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Connector performance specifications

| REQUIREMENT                                | PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |           |              |                        |                    |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage            | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.15)</i><br>Wired, unmated connector, maximum leakage current shall be 2 milliamperes, and there shall be no evidence of electric breakdown or flashover. IAW EIA-364-20 method A. Magnitude of the test voltage shall be as specified per insert arrangement requirement, Test Voltages Table (See MIL-STD-1560 for service rating of insert arrangement).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |           |              |                        |                    |
| Insert Retention                           | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.16)</i><br>When tested IAW EIA-364-35, unmated connectors shall retain their inserts in their proper location in the shell and there shall be no evidence of cracking, breaking, separation from the shell, or loosening of parts when subjected to 100 PSI (25 PSI minimum) force.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |           |              |                        |                    |
| Salt Spray (Corrosion)                     | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.17)</i><br>When tested in accordance with EIA-364-26, meets appropriate electrical and mechanical requirements and shows no exposure of base metal after 500 hours of salt spray.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |           |              |                        |                    |
| Contact Resistance at 25° C                | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.18) Hermetic connectors with sockets only</i><br>Contacts in the mated condition shall meet the contact resistance requirements of the table shown below. Appropriate compensation may be made for resistance in the measured value which is due to an additional length of wire included in the measurement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |           |              |                        |                    |
|                                            | Class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contact Size | Wire Size | Test Amperes | Millivolt Drop Maximum |                    |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |           |              | Initial                | After Conditioning |
|                                            | H, N and Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12           | 12        | 17           | 85                     | 100                |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 16           | 16        | 10           | 85                     | 100                |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20           | 20        | 5            | 60                     | 75                 |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 22D          | 22        | 3            | 85                     | 95                 |
| 23-22                                      | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3            | 85        | 95           |                        |                    |
| Bayonet Coupling Pin Strength              | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.21)</i><br>Applicable to series I and II only. Bayonet coupling pins shall withstand a load of 50 +5/-0 pounds without displacement or perceptible loosening of coupling pins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |           |              |                        |                    |
| Environmental Contact Retention Connectors | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.24)</i><br>The axial displacement of the contact shall not exceed .012 inch (0.30 mm).<br>No damage to contacts or inserts shall result.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |           |              |                        |                    |
| Vibration                                  | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.27)</i><br>There shall be no electrical discontinuity and there shall be no disengagement of mated connectors, backing off of the coupling mechanism, evidence of cracking, breaking, or loosening of parts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |           |              |                        |                    |
| Shock                                      | <i>(Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.28)</i><br>There shall be no electrical discontinuity and there shall be no disengagement of mated connectors, evidence of cracking, breaking, or loosening of parts.<br>Standard shock (all series). Connectors shall be tested in accordance with test procedure EIA-364-27 and any additional details noted.<br>High-impact shock. Applicable to series I, III and IV only. Wired and mated connectors shall be tested in accordance with MIL-S-901, grade A and in accordance with any modifications or additions noted. The wire bundle shall be provided with a straight, environmental, backshell, category 2B in accordance with SAE-AS85049, the longest length available per shell size. Discontinuity monitoring shall be performed in accordance with EIA-364-46. |              |           |              |                        |                    |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Connector performance specifications

| REQUIREMENT                             | PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                  |                           |                               |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|----|----|-------|----|---|----|----|-------|----|---|----|----|-------|----|---|----|----|-------|----|---|----|----|-------|----|---|----|----|--------|----|---|----|----|
| EMI Shielding                           | (Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.32)<br><b>EMI shielding, low frequencies.</b> Applicable frequency range is 100 to 1,000 MHz only.<br><b>EMI shielding, high frequencies.</b> Applicable frequency range is 1,000 to 10,000 MHz only. The EMI shielding effectiveness of mated connectors with EMI backshells shall be measured using the mode-stirred technique in accordance with test procedure EIA-364-66.<br>EMI shielding capabilities of mated shells with spring fingers shall not be less than that specified in table at the specified frequencies below.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                  |                           |                               |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
|                                         | <table><tr><th rowspan="2">Frequency MHz</th><th colspan="4">Leakage Attenuation (dB) Minimum</th></tr><tr><th>Series I</th><th>Series II</th><th>Series III &amp; IV (Class N)</th><th>Series III &amp; IV (Class H &amp; Y)</th></tr><tr><td>100</td><td>90</td><td>65</td><td>90</td><td>80</td></tr><tr><td>200</td><td>88</td><td>60</td><td>88</td><td>75</td></tr><tr><td>300</td><td>88</td><td>55</td><td>88</td><td>73</td></tr><tr><td>400</td><td>87</td><td>55</td><td>87</td><td>71</td></tr><tr><td>800</td><td>85</td><td>45</td><td>85</td><td>66</td></tr><tr><td>1,000</td><td>85</td><td>45</td><td>85</td><td>65</td></tr><tr><td>1,500</td><td>69</td><td>—</td><td>76</td><td>59</td></tr><tr><td>2,000</td><td>65</td><td>—</td><td>70</td><td>55</td></tr><tr><td>3,000</td><td>61</td><td>—</td><td>69</td><td>52</td></tr><tr><td>4,000</td><td>58</td><td>—</td><td>68</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>6,000</td><td>55</td><td>—</td><td>66</td><td>48</td></tr><tr><td>10,000</td><td>50</td><td>—</td><td>65</td><td>45</td></tr></table> | Frequency MHz | Leakage Attenuation (dB) Minimum |                           |                               |  | Series I | Series II | Series III & IV (Class N) | Series III & IV (Class H & Y) | 100 | 90 | 65 | 90 | 80 | 200 | 88 | 60 | 88 | 75 | 300 | 88 | 55 | 88 | 73 | 400 | 87 | 55 | 87 | 71 | 800 | 85 | 45 | 85 | 66 | 1,000 | 85 | 45 | 85 | 65 | 1,500 | 69 | — | 76 | 59 | 2,000 | 65 | — | 70 | 55 | 3,000 | 61 | — | 69 | 52 | 4,000 | 58 | — | 68 | 50 | 6,000 | 55 | — | 66 | 48 | 10,000 | 50 | — | 65 | 45 |
|                                         | Frequency MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | Leakage Attenuation (dB) Minimum |                           |                               |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Series I      | Series II                        | Series III & IV (Class N) | Series III & IV (Class H & Y) |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
|                                         | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 90            | 65                               | 90                        | 80                            |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
|                                         | 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88            | 60                               | 88                        | 75                            |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
|                                         | 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88            | 55                               | 88                        | 73                            |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
|                                         | 400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 87            | 55                               | 87                        | 71                            |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
|                                         | 800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 85            | 45                               | 85                        | 66                            |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
|                                         | 1,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 85            | 45                               | 85                        | 65                            |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
|                                         | 1,500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 69            | —                                | 76                        | 59                            |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
|                                         | 2,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 65            | —                                | 70                        | 55                            |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
|                                         | 3,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 61            | —                                | 69                        | 52                            |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
|                                         | 4,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 58            | —                                | 68                        | 50                            |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
| 6,000                                   | 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —             | 66                               | 48                        |                               |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
| 10,000                                  | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —             | 65                               | 45                        |                               |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
| Fluid Immersion                         | (Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.34)<br>Designed to function in all fluids encountered in any modern military or aerospace environment. Tested in accordance with test procedure EIA-364-10. Connectors shall be tested for coupling torque and dielectric withstanding voltage at sea level within 3 hours of fluid immersion cycles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                  |                           |                               |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
| Contact engagement and separating force | (Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.42)<br>Applicable to hermetic connectors with sockets only<br>When tested as specified in 4.5.38, contact engagement and separating forces shall be within the limits specified in SAE-AS39029.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                  |                           |                               |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
| Resistance to Probe Damage              | (Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 3.43)<br>Applicable to hermetic connectors with sockets only<br>Contacts shall withstand the bending moment and depth of test probe insertion without evidence of damage that would interfere with the mechanical or electrical performance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                  |                           |                               |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |
| Fungus                                  | (Meets MIL-DTL-38999, paragraph 4.2.2)<br>Materials used in the construction of these connectors shall be fungus inert per certification of method 508.4 of MIL-STD-810.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                  |                           |                               |  |          |           |                           |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |       |    |   |    |    |        |    |   |    |    |

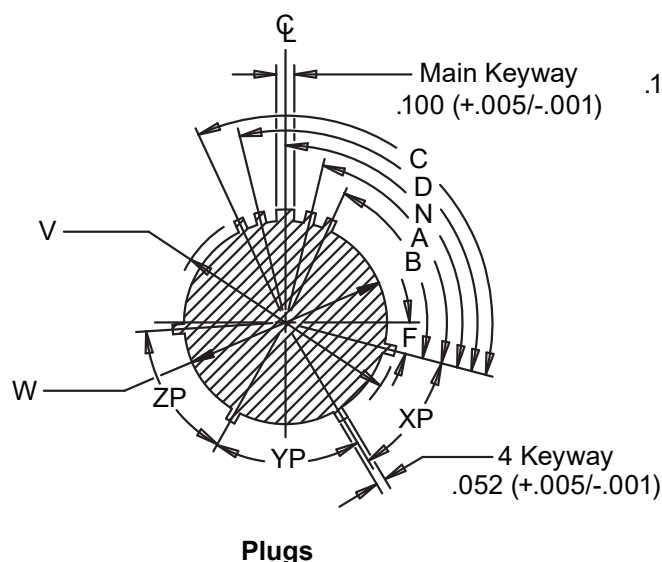
## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Contact materials and performance specifications

| MIL-DTL-38999 CONTACT MATERIALS |                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Component                       | Material                                                                                                                                                                 | Notes                     |
| Pin Contact                     | Beryllium copper alloy per ASTM B197, 50 microinches gold plated per ASTM B488 Type 3 Code C Class 1,27 over nickel plate per QQ-N-290 Class 2, 50-100 microinches.      | Approved for Space Flight |
| Pin Contact, Hermetic           | Nickel-iron alloy per ASTM F30 (Alloy 52), 50 microinches gold plated per ASTM B488 Type 3 Code C Class 1,27 over nickel plate per QQ-N-290 Class 2, 50-100 microinches. | Ferromagnetic material.   |
| Socket Contact                  | Beryllium copper alloy per ASTM B197, 50 microinches gold plated per ASTM B488 Type 3 Code C Class 1,27 over nickel plate per QQ-N-290 Class 2, 50-100 microinches.      | Approved for Space Flight |
| Socket Contact Hood             | Stainless steel, passivated per AMS-QQ-P-35.                                                                                                                             | Approved for Space Flight |

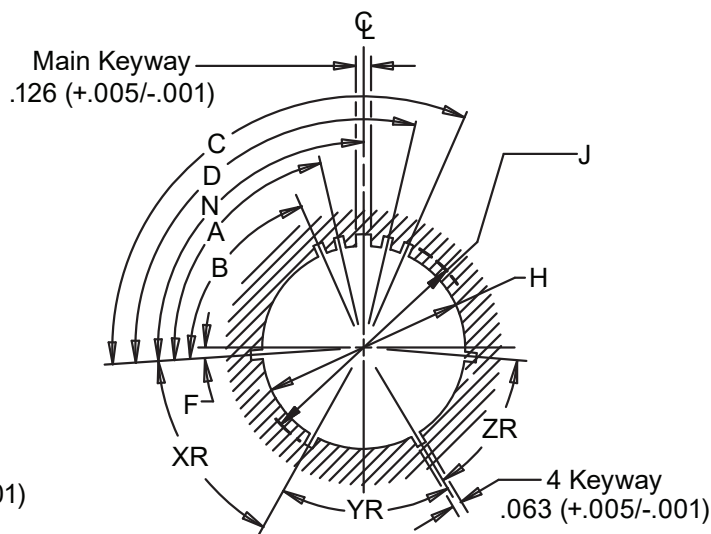
| REQUIREMENT                | CONTACT PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |                                 |                                                           |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Current Rating             | (Per SAE-AS39029, Paragraph 3.5.4)                                                                                                                         | <div>Contact Size</div>    | <div>Maximum Amps</div>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                           |                                 |                                                           |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            |                            | <div>Crimp</div>                                                                                                                                                                                 | <div>Hermetic</div>                                       |                                 |                                                           |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 23-22                      | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3                                                         |                                 |                                                           |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 22D                        | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3                                                         |                                 |                                                           |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 20                         | 7.5                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5                                                         |                                 |                                                           |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 16                         | 13                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10                                                        |                                 |                                                           |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 12                         | 23                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17                                                        |                                 |                                                           |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 10                         | 33                                                                                                                                                                                               | 24                                                        |                                 |                                                           |
| Contact Resistance, Type A | (Per SAE-AS39029, Paragraph 3.5.4.1)<br>The contact voltage drop of each mated copper alloy contact pair shall not exceed the applicable values specified. | <div>Wire Size</div>       | <div>Test Current Amperes</div>                                                                                                                                                                  | <div>Maximum Voltage Drop (Millivolts) at 25°C ±3°C</div> |                                 |                                                           |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 10                         | 33                                                                                                                                                                                               | 33                                                        |                                 |                                                           |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 12                         | 23                                                                                                                                                                                               | 42                                                        |                                 |                                                           |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 16                         | 13                                                                                                                                                                                               | 49                                                        |                                 |                                                           |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 20                         | 7.5                                                                                                                                                                                              | 55                                                        |                                 |                                                           |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 22                         | 22                                                                                                                                                                                               | 73                                                        |                                 |                                                           |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            | Contact Resistance, Type B | (Per SAE-AS39029, Paragraph 3.5.4.2)<br>The contact voltage drop of each ferrous alloy contact with its applicable mating copper alloy contact shall not exceed the applicable values specified. | <div>Wire Size</div>                                      | <div>Test Current Amperes</div> | <div>Maximum Voltage Drop (Millivolts) at 25°C ±3°C</div> |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10                                                        | 23                              | 363                                                       |
| 12                         | 17                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 462                                                       |                                 |                                                           |
| 16                         | 10                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 539                                                       |                                 |                                                           |
| 20                         | 55                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 605                                                       |                                 |                                                           |
| 22                         | 3                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 803                                                       |                                 |                                                           |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I and II alternate keyway positions

HERMETIC CONNECTORS



**Plugs**



**Receptacles**

| SERIES I ALTERNATE KEY POLARIZATION |    |                 |          |          |          |                    |     |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|-----|------|------|
| Shell Size                          | F  | Normal Rotation |          |          |          | Letter Designation |     |      |      |
|                                     |    | N               | XR<br>XP | YR<br>YP | ZR<br>ZP | A                  | B   | C    | D    |
| 9                                   | 5° | 95°             | 45°      | 88°      | 27°      | 77°                | --- | ---  | 113° |
| 11                                  | 5° | 95°             | 45°      | 88°      | 27°      | 81°                | 67° | 123° | 109° |
| 13                                  | 5° | 95°             | 45°      | 88°      | 27°      | 75°                | 63° | 127° | 115° |
| 15                                  | 5° | 95°             | 45°      | 88°      | 27°      | 74°                | 61° | 129° | 116° |
| 17                                  | 5° | 95°             | 45°      | 88°      | 27°      | 77°                | 65° | 125° | 113° |
| 19                                  | 5° | 95°             | 45°      | 88°      | 27°      | 77°                | 65° | 125° | 113° |
| 21                                  | 5° | 95°             | 45°      | 88°      | 27°      | 77°                | 65° | 125° | 113° |
| 23                                  | 5° | 95°             | 45°      | 88°      | 27°      | 80°                | 69° | 121° | 110° |
| 25                                  | 5° | 95°             | 45°      | 88°      | 27°      | 80°                | 69° | 121° | 110° |

| SERIES II ALTERNATE KEY POLARIZATION |     |                 |          |          |          |                    |     |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|-----|------|------|
| Shell Size                           | F   | Normal Rotation |          |          |          | Letter Designation |     |      |      |
|                                      |     | N               | XR<br>XP | YR<br>YP | ZR<br>ZP | A                  | B   | C    | D    |
| 8                                    | 10° | 100°            | 28°      | 100°     | 37°      | 82°                | --- | ---  | 118° |
| 10                                   | 10° | 100°            | 28°      | 100°     | 37°      | 86°                | 72° | 128° | 114° |
| 12                                   | 10° | 100°            | 28°      | 100°     | 37°      | 80°                | 68° | 132° | 120° |
| 14                                   | 10° | 100°            | 28°      | 100°     | 37°      | 79°                | 66° | 134° | 121° |
| 16                                   | 10° | 100°            | 28°      | 100°     | 37°      | 82°                | 70° | 130° | 118° |
| 18                                   | 10° | 100°            | 28°      | 100°     | 37°      | 82°                | 70° | 130° | 118° |
| 20                                   | 10° | 100°            | 28°      | 100°     | 37°      | 82°                | 70° | 130° | 118° |
| 22                                   | 10° | 100°            | 28°      | 100°     | 37°      | 85°                | 74° | 126° | 115° |
| 24                                   | 10° | 100°            | 28°      | 100°     | 37°      | 85°                | 74° | 126° | 115° |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Recommended torque values

| INSTALLATION TORQUE VALUES FOR CIRCULAR ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR ACCESSORIES |                             |                             |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Shell Sizes                                                              | Column 1<br>In-Lbs, Min/Max | Column 2<br>In-Lbs, Min/Max | Column 3<br>In-Lbs, Min/Max |
| 8, 9, A                                                                  | 30/40                       | 51/61                       | 20/25                       |
| 3, 10, 10SL, 11, B                                                       | 30/40                       | 71/81                       | 20/30                       |
| 7, 12, 12S, 13, C                                                        | 35/45                       | 103/113                     | 25/35                       |
| 14, 14S, 15, D                                                           | 35/45                       | 111/121                     | 25/35                       |
| 16, 16S, 17, E                                                           | 35/45                       | 111/121                     | 30/40                       |
| 18, 19, 27, F                                                            | 35/45                       | 111/121                     | 30/40                       |
| 20, 21, 37, G                                                            | 75/85                       | 131/141                     | 35/45                       |
| 22, 23, H                                                                | 75/85                       | 131/141                     | 35/45                       |
| 24, 25, 61, J                                                            | 75/85                       | 131/141                     | 35/45                       |
| 28, 29                                                                   | 115/125                     | 143/153                     | 115/125                     |
| 32, 33                                                                   | 115/125                     | 143/153                     | 115/125                     |
| 36                                                                       | 115/125                     | 142/153                     | 112/125                     |
| 40                                                                       | 155/165                     | 159/169                     | N/A                         |
| 44                                                                       | 155/165                     | 159/169                     | N/A                         |
| 48                                                                       | 155/165                     | 159/169                     | N/A                         |

### Column 1: Light and Medium Duty

AS50151 (AS31001 Series)  
MIL-DTL-26482 Series I  
MIL-DTL-26500, MIL-DTL-27599  
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I and II  
MIL-C-81511 Series I, II, III and IV  
AS81703 Series I

### Column 2: Heavy Duty

AS50151 (AS34001 Series)  
MIL-DTL-22992, MIL-DTL-28840  
MIL-DTL-26482 Series II  
MIL-DTL-38999 Series III and IV  
MIL-DTL-83723 Series I, II and III  
AS81703 Series III

### Column 3: Composite Material

#### Coupling Threads

(See Notes 1 and 2)

| SERIES I AND II<br>RECOMMENDED JAM-NUT TORQUE VALUES |                               |                                   |        |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| UN Thread<br>Sizes -2B                               | Torque<br>min/max<br>(in/lbs) | Connector Shell<br>Size Reference |        |
|                                                      |                               | Sr I                              | Sr III |
| .6875-24 UNEF                                        | 28/34                         | 9                                 | --     |
| .8125-20 UNEF                                        | 34/40                         | 11                                | --     |
| .875-20 UNEF                                         | 40/46                         | --                                | 8      |
| 1.000-20 UNEF                                        | 50/55                         | 13                                | 10     |
| 1.125-18 UN                                          | 70/75                         | 15                                | 12     |
| 1.250-18 UN                                          | 80/85                         | 17                                | 14     |
| 1.375-18 UNEF                                        | 80/85                         | 19                                | 16     |
| 1.500-18 UN                                          | 105/115                       | 21                                | 18     |
| 1.625-18 ENEF                                        | 105/115                       | 23                                | 20     |
| 1.750-18 UNS                                         | 110/120                       | 25                                | 22     |
| 1.875-16 UN                                          | 120/130                       | --                                | 24     |

| SERIES II AND IV<br>RECOMMENDED JAM-NUT TORQUE VALUES |                               |                                   |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Metric<br>Thread<br>Sizes - X1-<br>6H                 | Torque<br>min/max<br>(in/lbs) | Connector Shell Size<br>Reference |       |
|                                                       |                               | Sr III                            | Sr IV |
| M17                                                   | 30/36                         | 9                                 | --    |
| M20                                                   | 40/46                         | 11                                | --    |
| M25                                                   | 50/60                         | 13                                | 11    |
| M28                                                   | 70/75                         | 15                                | 13    |
| M31                                                   | 70/75                         | --                                | 15    |
| M32                                                   | 80/85                         | 17                                | --    |
| M34                                                   | 80/85                         | --                                | 17    |
| M35                                                   | 90/95                         | 19                                | --    |
| M38                                                   | 100/110                       | 21                                | 19    |
| M41                                                   | 110/120                       | 23                                | 21    |
| M44                                                   | 120/130                       | 25                                | 23    |
| M47                                                   | 120/130                       | --                                | 25    |

| TORQUE VALUES FOR CABLE CLAMP SCREWS |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Screw Size                           | In-Lbs<br>Min/Max |
| 2-56                                 | 1.5/2.5           |
| 4-40                                 | 3.5/4.5           |
| 6-32                                 | 5.0/7.0           |
| 8-32                                 | 7.0/9.0           |
| 10-32                                | 9.0/11.0          |
| .250-20                              | 11.0/13.0         |

See Note 5 And 6

| CABLE CLAMP TORQUE VALUES |                            |                    |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Clamp<br>Size             | With Grommet<br>See Note 4 | Without<br>Grommet |
|                           | In-Lbs<br>Min/Max          | In-Lbs<br>Min/Max  |
| 3                         | 8/12                       | 30/40              |
| 4                         | 10/15                      | 30/40              |
| 6                         | 10/15                      | 35/55              |
| 8                         | 12/20                      | 35/55              |
| 10                        | 12/20                      | 35/55              |
| 12                        | 15/30                      | 40/60              |
| 16                        | 20/40                      | 40/60              |
| 20                        | 20/40                      | 40/60              |
| 24                        | 25/45                      | 80/100             |
| 28                        | 30/50                      | 80/100             |
| 32                        | 30/50                      | 80/100             |
| 40                        | 40/60                      | 80/100             |

### NOTES

- 1) Use Glenair 600-091/157 and 600-007 torque tools when tightening hexagonal composite accessory couplings.
- 2) Metal and composite torque values per SAE AIR 6151. All values provided in Inch-Pounds.
- 3) For additional guidance or values/conditions not listed, refer to SAE AIR6151.
- 4) Values are based on lubricated grommets and clamp threads.
- 5) For stainless-steel or plated steel screws into aluminum or stainless-steel.
- 6) Not applicable for light-duty saddles unless bottomed on clamp nut.

recommended torque of 35 in-lb.

EMI/RFI shielding terminated with conical metal ferrule(s) should employ a minimum

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Hermetic connectors and environmental mates

### HERMETIC CONNECTORS

| HERMETIC            | ENVIRONMENTAL   |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 230-003P09-35PN     | D38999/26FA35SN |
| 230-003P09-35PN     | D38999/26FA35SN |
| 230-003P15-97DN     | D38999/26FD97PN |
| 230-003P19-11DN     | D38999/26FF11PN |
| 231-100-H7Z113-35PN | MS27467E13F35S  |
| 231-100-H7Z113-35PN | MS27467E13F35S  |
| 231-100-H7Z113-35PN | MS27467E13F35S  |
| 231-100-H7Z113-35PN | MS27467E13F35S  |
| 231-100-H7Z113-35PN | MS27467E13F35S  |
| 231-100-H7Z113-35PN | MS27467E13F35S  |
| 231-100-H7Z113-35PN | MS27467E13F35S  |
| 231-100-H7Z115-35PA | MS27467E15F35SA |
| 231-100-H7Z115-35PA | MS27467E15F35SA |
| 231-100-H7Z115-35PA | MS27467E15F35SA |
| 231-100-H7Z115-35PA | MS27467E15F35SA |
| 231-100-H7Z115-35PA | MS27467E15F35SA |
| 231-100-H7Z115-35PA | MS27467E15F35SA |
| 231-100-H7Z117-35PN | MS27467E17F35S  |
| 231-100-H7Z117-35PN | MS27467E17F35S  |
| 231-100-H7Z117-35PN | MS27467E17F35S  |
| 231-100-H7Z117-35PN | MS27467E17F35S  |
| 231-100-H7Z117-35PN | MS27467E17F35S  |
| 231-100-H7Z117-35PN | MS27467E17F35S  |
| 232-100-H5Z110-35PN | MS27473E10F35S  |
| 233-100-H7ZL17-06DN | D38999/26FE6PN  |
| 233-100-H7ZL17-06DN | D38999/26FE6PN  |
| D38999/21NA35PN     | D38999/26FA35SN |
| D38999/21NA35PN     | D38999/26FA35SN |
| D38999/21NB35PN     | D38999/26FB35SN |
| D38999/21ND35PA     | D38999/26FD35SA |
| D38999/21NJ19PN     | D38999/26FJ19SN |
| D38999/21NJ19PN     | D38999/26FJ19SN |
| D38999/21NJ35DA     | D38999/26FJ35PA |
| D38999/21NJ35DA     | D38999/26FJ35PA |
| D38999/21NJ35DB     | D38999/26FJ35PB |
| D38999/21NJ35DB     | D38999/26FJ35PB |
| D38999/21NJ35DC     | D38999/26FJ35DC |
| D38999/21NJ35DC     | D38999/26FJ35DC |
| D38999/21YA98PN     | D38999/26FA98SN |

| HERMETIC        | ENVIRONMENTAL   |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| D38999/21YA98PN | D38999/26FA98SN |
| D38999/21YB35XA | D38999/26FB35SA |
| D38999/21YB5PN  | D38999/26FB5SN  |
| D38999/21YB5PN  | D38999/26FB5SN  |
| D38999/21YB98PB | D38999/26FB98SB |
| D38999/21YB98PC | D38999/26FB98SC |
| D38999/21YB98PN | D38999/26FB98SN |
| D38999/21YB99PN | D38999/26FB99SN |
| D38999/21YC35PN | D38999/26FC35SN |
| D38999/21YC4PN  | D38999/26FC4SN  |
| D38999/21YC4PN  | D38999/26FC4SN  |
| D38999/21YC4PN  | D38999/26FC4SN  |
| D38999/21YC4SN  | D38999/26FC4PN  |
| D38999/21YC4SN  | D38999/26FC4PN  |
| D38999/21YC98PA | D38999/26FC98SA |
| D38999/21YC98PA | D38999/26FC98SA |
| D38999/21YC98PA | D38999/26FC98SA |
| D38999/21YD5PN  | D38999/26FD5SN  |
| D38999/21YD97PA | D38999/26FD97SA |
| D38999/21YD97PA | D38999/26FD97SA |
| D38999/21YD97PN | D38999/26FD97SN |
| D38999/21YE6XN  | D38999/26FE6SN  |
| D38999/21YG16PN | D38999/26FG16SN |
| D38999/21YG39PN | D38999/26FG39SN |
| D38999/23NA35PN | D38999/26FA35SN |
| D38999/23NB5SN  | D38999/26FB5PN  |
| D38999/23ND35PA | D38999/26FD35SA |
| D38999/23ND97DN | D38999/26FD97PN |
| D38999/23NF11DN | D38999/26FF11PN |
| D38999/23NG16PN | D38999/26FG16SN |
| D38999/23NG16PN | D38999/26FG16SN |
| D38999/23YA35PN | D38999/26FA35SN |
| D38999/23YA35PN | D38999/26FA35SN |
| D38999/23YA35PN | D38999/26FA35SN |
| D38999/23YB35CN | D38999/26FB35SN |
| D38999/23YB35PA | D38999/26FB35SA |
| D38999/23YB35PN | D38999/26FB35SN |
| D38999/23YB35PN | D38999/26FB35SN |
| D38999/23YB35PN | D38999/26FB35SN |
| D38999/23YB35SN | D38999/26FB35PN |

| HERMETIC        | ENVIRONMENTAL   |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| D38999/23YB35SN | D38999/26FB35PN |
| D38999/23YB35SN | D38999/26FB35PN |
| D38999/23YB98PN | D38999/26FB98SN |
| D38999/23YC35PC | D38999/26FC35SC |
| D38999/23YC35PN | D38999/26FC35SN |
| D38999/23YC35SB | D38999/26FC35PB |
| D38999/23YC35SB | D38999/26FC35PB |
| D38999/23YC35SB | D38999/26FC35PB |
| D38999/23YC35SN | D38999/26FC35PN |
| D38999/23YC35SN | D38999/26FC35PN |
| D38999/23YC4PN  | D38999/26FC4SN  |
| D38999/23YC98PN | D38999/26FC98SN |
| D38999/23YC98PN | D38999/26FC98SN |
| D38999/23YC98PN | D38999/26FC98SN |
| D38999/23YC98PN | D38999/26FC98SN |
| D38999/23YE26SA | D38999/26FE26PA |
| D38999/23YE6SN  | D38999/26FE6PN  |
| D38999/23YG41CN | D38999/26FG41SN |
| D38999/23YH35CN | D38999/26FH35SN |
| D38999/23YH35PA | D38999/26FH35SA |
| D38999/23YH35PA | D38999/26FH35SA |
| D38999/23YJ29SN | D38999/26FJ29PN |
| D38999/23YJ29SN | D38999/26FJ29PN |
| D38999/25YH35PN | D38999/26FH35SN |
| D38999/48YC35PN | D38999/46FC35SN |
| MS27469Y23N35C  | MS27467E23F35S  |
| MS27470Y11D35S  | MS27467E11F35P  |
| MS27470Y15E35PA | MS27467E15F35SA |
| MS27470Y23D21P  | MS27467E23F21S  |
| MS27471Y11E35P  | MS27467E11F35S  |
| MS27471Y11E35P  | MS27467E11F35S  |
| MS27471Y13D98PB | MS27467E13F98SB |
| MS27475Y10E35P  | MS27473E10F35S  |
| MS27477Y14E18PB | MS27473E14F18SB |
| MS27477Y14N18S  | MS27473E14F18P  |
| MS27478Y10E35P  | MS27473E10F35S  |
| MS27478Y10N35C  | MS27473E10F35S  |
| MS27478Y10N35C  | MS27473E10F35S  |
| MS27478Y18N35P  | MS27473E18F35S  |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-100-H0 and MS27469 Wall-mount hermetic receptacle



### MATERIAL/FINISH:

- Shell, nut: CRES/passivated, carbon steel/fused tin-plated or CRES/nickel plated.
- Contacts: nickel iron alloy 52 / gold plated
- Socket: copper alloy / gold plated
- Insulator: fused vitreous glass
- Socket insulator: high-grade rigid dielectric
- Seals: fluorosilicone rubber

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

- Hermeticity:  $<1 \times 10^{-7}$

### NOTES

- Glenair 231-100-H0 receptacle connector is designed to mate with any QPL manufacturer's DTL-38999 Series III plug connector having the same shell size, polarization, and arrangement except for shielded contact arrangements. Consult factory for mating plug options
- Insert arrangements in accordance with MIL-STD-1560. Arrangements which specify shielded contacts will be built with appropriately sized power / signal contacts. Crimp-removable shielded contacts are not available in standard hermetic connectors. Consult factory for special hermetic shielded contact option

| HOW TO ORDER         |                                |     |    |    |     |   |   |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|
| COTS Sample Part No. | 231-100                        | -H0 | Z1 | 11 | -35 | P | N |
| Series               | 231-100                        |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Shell Type           | H0                             |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Material and Finish  | ZL, Z1, FT                     |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Shell Size           | 9 thru 25                      |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement   | Per MIL-STD-1560; see page C-2 |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Contact Termination  | P, X, C, S, Z, D               |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Keyway Position      | A, B, C, D; (N for Normal)     |     |    |    |     |   |   |

| MS Sample Part No.  | MS27469                        | Y | 11 | N | 35 | P | A |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|---|----|---|---|
| MS Number and CI    | MS27469                        |   |    |   |    |   |   |
| Class               | Y                              |   |    |   |    |   |   |
| Shell Size          | 9 thru 25                      |   |    |   |    |   |   |
| Material and Finish | D, E, N                        |   |    |   |    |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement  | Per MIL-STD-1560; see page C-2 |   |    |   |    |   |   |
| Contact Termination | P, X, C, S, Z, D               |   |    |   |    |   |   |
| Keyway Position     | A, B, C, D; (Omit for Normal)  |   |    |   |    |   |   |

| MS PART NUMBER DETAILS                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Shell Style and Class                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| <b>MS27469Y</b> = hermetic, Jam-nut mount receptacle                                                                                                                          |  |
| Shell Size                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Connector Material and Finish                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>D</b> = carbon steel, fused tin finish, 150° C, conductive                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>E</b> = stainless steel, passivate finish, 200° C, conductive                                                                                                              |  |
| <b>N</b> = stainless steel, nickel finish (electrodeposited), 200° C conductive                                                                                               |  |
| Insert Arrangement                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| MIL-DTL-38999 Series I hermetic inserts per MIL-STD-1560; Refer to Insert Arrangements on page B-2                                                                            |  |
| Contact Termination (500-cycle contacts)                                                                                                                                      |  |
| <b>P</b> = pin, solder cup<br><b>X</b> = pin, eyelet<br><b>C</b> = pin, feedthru<br><b>S</b> = socket, solder cup<br><b>Z</b> = socket, eyelet<br><b>D</b> = socket, feedthru |  |
| Alternate Key Position                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| <b>A, B, C, D; (N for normal)</b>                                                                                                                                             |  |

| HERMETIC LEAK RATE MODIFICATION CODES |                                        |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Designator                            | Required Leak Rate                     |
| -585A                                 | 1x10 <sup>-10</sup> atm ccHe/s per sec |
| -585B                                 | 1x10 <sup>-9</sup> ccHe/s per sec      |
| -585C                                 | 1x10 <sup>-8</sup> ccHe/s per sec      |

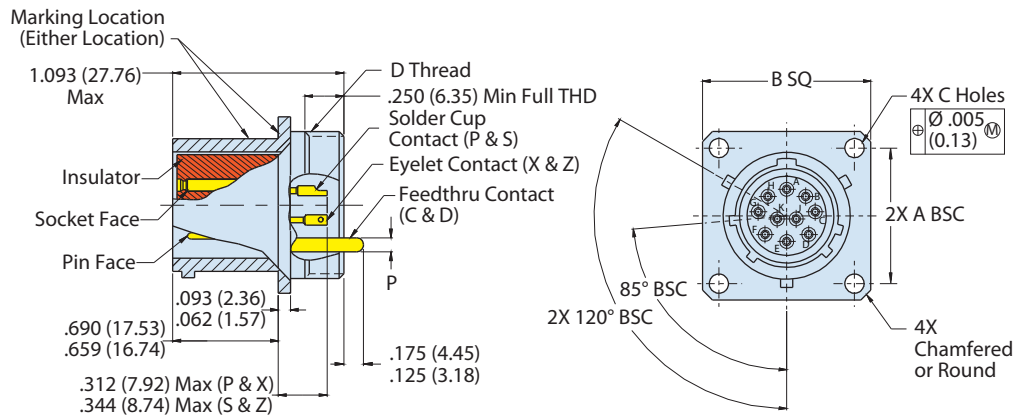
| COTS PART NUMBER DETAILS                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Shell Style and Class                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| <b>231-100-H0</b> = hermetic, solder-mount receptacle                                                                                                                         |  |
| Connector Material and Finish                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>ZL</b> = carbon steel, fused tin finish, 150° C, conductive                                                                                                                |  |
| <b>Z1</b> = stainless steel, passivate finish, 200° C, conductive                                                                                                             |  |
| <b>FT</b> = stainless steel, nickel finish (electrodeposited), 200° C, conductive                                                                                             |  |
| Shell Size                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Insert Arrangement                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| MIL-DTL-38999 Series I hermetic inserts per MIL-STD-1560; Refer to Insert Arrangements on page B-2                                                                            |  |
| Contact Termination (500-cycle contacts)                                                                                                                                      |  |
| <b>P</b> = pin, solder cup<br><b>X</b> = pin, eyelet<br><b>C</b> = pin, feedthru<br><b>S</b> = socket, solder cup<br><b>Z</b> = socket, eyelet<br><b>D</b> = socket, feedthru |  |
| Alternate Key Position                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| <b>A, B, C, D; (N for normal)</b>                                                                                                                                             |  |

| WIRE ACCOMMODATION |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Contact Size       | Wire Gauge |
| 22D                | #22 - #28  |
| 20                 | #20 - #24  |
| 16                 | #16 - #20  |
| 12                 | #12 - #14  |



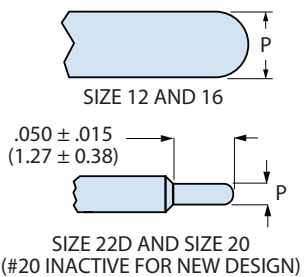
**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**231-100-H0 and MS27469 Wall-mount hermetic receptacle**

HERMETIC CONNECTORS

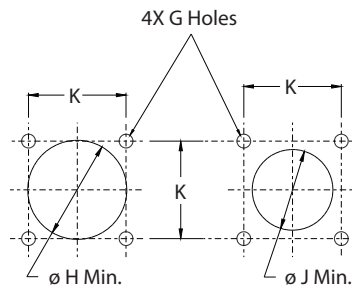


**TABLE II: CONTACT SIZE**

**PCB CONTACT STYLE C AND D**



| Size | Ø P                          |
|------|------------------------------|
| 22D  | .011 (0.28)<br>.015 (0.38)   |
| 20   | .024 (0.61)<br>.028 (0.71)   |
| 16   | .0635 (1.61)<br>.0615 (1.56) |
| 12   | .095 (2.41)<br>.093 (2.36)   |



**CONNECTOR DIMENSIONS**

| SHELL SIZE | A BSC        | B SQ ±.016 (0.4) | Ø C HOLES                | D THREADS         | Ø G HOLES ±.005 (0.1) | Ø H MIN      | Ø J MIN      | K ±.005 (0.1) |
|------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 9          | .719 (18.3)  | .938 (23.8)      | .133 (3.4)<br>.123 (3.1) | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  | .128 (3.3)            | .656 (16.7)  | .697 (17.7)  | .719 (18.3)   |
| 11         | .812 (20.6)  | 1.031 (26.2)     | .133 (3.4)<br>.123 (3.1) | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  | .128 (3.3)            | .796 (20.2)  | .822 (20.9)  | .812 (20.6)   |
| 13         | .906 (23.0)  | 1.125 (28.6)     | .133 (3.4)<br>.123 (3.1) | .9375-20 UNEF-2A  | .128 (3.3)            | .921 (23.4)  | .947 (24.1)  | .906 (23.0)   |
| 15         | .969 (24.6)  | 1.219 (31.0)     | .133 (3.4)<br>.123 (3.1) | 1.0625-18 UNEF-2A | .128 (3.3)            | 1.047 (26.6) | 1.072 (27.2) | .968 (24.6)   |
| 17         | 1.062 (27.0) | 1.312 (33.3)     | .133 (3.4)<br>.123 (3.1) | 1.1875-18 UNEF-2A | .128 (3.3)            | 1.218 (30.9) | 1.197 (30.4) | 1.062 (27.0)  |
| 19         | 1.156 (29.4) | 1.438 (36.5)     | .133 (3.4)<br>.123 (3.1) | 1.3125-18 UNEF-2A | .128 (3.3)            | 1.296 (32.9) | 1.322 (33.6) | 1.156 (29.4)  |
| 21         | 1.250 (31.8) | 1.562 (39.7)     | .133 (3.4)<br>.123 (3.1) | 1.4375-18 UNEF-2A | .128 (3.3)            | 1.421 (36.1) | 1.447 (36.8) | 1.250 (31.8)  |
| 23         | 1.375 (34.9) | 1.688 (42.9)     | .157 (4.0)<br>.142 (3.6) | 1.5625-18 UNEF-2A | .154 (3.9)            | 1.546 (39.3) | 1.572 (39.9) | 1.375 (34.9)  |
| 25         | 1.500 (38.1) | 1.812 (46.0)     | .157 (4.0)<br>.142 (3.6) | 1.6875-18 UNEF-2A | .154 (3.9)            | 1.672 (42.5) | 1.697 (43.1) | 1.500 (38.1)  |

**INSERT ARRANGEMENTS**

| Shell Size - Insert Arrangement | 22D | 20 | 16 | 12 |
|---------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|
| 9-98                            |     | 3  |    |    |
| 9-35                            | 6   |    |    |    |
| 11-4                            |     | 4  |    |    |
| 11-5                            |     | 5  |    |    |
| 11-98                           |     | 6  |    |    |
| 11-99                           |     | 7  |    |    |
| 11-35                           | 13  | 7  |    |    |
| 11-2                            |     |    | 2  |    |
| 13-4                            |     |    | 4  |    |
| 13-8                            |     | 8  |    |    |
| 13-98                           |     | 10 |    |    |
| 13-35                           | 22  |    |    |    |
| 15-5                            |     |    | 5  |    |
| 15-15                           |     | 14 | 1  |    |
| 15-18                           |     | 18 |    |    |
| 15-19                           |     | 19 |    |    |
| 15-35                           | 37  |    |    |    |
| 15-97                           |     | 8  | 4  |    |
| 17-6                            |     |    |    | 6  |
| 17-8                            |     |    | 8  |    |
| 17-26                           |     | 26 |    |    |
| 17-99                           |     | 21 | 2  |    |
| 17-35                           | 55  |    |    |    |
| 19-11                           |     |    | 11 |    |
| 19-28                           |     | 26 | 2  |    |
| 19-30                           |     | 29 | 1  |    |
| 19-32                           |     | 32 |    |    |
| 19-35                           | 66  |    |    |    |
| 19-45                           | 67  |    |    |    |
| 21-11                           |     |    |    | 11 |
| 21-16                           |     |    | 16 |    |
| 21-24                           |     | 24 |    |    |
| 21-25                           |     | 25 |    |    |
| 21-27                           |     | 27 |    |    |
| 21-41                           |     | 41 |    |    |
| 21-29                           |     | 19 | 4  | 4  |
| 21-39                           |     | 37 | 2  |    |
| 21-35                           | 79  |    |    |    |
| 23-35                           | 100 |    |    |    |
| 23-21                           |     |    | 21 |    |
| 23-32                           |     | 32 |    |    |
| 23-34                           |     | 34 |    |    |
| 23-36                           |     | 36 |    |    |
| 23-53                           |     | 53 |    |    |
| 23-97                           |     |    | 16 |    |
| 23-99                           |     |    | 11 |    |
| 23-55                           |     | 55 |    |    |
| 25-35                           | 128 |    |    |    |
| 25-29                           |     |    | 29 |    |
| 25-37                           |     |    | 37 |    |
| 25-61                           |     | 61 |    |    |
| 25-4                            |     | 48 | 8  |    |
| 25-43                           |     | 23 | 20 |    |
| 25-19                           |     |    |    | 19 |
| 25-24                           |     |    | 12 | 12 |

**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-100-H5 and MS27471 Solder-mount hermetic receptacle**



**MATERIAL/FINISH:**

- Shell: CRES/passivated, CRES/nickel plated or carbon steel / fused tin plated.
- Contacts: nickel iron alloy 52 / gold plated
- Sockets: copper alloy / gold plated
- Insulator: fused vitreous glass
- Socket insulator: high grade rigid dielectric
- Seals: fluorosilicone rubber

**PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS**

- Hermeticity:  $<1 \times 10^{-7}$

**NOTES**

- Glenair 231-100-H5 receptacle connector is designed to mate with any QPL manufacturer's DTL-38999 Series III plug connector having the same shell size, polarization, and arrangement except for shielded contact arrangements. Consult factory for mating plug options
- Insert arrangements in accordance with MIL-STD-1560 arrangements which specify shielded contacts will be built with appropriately sized power / signal contacts. Crimp-removable shielded contacts are not available in standard hermetic connectors. Consult factory for special hermetic shielded contact option

| HOW TO ORDER                |                                |            |           |           |            |          |          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
| <b>COTS Sample Part No.</b> | <b>231-100</b>                 | <b>-H5</b> | <b>Z1</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>-35</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>N</b> |
| <b>Series</b>               | 231-100                        |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Shell Style</b>          | H5                             |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Material and Finish</b>  | ZL, Z1, FT                     |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Shell Size</b>           | 9 thru 25                      |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Insert Arrangement</b>   | Per MIL-STD-1560; see page C-2 |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Contact Style</b>        | P, X, C, S, Z, D               |            |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Keyway Position</b>      | A, B, C, D; (N for Normal)     |            |           |           |            |          |          |

|                            |                                |          |           |          |           |          |          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| <b>MS Sample Part No.</b>  | <b>MS27471</b>                 | <b>Y</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>35</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>A</b> |
| <b>MS Number</b>           | MS27471                        |          |           |          |           |          |          |
| <b>Class</b>               | Y                              |          |           |          |           |          |          |
| <b>Shell Size</b>          | 9 thru 25                      |          |           |          |           |          |          |
| <b>Material and Finish</b> | D, E, N                        |          |           |          |           |          |          |
| <b>Insert Arrangement</b>  | Per MIL-STD-1560; see page C-2 |          |           |          |           |          |          |
| <b>Contact Termination</b> | P, X, C, S, Z, D               |          |           |          |           |          |          |
| <b>Keyway Position</b>     | A, B, C, D; (Omit for Normal)  |          |           |          |           |          |          |

| MS PART NUMBER DETAILS                                                          |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Shell Style and Class                                                           |  |
| <b>MS27471Y</b> = solder-mount receptacle, hermetic                             |  |
| Shell Size                                                                      |  |
| <b>9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>                                        |  |
| Connector Material and Finish                                                   |  |
| <b>D</b> = carbon steel, fused tin finish, 150° C, conductive                   |  |
| <b>E</b> = stainless steel, passivate finish, 200° C, conductive                |  |
| <b>N</b> = stainless steel, nickel finish (electrodeposited), 200° C conductive |  |
| Insert Arrangement                                                              |  |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series II hermetic inserts per MIL-STD-1560; Refer to Insert Arrangements on page B-2

| Contact Termination (500-cycle contacts) |  |
|------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>P</b> = pin, solder cup               |  |
| <b>X</b> = pin, eyelet                   |  |
| <b>C</b> = pin, feedthru                 |  |
| <b>S</b> = socket, solder cup            |  |
| <b>Z</b> = socket, eyelet                |  |
| <b>D</b> = socket, feedthru              |  |
| Alternate Key Position                   |  |
| <b>A, B, C, D; (N for normal)</b>        |  |

| HERMETIC LEAK RATE MODIFICATION CODES |                                        |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Designator                            | Required Leak Rate                     |
| -585A                                 | $1 \times 10^{-10}$ atm ccHe/s per sec |
| -585B                                 | $1 \times 10^{-9}$ ccHe/s per sec      |
| -585C                                 | $1 \times 10^{-8}$ ccHe/s per sec      |

| COTS PART NUMBER DETAILS                                                          |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Shell Style and Class                                                             |  |
| <b>231-100-H5</b> = solder-mount receptacle, hermetic                             |  |
| Connector Material and Finish                                                     |  |
| <b>ZL</b> = carbon steel, fused tin finish, 150° C, conductive                    |  |
| <b>Z1</b> = stainless steel, passivate finish, 200° C, conductive                 |  |
| <b>FT</b> = stainless steel, nickel finish (electrodeposited), 200° C, conductive |  |
| Shell Size                                                                        |  |
| <b>9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>                                          |  |
| Insert Arrangement                                                                |  |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series II hermetic inserts per MIL-STD-1560; Refer to Insert Arrangements on page B-2

| Contact Termination (500-cycle contacts) |  |
|------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>P</b> = pin, solder cup               |  |
| <b>X</b> = pin, eyelet                   |  |
| <b>C</b> = pin, feedthru                 |  |
| <b>S</b> = socket, solder cup            |  |
| <b>Z</b> = socket, eyelet                |  |
| <b>D</b> = socket, feedthru              |  |
| Alternate Key Position                   |  |
| <b>A, B, C, D; (N for normal)</b>        |  |

| WIRE ACCOMMODATION |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Contact Size       | Wire Gauge |
| 22D                | #22 - #28  |
| 20                 | #20 - #24  |
| 16                 | #16 - #20  |
| 12                 | #12 - #14  |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-100-H5 and MS27471 Solder-mount hermetic receptacle

HERMETIC CONNECTORS

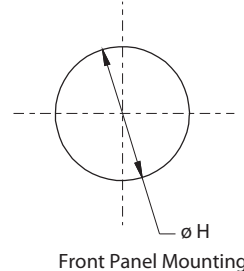
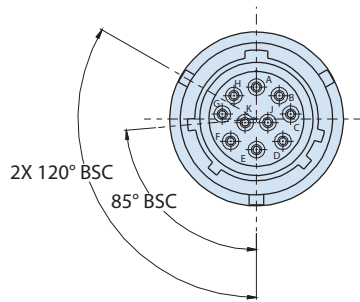
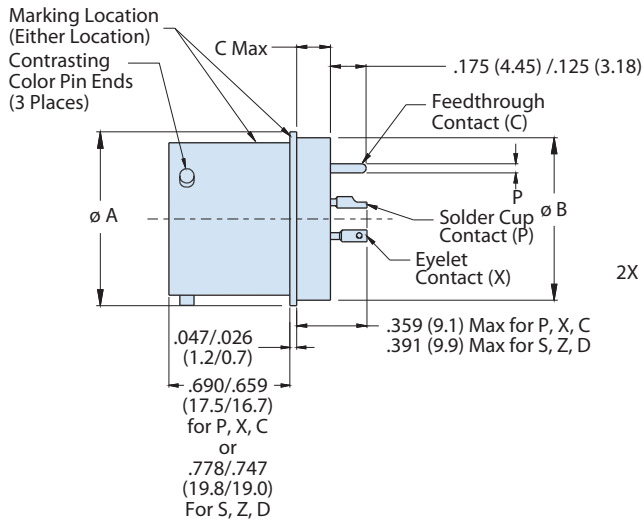
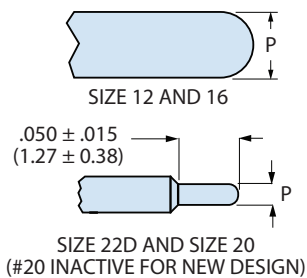


TABLE II: CONTACT SIZE

PCB CONTACT STYLE C AND D



| Size | Ø P                          |
|------|------------------------------|
| 22D  | .011 (0.28)<br>.015 (0.38)   |
| 20   | .024 (0.61)<br>.028 (0.71)   |
| 16   | .0635 (1.61)<br>.0615 (1.56) |
| 12   | .095 (2.41)<br>.093 (2.36)   |

CONNECTOR DIMENSIONS

| Shell Size | Ø A ± .016 (0.4) | Ø B                       | C Max      | Ø H ± .005 (0.1) |
|------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------|
| 9          | .750 (19.1)      | .673 (17.1) .667 (16.9)   | .187 (4.7) | .680 (17.3)      |
| 11         | .844 (21.4)      | .782 (19.9) .776 (19.7)   | .187 (4.7) | .789 (20.0)      |
| 13         | .969 (24.6)      | .907 (23.0) .901 (22.9)   | .187 (4.7) | .914 (23.2)      |
| 15         | 1.094 (27.8)     | 1.032 (26.2) 1.027 (26.1) | .187 (4.7) | 1.038 (26.4)     |
| 17         | 1.218 (30.9)     | 1.157 (29.4) 1.151 (29.2) | .187 (4.7) | 1.164 (29.6)     |
| 19         | 1.312 (33.3)     | 1.251 (31.8) 1.245 (31.6) | .187 (4.7) | 1.258 (32.0)     |
| 21         | 1.438 (36.5)     | 1.376 (35.0) 1.370 (34.8) | .187 (4.7) | 1.383 (35.1)     |
| 23         | 1.563 (39.7)     | 1.501 (38.1) 1.495 (38.0) | .218 (5.5) | 1.508 (38.3)     |
| 25         | 1.688 (42.9)     | 1.626 (41.3) 1.620 (41.1) | .218 (5.5) | 1.643 (41.7)     |

INSERT ARRANGEMENTS

| Shell Size - Insert Arrangement | 22D | 20 | 16 | 12 |
|---------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|
| 9-98                            |     | 3  |    |    |
| 9-35                            | 6   |    |    |    |
| 11-4                            |     | 4  |    |    |
| 11-5                            |     | 5  |    |    |
| 11-98                           |     | 6  |    |    |
| 11-99                           |     | 7  |    |    |
| 11-35                           | 13  | 7  |    |    |
| 11-2                            |     |    | 2  |    |
| 13-4                            |     |    | 4  |    |
| 13-8                            |     | 8  |    |    |
| 13-98                           |     | 10 |    |    |
| 13-35                           | 22  |    |    |    |
| 15-5                            |     |    | 5  |    |
| 15-15                           |     | 14 | 1  |    |
| 15-18                           |     | 18 |    |    |
| 15-19                           |     | 19 |    |    |
| 15-35                           | 37  |    |    |    |
| 15-97                           |     | 8  | 4  |    |
| 17-6                            |     |    |    | 6  |
| 17-8                            |     |    |    | 8  |
| 17-26                           |     | 26 |    |    |
| 17-99                           |     | 21 | 2  |    |
| 17-35                           | 55  |    |    |    |
| 19-11                           |     |    | 11 |    |
| 19-28                           |     | 26 | 2  |    |
| 19-30                           |     | 29 | 1  |    |
| 19-32                           |     | 32 |    |    |
| 19-35                           | 66  |    |    |    |
| 19-45                           | 67  |    |    |    |
| 21-11                           |     |    |    | 11 |
| 21-16                           |     |    | 16 |    |
| 21-24                           |     | 24 |    |    |
| 21-25                           |     | 25 |    |    |
| 21-27                           |     | 27 |    |    |
| 21-41                           |     | 41 |    |    |
| 21-29                           |     | 19 | 4  | 4  |
| 21-39                           |     | 37 | 2  |    |
| 21-35                           | 79  |    |    |    |
| 23-35                           | 100 |    |    |    |
| 23-21                           |     |    | 21 |    |
| 23-32                           |     | 32 |    |    |
| 23-34                           |     | 34 |    |    |
| 23-36                           |     | 36 |    |    |
| 23-53                           |     | 53 |    |    |
| 23-97                           |     |    | 16 |    |
| 23-99                           |     |    | 11 |    |
| 23-55                           |     | 55 |    |    |
| 25-35                           | 128 |    |    |    |
| 25-29                           |     |    | 29 |    |
| 25-37                           |     |    | 37 |    |
| 25-61                           |     | 61 |    |    |
| 25-4                            |     | 48 | 8  |    |
| 25-43                           |     | 23 | 20 |    |
| 25-19                           |     |    |    | 19 |
| 25-24                           |     |    | 12 | 12 |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-100-H7 and MS27470 Jam-nut mount receptacle



**MATERIAL/FINISH:**

- Shell: CRES/passivated, CRES/nickel plated or carbon steel / fused tin plated.
- Contacts: nickel iron alloy 52 / gold plated
- Sockets: copper alloy / gold plated
- Insulator: fused vitreous glass
- Socket insulator: high grade rigid dielectric
- Seals: fluorosilicone rubber

**PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS**

- Hermeticity:  $<1 \times 10^{-7}$

**NOTES**

- Glenair 231-100-H7 receptacle connector is designed to mate with any QPL manufacturer's DTL-38999 Series III plug connector having the same shell size, polarization, and arrangement except for shielded contact arrangements. Consult factory for mating plug options
- Insert arrangements in accordance with MIL-STD-1560 arrangements which specify shielded contacts will be built with appropriately sized power / signal contacts. Crimp-removable shielded contacts are not available in standard hermetic connectors. Consult factory for special hermetic shielded contact option

| HOW TO ORDER         |                                |     |    |    |     |   |   |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|
| COTS Sample Part No. | 231-100                        | -H7 | Z1 | 11 | -35 | P | N |
| Series               | 231-100                        |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Shell Style          | H7                             |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Material and Finish  | ZL, Z1, FT                     |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Shell Size           | 9 thru 25                      |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement   | Per MIL-STD-1560; see page C-2 |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Contact Termination  | P, X, C, S, Z, D               |     |    |    |     |   |   |
| Keyway Position      | A, B, C, D; (N for Normal)     |     |    |    |     |   |   |

|                     |                                |   |    |   |    |   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|---|----|---|---|
| MS Sample Part No.  | MS27470                        | Y | 11 | N | 35 | P | A |
| MS Number and CI    | MS27470                        |   |    |   |    |   |   |
| Class               | Y                              |   |    |   |    |   |   |
| Shell Size          | 9 thru 25                      |   |    |   |    |   |   |
| Material and Finish | D, E, N                        |   |    |   |    |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement  | Per MIL-STD-1560; see page C-2 |   |    |   |    |   |   |
| Contact Termination | P, X, C, S, Z, D               |   |    |   |    |   |   |
| Keyway Position     | A, B, C, D; (Omit for Normal)  |   |    |   |    |   |   |

| MS PART NUMBER DETAILS                                                                             |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Shell Style and Class                                                                              |  |
| <b>MS27470Y</b> = hermetic, Jam-nut mount receptacle                                               |  |
| Shell Size                                                                                         |  |
| <b>9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>                                                           |  |
| Connector Material and Finish                                                                      |  |
| <b>D</b> = carbon steel, fused tin finish, 150° C, conductive                                      |  |
| <b>E</b> = stainless steel, passivate finish, 200° C, conductive                                   |  |
| <b>N</b> = stainless steel, nickel finish (electrodeposited), 200° C conductive                    |  |
| Insert Arrangement                                                                                 |  |
| MIL-DTL-38999 Series I hermetic inserts per MIL-STD-1560; Refer to Insert Arrangements on page B-2 |  |
| Contact Termination (500-cycle contacts)                                                           |  |
| <b>P</b> = pin, solder cup                                                                         |  |
| <b>X</b> = pin, eyelet                                                                             |  |
| <b>C</b> = pin, feedthru                                                                           |  |
| <b>S</b> = socket, solder cup                                                                      |  |
| <b>Z</b> = socket, eyelet                                                                          |  |
| <b>D</b> = socket, feedthru                                                                        |  |
| Alternate Key Position                                                                             |  |
| <b>A, B, C, D; (N for normal)</b>                                                                  |  |

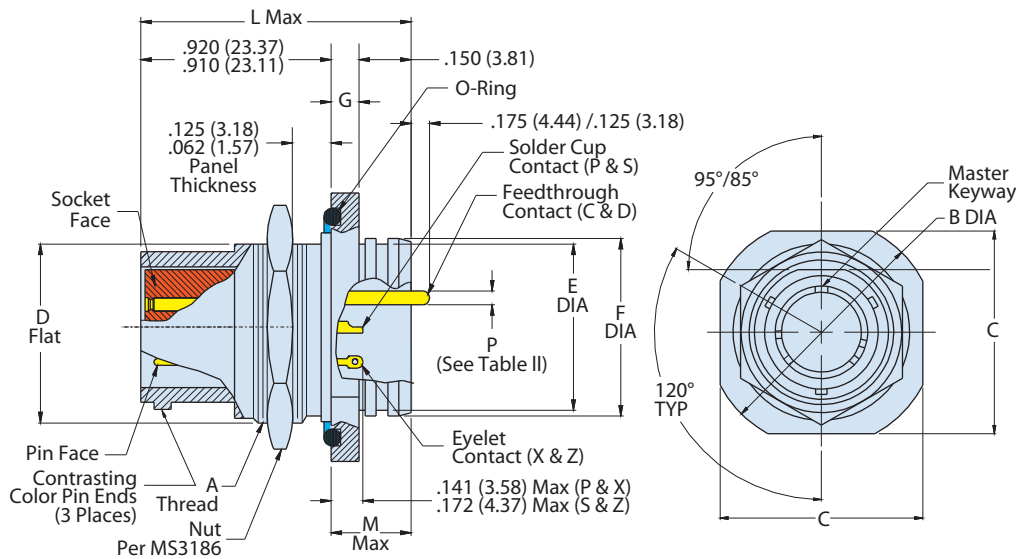
| HERMETIC LEAK RATE MODIFICATION CODES |                                        |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Designator                            | Required Leak Rate                     |
| -585A                                 | 1x10 <sup>-10</sup> atm ccHe/s per sec |
| -585B                                 | 1x10 <sup>-9</sup> ccHe/s per sec      |
| -585C                                 | 1x10 <sup>-8</sup> ccHe/s per sec      |

| COTS PART NUMBER DETAILS                                                                           |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Shell Style and Class                                                                              |  |
| <b>231-100-H7</b> = hermetic, solder-mount receptacle                                              |  |
| Connector Material and Finish                                                                      |  |
| <b>ZL</b> = carbon steel, fused tin finish, 150° C, conductive                                     |  |
| <b>Z1</b> = stainless steel, passivate finish, 200° C, conductive                                  |  |
| <b>FT</b> = stainless steel, nickel finish (electrodeposited), 200° C, conductive                  |  |
| Shell Size                                                                                         |  |
| <b>9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>                                                           |  |
| Insert Arrangement                                                                                 |  |
| MIL-DTL-38999 Series I hermetic inserts per MIL-STD-1560; Refer to Insert Arrangements on page B-2 |  |
| Contact Termination (500-cycle contacts)                                                           |  |
| <b>P</b> = pin, solder cup                                                                         |  |
| <b>X</b> = pin, eyelet                                                                             |  |
| <b>C</b> = pin, feedthru                                                                           |  |
| <b>S</b> = socket, solder cup                                                                      |  |
| <b>Z</b> = socket, eyelet                                                                          |  |
| <b>D</b> = socket, feedthru                                                                        |  |
| Alternate Key Position                                                                             |  |
| <b>A, B, C, D; (N for normal)</b>                                                                  |  |

| WIRE ACCOMMODATION |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Contact Size       | Wire Gauge |
| 22D                | #22 - #28  |
| 20                 | #20 - #24  |
| 16                 | #16 - #20  |
| 12                 | #12 - #14  |

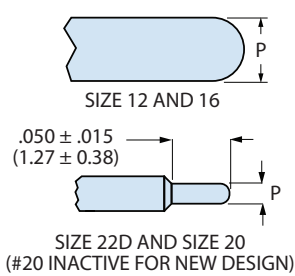
**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-100-H7 and MS27470 Jam-nut mount receptacle**

HERMETIC CONNECTORS

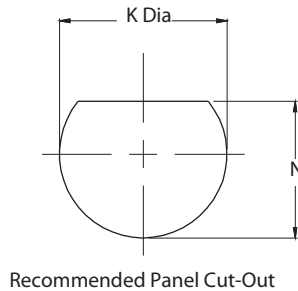


**TABLE II: CONTACT SIZE**

**PCB CONTACT STYLE C AND D**



| Size | ø P                          |
|------|------------------------------|
| 22D  | .011 (0.28)<br>.015 (0.38)   |
| 20   | .024 (0.61)<br>.028 (0.71)   |
| 16   | .0635 (1.61)<br>.0615 (1.56) |
| 12   | .095 (2.41)<br>.093 (2.36)   |



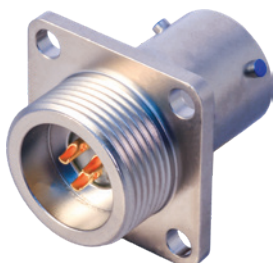
**CONNECTOR DIMENSIONS**

| Shell Size | A Thread Class 2a | B Dia ±.016 (0.4) | C ±.016 (0.4) | D Flat ±.005 (0.1) | E Dia ±.011 (0.3) | F Dia ±.005 (0.1) | G ±.016 (0.4) | K Dia ±.005 (0.1) | L Max        | M Max      | N ± .004 (0.1) |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| 9          | .6875-24 UNEF     | 1.188 (30.2)      | 1.062 (27.0)  | .65 (16.5)         | .602 (15.3)       | .648 (16.5)       | .109 (2.8)    | .698 (17.7)       | 1.200 (30.5) | .280 (7.1) | .657 (16.69)*  |
| 11         | .8125-20 UNEF     | 1.375 (34.9)      | 1.25 (31.8)   | .75 (19.1)         | .726 (18.4)       | .772 (19.6)       | .109 (2.8)    | .830 (21.1)       | 1.200 (30.5) | .280 (7.1) | .765 (19.43)   |
| 13         | 1.000-20 UNEF     | 1.5 (38.1)        | 1.375 (34.9)  | .937 (23.8)        | .852 (21.6)       | .898 (22.8)       | .109 (2.8)    | 1.015 (25.8)      | 1.200 (30.5) | .280 (7.1) | .949 (24.10)   |
| 15         | 1.125-18 UNEF     | 1.625 (41.3)      | 1.5 (38.1)    | 1.061 (26.9)       | .978 (24.8)       | 1.024 (26.0)      | .109 (2.8)    | 1.140 (29.0)      | 1.200 (30.5) | .280 (7.1) | 1.079 (27.41)  |
| 17         | 1.250-18 UNEF     | 1.75 (44.5)       | 1.625 (41.3)  | 1.186 (30.1)       | 1.102 (28.0)      | 1.148 (29.2)      | .109 (2.8)    | 1.265 (32.1)      | 1.200 (30.5) | .280 (7.1) | 1.204 (30.58)  |
| 19         | 1.375-18 UNEF     | 1.938 (49.2)      | 1.812 (46.0)  | 1.311 (33.3)       | 1.228 (31.2)      | 1.274 (32.4)      | .140 (3.6)    | 1.390 (35.3)      | 1.231 (31.3) | .311 (7.9) | 1.329 (33.76)  |
| 21         | 1.500-18 UNEF     | 2.062 (52.4)      | 1.938 (49.2)  | 1.436 (36.5)       | 1.352 (34.3)      | 1.398 (35.5)      | .140 (3.6)    | 1.515 (38.5)      | 1.231 (31.3) | .311 (7.9) | 1.454 (36.93)  |
| 23         | 1.625-18 UNEF     | 2.188 (55.6)      | 2.062 (52.4)  | 1.561 (39.6)       | 1.478 (37.5)      | 1.524 (38.7)      | .140 (3.6)    | 1.640 (41.7)      | 1.231 (31.3) | .311 (7.9) | 1.579 (40.11)  |
| 25         | 1.750-18 UNS      | 2.312 (58.7)      | 2.188 (55.6)  | 1.686 (42.8)       | 1.602 (40.7)      | 1.648 (41.9)      | .140 (3.6)    | 1.765 (44.8)      | 1.231 (31.3) | .311 (7.9) | 1.704 (43.28)  |

\* for shell size 9 only 'N' tolerance value is: +.004 (0.10)/-.002 (0.05)

| Shell Size - Insert Arrangement | INSERT ARRANGEMENTS |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----|----|----|
|                                 | 22D                 | 20 | 16 | 12 |
| 9-98                            |                     | 3  |    |    |
| 9-35                            | 6                   |    |    |    |
| 11-4                            |                     | 4  |    |    |
| 11-5                            |                     | 5  |    |    |
| 11-98                           |                     | 6  |    |    |
| 11-99                           |                     | 7  |    |    |
| 11-35                           | 13                  | 7  |    |    |
| 11-2                            |                     |    | 2  |    |
| 13-4                            |                     |    | 4  |    |
| 13-8                            |                     | 8  |    |    |
| 13-98                           |                     | 10 |    |    |
| 13-35                           | 22                  |    |    |    |
| 15-5                            |                     |    | 5  |    |
| 15-15                           |                     | 14 | 1  |    |
| 15-18                           |                     | 18 |    |    |
| 15-19                           |                     | 19 |    |    |
| 15-35                           | 37                  |    |    |    |
| 15-97                           |                     | 8  | 4  |    |
| 17-6                            |                     |    |    | 6  |
| 17-8                            |                     |    |    | 8  |
| 17-26                           |                     | 26 |    |    |
| 17-99                           |                     | 21 | 2  |    |
| 17-35                           | 55                  |    |    |    |
| 19-11                           |                     |    | 11 |    |
| 19-28                           |                     | 26 | 2  |    |
| 19-30                           |                     | 29 | 1  |    |
| 19-32                           |                     | 32 |    |    |
| 19-35                           | 66                  |    |    |    |
| 19-45                           | 67                  |    |    |    |
| 21-11                           |                     |    |    | 11 |
| 21-16                           |                     |    | 16 |    |
| 21-24                           |                     | 24 |    |    |
| 21-25                           |                     | 25 |    |    |
| 21-27                           |                     | 27 |    |    |
| 21-41                           |                     | 41 |    |    |
| 21-29                           |                     | 19 | 4  | 4  |
| 21-39                           |                     | 37 | 2  |    |
| 21-35                           | 79                  |    |    |    |
| 23-35                           | 100                 |    |    |    |
| 23-21                           |                     |    | 21 |    |
| 23-32                           |                     | 32 |    |    |
| 23-34                           |                     | 34 |    |    |
| 23-36                           |                     | 36 |    |    |
| 23-53                           |                     | 53 |    |    |
| 23-97                           |                     |    | 16 |    |
| 23-99                           |                     |    | 11 |    |
| 23-55                           |                     | 55 |    |    |
| 25-35                           | 128                 |    |    |    |
| 25-29                           |                     |    | 29 |    |
| 25-37                           |                     |    | 37 |    |
| 25-61                           |                     | 61 |    |    |
| 25-4                            |                     | 48 | 8  |    |
| 25-43                           |                     | 23 | 20 |    |
| 25-19                           |                     |    |    | 19 |
| 25-24                           |                     |    | 12 | 12 |

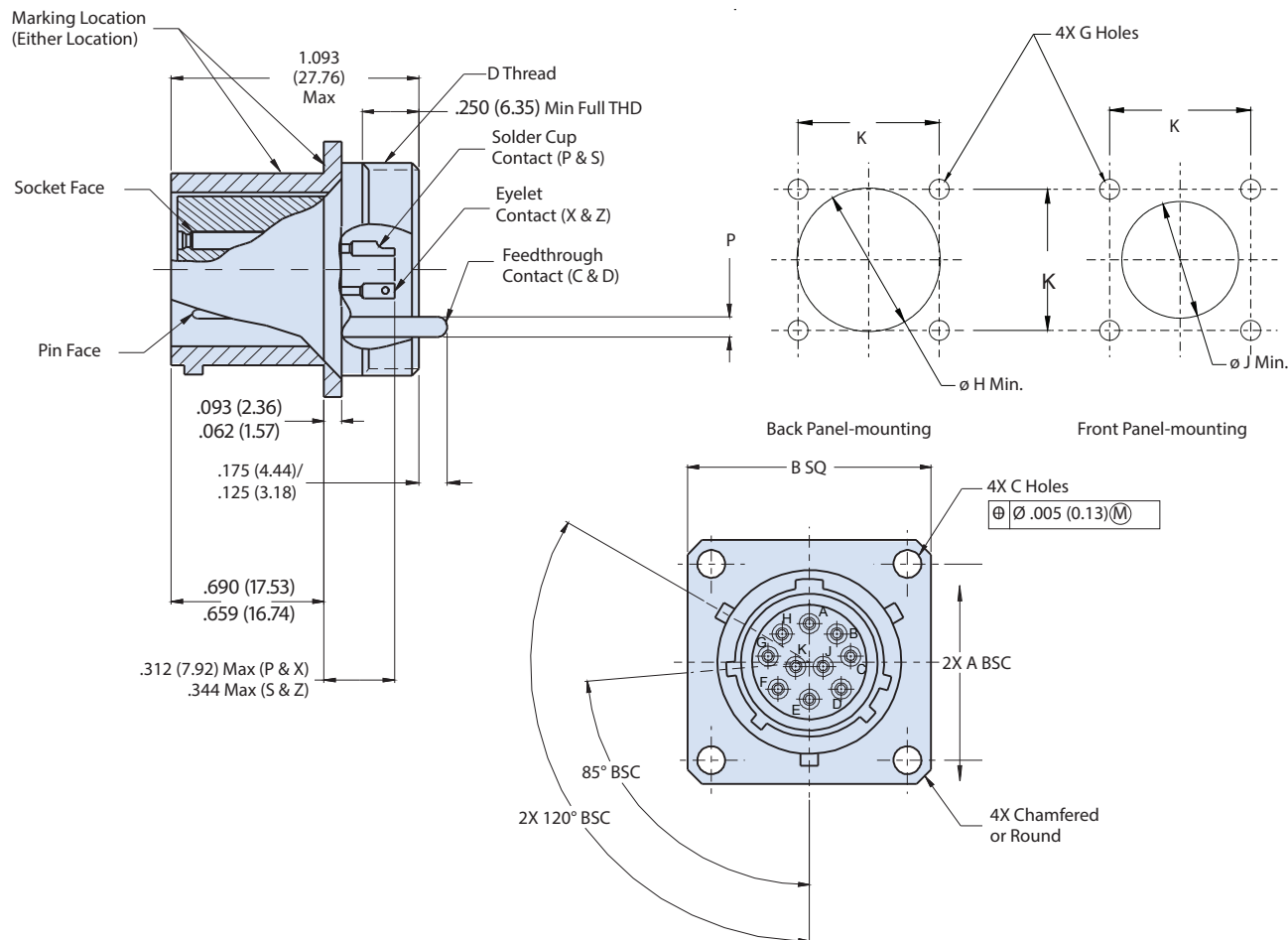




| Designator | Required Leak Rate                         |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|
| -585A      | 1 x 10 <sup>-10</sup> cc Helium per second |
| -585B      | 1 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> cc Helium per second  |
| -585C      | 1 x 10 <sup>-8</sup> cc Helium per second  |

**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-100-H0 Wall-mount hermetic receptacle**

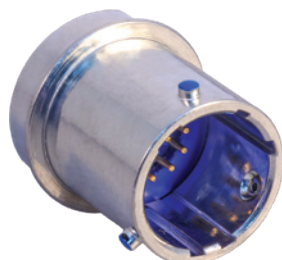
HERMETIC CONNECTORS



| TABLE I: CONNECTOR DIMENSIONS |             |                 |                      |                   | TABLE I (CONTINUED): CONNECTOR DIMENSIONS |                      |             |             |              |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Shell Size                    | A BSC       | B SQ ±.016(0.4) | ø C Holes            | D Threads         | Shell Size                                | ø G Holes ±.005(0.1) | ø H Min     | ø J Min     | K ±.005(0.1) |
| 9/09                          | .719(18.3)  | .938(23.8)      | .133(3.4); .123(3.1) | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  | 9/09                                      | .128(3.3)            | .656(16.7)  | .697(17.7)  | .719(18.3)   |
| 11                            | .812(20.6)  | 1.031(26.2)     | .133(3.4); .123(3.1) | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  | 11                                        | .128(3.3)            | .796(20.2)  | .822(20.9)  | .812(20.6)   |
| 13                            | .906(23.0)  | 1.125(28.6)     | .133(3.4); .123(3.1) | .9375-20 UNEF-2A  | 13                                        | .128(3.3)            | .921(23.4)  | .947(24.1)  | .906(23.0)   |
| 15                            | .969(24.6)  | 1.219(31.0)     | .133(3.4); .123(3.1) | 1.0625-18 UNEF-2A | 15                                        | .128(3.3)            | 1.047(26.6) | 1.072(27.2) | .968(24.6)   |
| 17                            | 1.062(27.0) | 1.312(33.3)     | .133(3.4); .123(3.1) | 1.1875-18 UNEF-2A | 17                                        | .128(3.3)            | 1.218(30.9) | 1.197(30.4) | 1.062(27.0)  |
| 19                            | 1.156(29.4) | 1.438(36.5)     | .133(3.4); .123(3.1) | 1.3125-18 UNEF-2A | 19                                        | .128(3.3)            | 1.296(32.9) | 1.322(33.6) | 1.156(29.4)  |
| 21                            | 1.250(31.8) | 1.562(39.7)     | .133(3.4); .123(3.1) | 1.4375-18 UNEF-2A | 21                                        | .128(3.3)            | 1.421(36.1) | 1.447(36.8) | 1.250(31.8)  |
| 23                            | 1.375(34.9) | 1.688(42.9)     | .157(4.0); .142(3.6) | 1.5625-18 UNEF-2A | 23                                        | .154(3.9)            | 1.546(39.3) | 1.572(39.9) | 1.375(34.9)  |
| 25                            | 1.500(38.1) | 1.812(46.0)     | .157(4.0); .142(3.6) | 1.6875-18 UNEF-2A | 25                                        | .154(3.9)            | 1.672(42.5) | 1.697(43.1) | 1.500(38.1)  |



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-100-H5 Solder-mount hermetic receptacle



### CONNECTOR FEATURES

- Bayonet coupling for rapid mating
- Scoop proof technology
- MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Same EMI performance as D38999 Series III
- Quick turn, positive lock, full mate indicator
- 500 cycles per D38999
- Enhanced finishes like Passivated stainless steel and Electrodeposited Nickel over stainless steel
- Available in Jam-nut, solder and box mount
- Meets  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cc/sec He leak requirement
- Hi-reliability stainless steel bayonets utilized

| HOW TO ORDER                  |                                                                                                                                       |    |    |    |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|---|---|
| Sample Part Number            | 231-100-H0                                                                                                                            | Z1 | 11 | 35 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number             | 231-100-H0                                                                                                                            |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Material and Finish | ZL = CRES, Nickel<br>Z1 = CRES, Passivated<br>FT = Carbon Steel, Fused Tin                                                            |    |    |    |   |   |
| Shell Size                    | 09, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                                                                                                    |    |    |    |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement            | Per MIL-STD-1560; See Pages C-2 - C-4                                                                                                 |    |    |    |   |   |
| Contact Termination           | P = Pin, Solder Cup    S = Socket, Solder Cup<br>X = Pin, Eyelet        Z = Socket, Eyelet<br>C = Pin, PCB            D = Socket, PCB |    |    |    |   |   |
| Alternate Key Position        | A, B, C, D (N = Normal)                                                                                                               |    |    |    |   |   |

| TABLE I: CONNECTOR DIMENSIONS |                   |                            |           |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Shell Size                    | ø A<br>±.016(0.4) | ø B                        | C<br>Max  | ø H<br>±.005(0.1) |
| 9/09                          | .750(19.1)        | .673(17.1)<br>.667(16.9)   | .187(4.7) | .680(17.3)        |
| 11                            | .844(21.4)        | .782(19.9)<br>.776(19.7)   |           | .789(20.0)        |
| 13                            | .969(24.6)        | .907(23.0)<br>.901(22.9)   |           | .914(23.2)        |
| 15                            | 1.094(27.8)       | 1.032(26.2)<br>1.027(26.1) |           | 1.038(26.4)       |
| 17                            | 1.218(30.9)       | 1.157(29.4)<br>1.151(29.2) |           | 1.164(29.6)       |
| 19                            | 1.312(33.3)       | 1.251(31.8)<br>1.245(31.6) | .218(5.5) | 1.258(32.0)       |
| 21                            | 1.438(36.5)       | 1.376(35.0)<br>1.370(34.8) |           | 1.383(35.1)       |
| 23                            | 1.563(39.7)       | 1.501(38.1)<br>1.495(38.0) |           | 1.508(38.3)       |
| 25                            | 1.688(42.9)       | 1.626(41.3)<br>1.620(41.1) |           | 1.643(41.7)       |

| TABLE II: CONTACT SIZE                                           |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PRINTED CIRCUIT TAIL CONFIGURATIONS<br>CONTACT STYLE C AND D<br> |                              |
| SIZE 12 AND SIZE 16                                              |                              |
| SIZE 22D AND SIZE 20                                             |                              |
| Contact Size                                                     | ø P                          |
| 22D                                                              | .011 (0.28)<br>.015 (0.38)   |
| 20                                                               | .024 (0.61)<br>.028 (0.71)   |
| 16                                                               | .0635 (1.61)<br>.0615 (1.56) |
| 12                                                               | .095 (2.41)<br>.093 (2.36)   |

| HERMETIC LEAK RATE MOD CODES |                                          |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Designator                   | Required Leak Rate                       |
| -585A                        | $1 \times 10^{-10}$ cc Helium per second |
| -585B                        | $1 \times 10^{-9}$ cc Helium per second  |
| -585C                        | $1 \times 10^{-8}$ cc Helium per second  |

| WIRE ACCOMODATION |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| Contact Size      | Wire Guage |
| 22D               | #22 - #28  |
| 20                | #20 - #24  |
| 16                | #16 - #20  |
| 12                | #12 - #14  |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-100-H7 Jam-nut mount hermetic receptacle

HERMETIC CONNECTORS



### CONNECTOR FEATURES

- Bayonet coupling for rapid mating
- Scoop proof technology
- MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Same EMI performance as D38999 Series III
- Quick turn, positive lock, full mate indicator
- 500 cycles per D38999
- Enhanced finishes like passivated stainless steel and electrodeposited nickel over stainless steel
- Available in Jam-nut, solder and box mount
- Meets  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cc/sec He leak requirement
- Hi-reliability stainless steel bayonets utilized

TABLE I: CONNECTOR DIMENSIONS

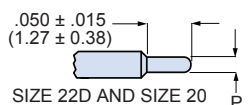
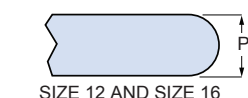
| Shell Size | A Thread Class 2A | B DIA $\pm .016(0.4)$ | C $\pm .016(0.4)$ | D Flat $\pm .005(0.1)$ | E DIA $\pm .011(0.3)$ | F DIA $\pm .005(0.1)$ |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9/09       | .6875-24 UNEF     | 1.188(30.2)           | 1.062(27.0)       | .65(16.5)              | .602(15.3)            | .648(16.5)            |
| 11         | .8125-20 UNEF     | 1.375(34.9)           | 1.25(31.8)        | .75(19.1)              | .726(18.4)            | .772(19.6)            |
| 13         | 1.000-20 UNEF     | 1.5(38.1)             | 1.375(34.9)       | .937(23.8)             | .852(21.6)            | .898(22.8)            |
| 15         | 1.125-18 UNEF     | 1.625(41.3)           | 1.5(38.1)         | 1.061(26.9)            | .978(24.8)            | 1.024(26.0)           |
| 17         | 1.250-18 UNEF     | 1.75(44.5)            | 1.625(41.3)       | 1.186(30.1)            | 1.102(28.0)           | 1.148(29.2)           |
| 19         | 1.375-18 UNEF     | 1.938(49.2)           | 1.812(46.0)       | 1.311(33.3)            | 1.228(31.2)           | 1.274(32.4)           |
| 21         | 1.500-18 UNEF     | 2.062(52.4)           | 1.938(49.2)       | 1.436(36.5)            | 1.352(34.3)           | 1.398(35.5)           |
| 23         | 1.625-18 UNEF     | 2.188(55.6)           | 2.062(52.4)       | 1.561(39.6)            | 1.478(37.5)           | 1.524(38.7)           |
| 25         | 1.750-18 UNS      | 2.312(58.7)           | 2.188(55.6)       | 1.686(42.8)            | 1.602(40.7)           | 1.648(41.9)           |

TABLE I (CONTINUED): CONNECTOR DIMENSIONS

| Shell Size | G $\pm .016(0.4)$ | K DIA $\pm .005(0.1)$ | L Max        | M Max      | N $\pm .004(0.1)$                      |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------------|
| 9/09       | .109 (2.8)        | .698 (17.7)           | 1.200 (30.5) | .280 (7.1) | .657 (16.7); $+ .004(.1) / - .002(.1)$ |
| 11         | .109 (2.8)        | .830 (21.1)           | 1.200 (30.5) | .280 (7.1) | .765 (19.43)                           |
| 13         | .109 (2.8)        | 1.015 (25.8)          | 1.200 (30.5) | .280 (7.1) | .949 (24.10)                           |
| 15         | .109 (2.8)        | 1.140 (29.0)          | 1.200 (30.5) | .280 (7.1) | 1.079 (27.41)                          |
| 17         | .109 (2.8)        | 1.265 (32.1)          | 1.200 (30.5) | .280 (7.1) | 1.204 (30.58)                          |
| 19         | .140 (3.6)        | 1.390 (35.3)          | 1.231 (31.3) | .311 (7.9) | 1.329 (33.76)                          |
| 21         | .140 (3.6)        | 1.515 (38.5)          | 1.231 (31.3) | .311 (7.9) | 1.454 (36.93)                          |
| 23         | .140 (3.6)        | 1.640 (41.7)          | 1.231 (31.3) | .311 (7.9) | 1.579 (40.11)                          |
| 25         | .140 (3.6)        | 1.765 (44.8)          | 1.231 (31.3) | .311 (7.9) | 1.704 (43.28)                          |

TABLE LL: CONTACT SIZE

PRINTED CIRCUIT TAIL CONFIGURATIONS  
CONTACT STYLE C AND D



| Contact Size | ø P                        |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| 22D          | .011 (0.28); .015 (0.38)   |
| 20           | .024 (0.61); .028 (0.71)   |
| 16           | .0635 (1.61); .0615 (1.56) |
| 12           | .095 (2.41); .093 (2.36)   |

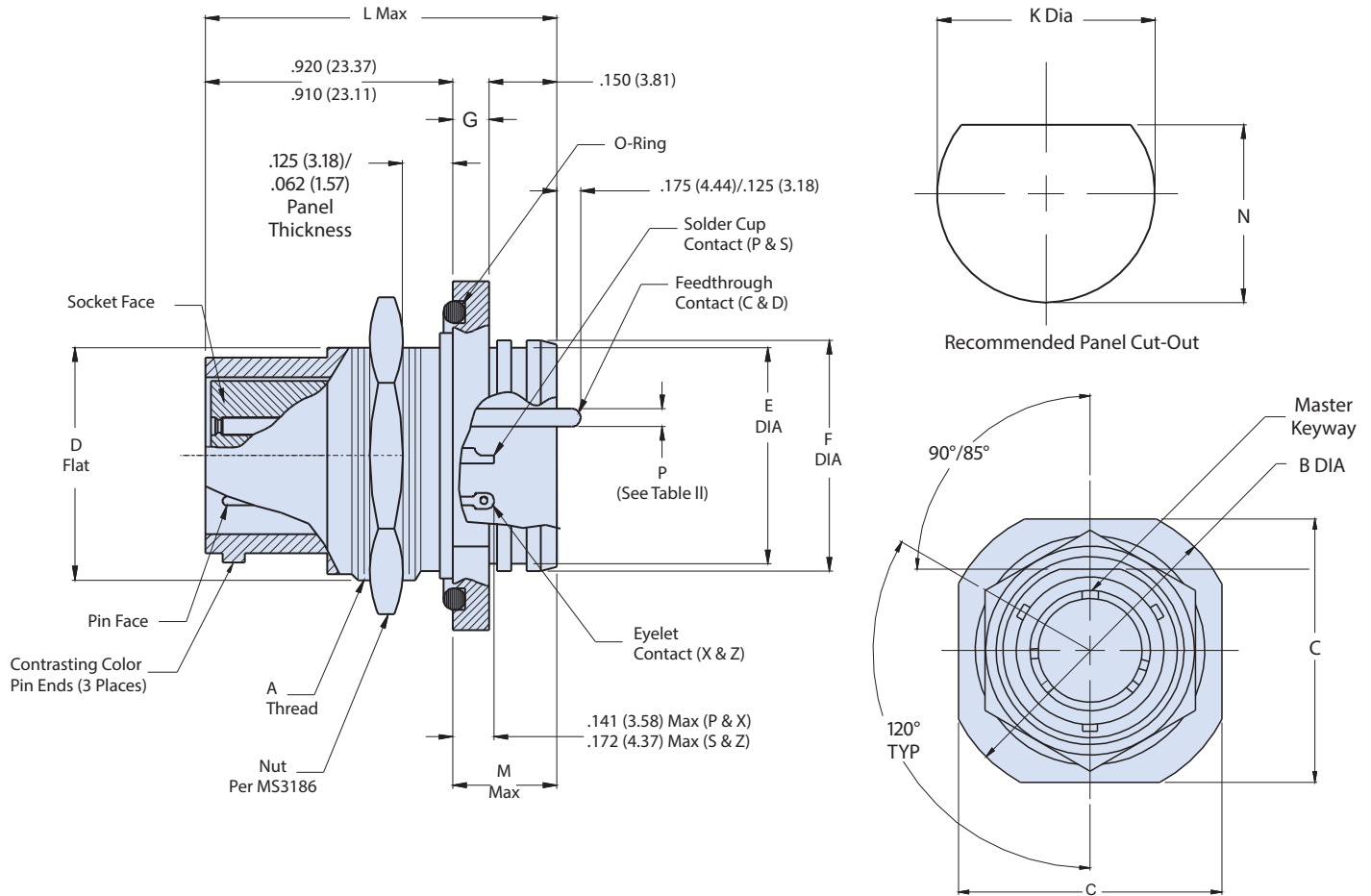
HERMETIC LEAK RATE MOD CODES

| Designator | Required Leak Rate                       |
|------------|------------------------------------------|
| -585A      | $1 \times 10^{-10}$ cc Helium per second |
| -585B      | $1 \times 10^{-9}$ cc Helium per second  |
| -585C      | $1 \times 10^{-8}$ cc Helium per second  |

WIRE ACCOMMODATION

| Contact Size | Wire Gauge |
|--------------|------------|
| 22D          | #22 - #28  |
| 20           | #20 - #24  |
| 16           | #16 - #20  |
| 12           | #12 - #14  |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 231-100-H7 Jam-nut mount hermetic receptacle



HERMETIC CONNECTORS

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-106 Connector with crimp-removable socket contacts

HERMETIC CONNECTORS

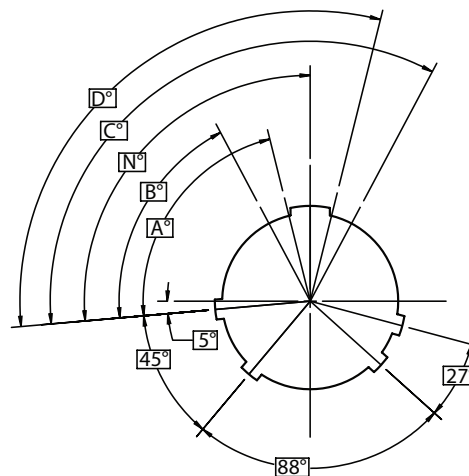
**CONNECTOR FEATURES**

- Bayonet coupling for rapid mating
- Scoop proof technology
- MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Same EMI performance as D38999 Series III
- Quick turn, positive lock, full mate indicator
- 500 cycles per D38999
- Enhanced finishes like Passivated stainless steel and Electrodeposited Nickel over stainless steel
- Available in Jam-nut, solder and box mount
- Meets  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cc/sec He leak requirement
- Hi-reliability stainless steel bayonets utilized

**HOW TO ORDER**

|                               |                                                                                 |           |           |           |            |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
| <b>Sample Part Number</b>     | <b>231-106</b>                                                                  | <b>H7</b> | <b>Z1</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>-35</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>N</b> |
| <b>Basic Part Number</b>      | <b>231-106</b>                                                                  |           |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Shell Style</b>            | <b>H7</b> = Jam-nut Mount<br><b>Z1</b> = Wall-mount<br><b>H0</b> = Solder-mount |           |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Finish</b>                 | <b>Z1</b> = Passivated<br><b>ZL</b> = Electrodeposited Nickel                   |           |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Shell Size</b>             | <b>09, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>                                       |           |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Insert Arrangement</b>     | Per MIL-STD-1560; <b>See Pages C-2 - C-4</b>                                    |           |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Contact Style</b>          | <b>P</b> = Pin Face <b>S</b> = Socket Face                                      |           |           |           |            |          |          |
| <b>Alternate Key Position</b> | <b>A, B, C, D</b> ( <b>N</b> = Normal)                                          |           |           |           |            |          |          |

**TABLE II - MASTER KEYWAY POLARIZATION POSITION**

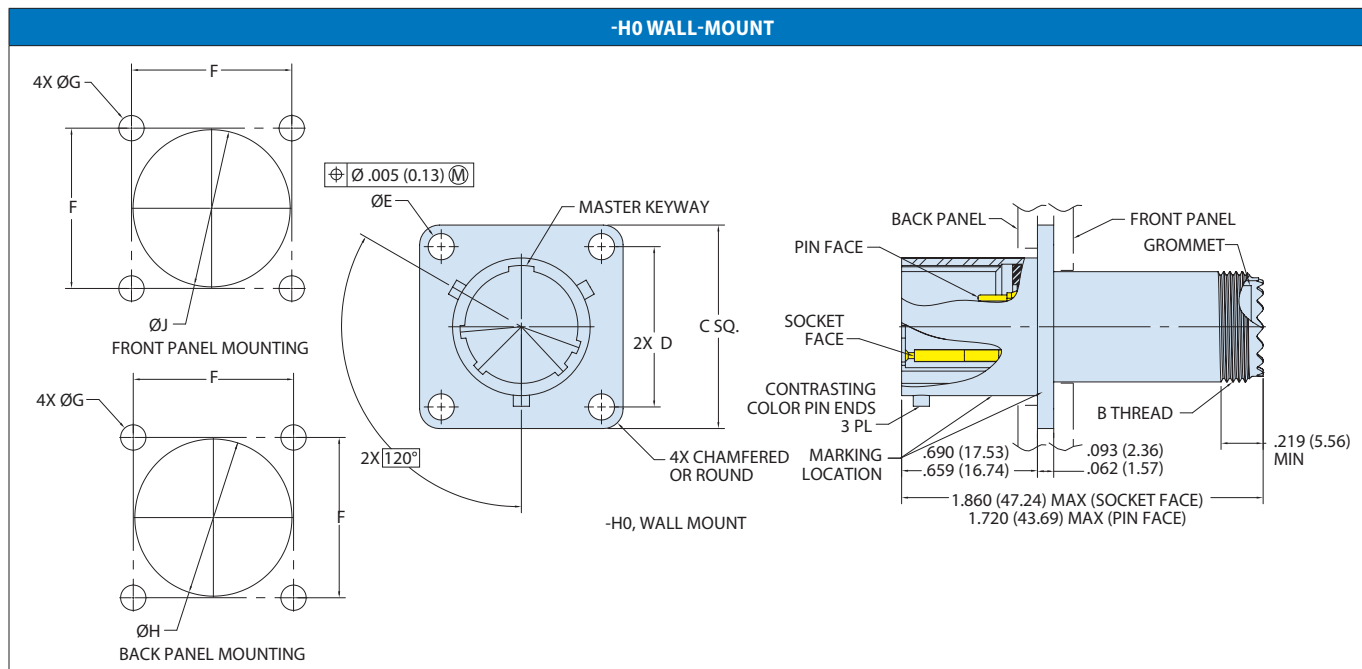


| Shell Size | Normal | A  | B  | C   | D   |
|------------|--------|----|----|-----|-----|
| 9          | 95     | 77 | -  | -   | 113 |
| 11         | 95     | 81 | 67 | 123 | 109 |
| 13         | 95     | 75 | 63 | 127 | 115 |
| 15         | 95     | 74 | 61 | 129 | 116 |
| 17         | 95     | 77 | 65 | 125 | 113 |
| 19         | 95     | 77 | 65 | 125 | 113 |
| 21         | 95     | 77 | 65 | 125 | 113 |
| 23         | 95     | 80 | 69 | 121 | 110 |
| 25         | 95     | 80 | 69 | 121 | 110 |

**TABLE III - DWV VOLTAGE LEVELS @ SEA LEVEL**

| Service Rating | Voltage AC RMS 60 Hz |
|----------------|----------------------|
| M              | 1300 VAC             |
| I              | 1800 VAC             |
| II             | 2300 VAC             |
| N              | 1000 VAC             |

# MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 231-106 Connector with crimp-removable socket contacts

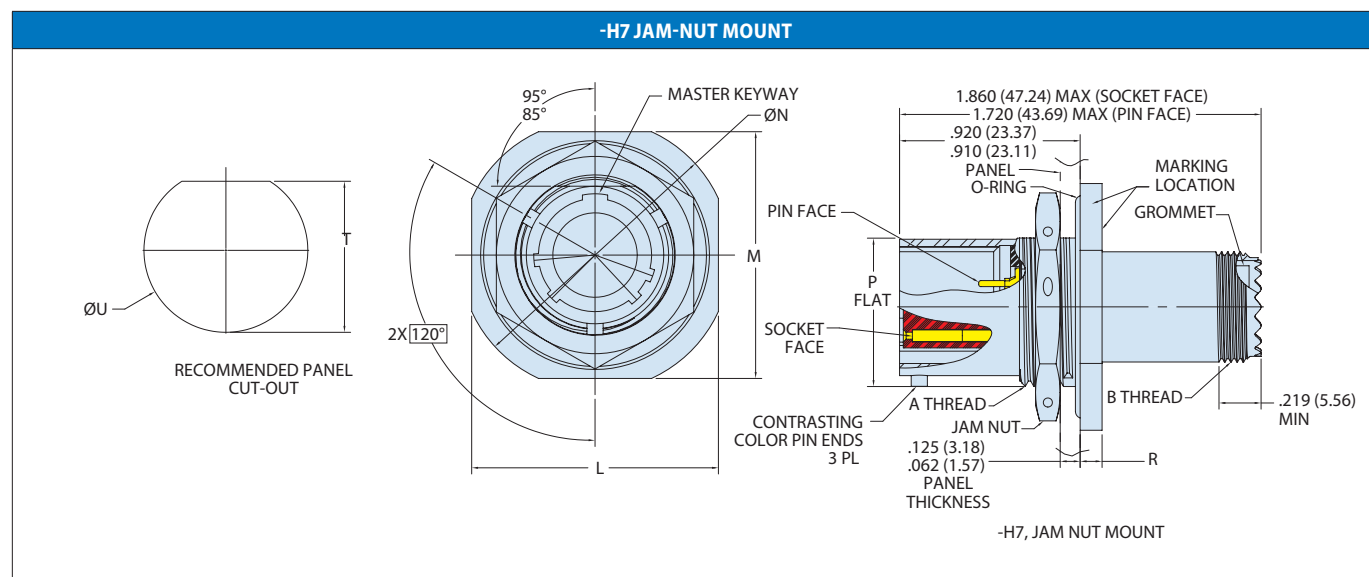
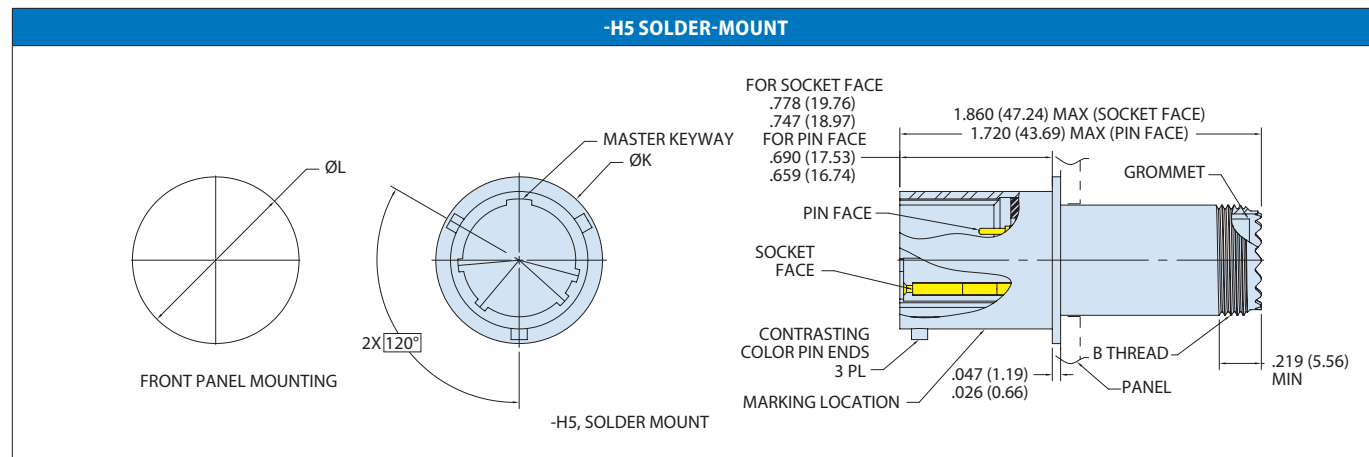


HERMETIC CONNECTORS

**TABLE I: CONNECTOR DIMENSIONS**

| Shell Size | A Threads     | B Threads      | C                | D Bsc            | E               | F                | G               | H Min            | J Min            | K                | L                | M                | N                | P Flat           | R               | T                | U                |
|------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 9          | .6875-24 UNEF | .4375-28 UNEF  | .954<br>(24.23)  | 0.719<br>(18.26) | .133 (3.38)     | .724<br>(18.39)  | .133 (3.38)     | 0.656<br>(16.66) | 0.447<br>(11.35) | .766<br>(19.46)  | .449<br>(11.40)  | 1.078<br>(27.38) | 1.204<br>(30.58) | .655<br>(16.64)  | .125<br>(3.18)  | .661<br>(16.79)  | .703<br>(17.86)  |
|            |               |                | .922<br>(23.42)  |                  | .123 (3.12)     | .714<br>(18.14)  | .123 (3.12)     |                  |                  | .734<br>(18.64)  | .439<br>(11.15)  | 1.046<br>(26.57) | 1.172<br>(29.77) | .645<br>(16.38)  | .093<br>(2.36)  | .655<br>(16.64)  | .693<br>(17.60)  |
| 11         | .8125-20 UNEF | .5625-24 UNEF  | 1.047<br>(26.59) | 0.812<br>(20.62) | 0.133<br>(3.38) | 0.817<br>(20.75) | 0.133<br>(3.38) | 0.796<br>(20.22) | 0.572<br>(14.53) | 0.860<br>(21.84) | 0.574<br>(14.58) | 1.266<br>(32.16) | 1.391<br>(35.33) | 0.755<br>(19.18) | 0.125<br>(3.18) | 0.769<br>(19.53) | 0.835<br>(21.21) |
|            |               |                | 1.015<br>(25.78) |                  | 0.123<br>(3.12) | 0.807<br>(20.50) | 0.123<br>(3.12) |                  |                  | 0.828<br>(21.03) | 0.564<br>(14.33) | 1.234<br>(31.34) | 1.359<br>(34.52) | 0.745<br>(18.92) | 0.093<br>(2.36) | 0.761<br>(19.33) | 0.825<br>(20.96) |
| 13         | 1.000-20 UNEF | .6875-24 UNEF  | 1.141<br>(28.98) | 0.906<br>(23.01) | 0.133<br>(3.38) | 0.911<br>(23.14) | 0.133<br>(3.38) | 0.921<br>(23.39) | 0.697<br>(17.70) | 0.985<br>(25.02) | 0.699<br>(17.75) | 1.391<br>(35.33) | 1.516<br>(38.51) | 0.942<br>(23.93) | 0.125<br>(3.18) | 0.953<br>(24.21) | 1.020<br>(25.91) |
|            |               |                | 1.109<br>(28.17) |                  | 0.123<br>(3.12) | 0.901<br>(22.89) | 0.123<br>(3.12) |                  |                  | 0.953<br>(24.21) | 0.689<br>(17.50) | 1.359<br>(34.52) | 1.484<br>(37.69) | 0.932<br>(23.67) | 0.093<br>(2.36) | 0.945<br>(24.00) | 1.010<br>(25.65) |
| 15         | 1.125-18 UNEF | .8125-20 UNEF  | 1.235<br>(31.37) | 0.969<br>(24.61) | 0.133<br>(3.38) | 0.973<br>(24.71) | 0.133<br>(3.38) | 1.047<br>(26.59) | 0.822<br>(20.88) | 1.110<br>(28.19) | 0.824<br>(20.93) | 1.516<br>(38.51) | 1.641<br>(41.68) | 1.066<br>(27.08) | 0.125<br>(3.18) | 1.083<br>(27.51) | 1.145<br>(29.08) |
|            |               |                | 1.203<br>(30.56) |                  | 0.123<br>(3.12) | 0.963<br>(24.46) | 0.123<br>(3.12) |                  |                  | 1.078<br>(27.38) | 0.814<br>(20.68) | 1.484<br>(37.69) | 1.609<br>(40.87) | 1.056<br>(26.82) | 0.093<br>(2.36) | 1.075<br>(27.31) | 1.135<br>(28.83) |
| 17         | 1.250-18 UNEF | .9375-20 UNEF  | 1.328<br>(33.73) | 1.062<br>(26.97) | 0.133<br>(3.38) | 1.067<br>(27.10) | 0.133<br>(3.38) | 1.218<br>(30.94) | 0.947<br>(24.05) | 1.234<br>(31.34) | 0.949<br>(24.10) | 1.641<br>(41.68) | 1.766<br>(44.86) | 1.191<br>(30.25) | 0.125<br>(3.18) | 1.208<br>(30.68) | 1.270<br>(32.26) |
|            |               |                | 1.296<br>(32.92) |                  | 0.123<br>(3.12) | 1.057<br>(26.85) | 0.123<br>(3.12) |                  |                  | 1.202<br>(30.53) | 0.939<br>(23.85) | 1.609<br>(40.87) | 1.734<br>(44.04) | 1.181<br>(30.00) | 0.093<br>(2.36) | 1.200<br>(30.48) | 1.260<br>(32.00) |
| 19         | 1.375-18 UNEF | 1.0625-18 UNEF | 1.454<br>(36.93) | 1.156<br>(29.36) | 0.133<br>(3.38) | 1.161<br>(29.49) | 0.133<br>(3.38) | 1.296<br>(32.92) | 1.072<br>(27.23) | 1.328<br>(33.73) | 1.074<br>(27.28) | 1.828<br>(46.43) | 1.954<br>(49.63) | 1.316<br>(33.43) | 0.156<br>(3.96) | 1.333<br>(33.86) | 1.395<br>(35.43) |
|            |               |                | 1.422<br>(36.12) |                  | 0.123<br>(3.12) | 1.151<br>(29.24) | 0.123<br>(3.12) |                  |                  | 1.296<br>(32.92) | 1.064<br>(27.03) | 1.796<br>(45.62) | 1.922<br>(48.82) | 1.306<br>(33.17) | 0.124<br>(3.15) | 1.325<br>(33.66) | 1.385<br>(35.18) |
| 21         | 1.500-18 UNEF | 1.1875-18 UNEF | 1.578<br>(40.08) | 1.250<br>(31.75) | 0.133<br>(3.38) | 1.255<br>(31.88) | 0.133<br>(3.38) | 1.421<br>(36.09) | 1.197<br>(30.40) | 1.454<br>(36.93) | 1.199<br>(30.45) | 1.954<br>(49.63) | 2.078<br>(52.78) | 1.441<br>(36.60) | 0.156<br>(3.96) | 1.458<br>(37.03) | 1.520<br>(38.61) |
|            |               |                | 1.546<br>(39.27) |                  | 0.123<br>(3.12) | 1.245<br>(31.62) | 0.123<br>(3.12) |                  |                  | 1.422<br>(36.12) | 1.189<br>(30.20) | 1.922<br>(48.82) | 2.046<br>(51.97) | 1.431<br>(36.35) | 0.124<br>(3.15) | 1.450<br>(36.83) | 1.510<br>(38.35) |
| 23         | 1.625-18 UNEF | 1.3125-18 UNEF | 1.704<br>(43.28) | 1.375<br>(34.93) | .157<br>(3.99)  | 1.380<br>(35.05) | .159<br>(4.04)  | 1.546<br>(39.27) | 1.322<br>(33.58) | 1.579<br>(40.11) | 1.324<br>(33.63) | 2.078<br>(52.78) | 2.204<br>(55.98) | 1.566<br>(39.78) | .156<br>(3.96)  | 1.583<br>(40.21) | 1.645<br>(41.78) |
|            |               |                | 1.672<br>(42.47) |                  | .142<br>(3.61)  | 1.370<br>(34.80) | .149<br>(3.78)  |                  |                  | 1.547<br>(39.29) | 1.314<br>(33.38) | 2.046<br>(51.97) | 2.172<br>(55.17) | 1.556<br>(39.52) | .124<br>(3.15)  | 1.575<br>(40.01) | 1.635<br>(41.53) |
| 25         | 1.750-18 UNS  | 1.4375-18 UNEF | 1.828<br>(46.43) | 1.500<br>(38.10) | .157<br>(3.99)  | 1.505<br>(38.23) | .159<br>(4.04)  | 1.672<br>(42.47) | 1.447<br>(36.75) | 1.704<br>(43.28) | 1.449<br>(36.80) | 2.204<br>(55.98) | 2.328<br>(59.13) | 1.691<br>(42.95) | .156<br>(3.96)  | 1.708<br>(43.38) | 1.770<br>(44.96) |
|            |               |                | 1.796<br>(45.62) |                  | .142<br>(3.61)  | 1.495<br>(37.97) | .149<br>(3.78)  |                  |                  | 1.672<br>(42.47) | 1.439<br>(36.55) | 2.172<br>(55.17) | 2.296<br>(58.32) | 1.681<br>(42.70) | .124<br>(3.15)  | 1.700<br>(43.18) | 1.760<br>(44.70) |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-106 Connector with crimp-removable socket contacts





A low-angle photograph of a technician wearing a flight suit, goggles, and gloves, working on the underside of an aircraft. The technician is holding a screwdriver and reaching up towards a large, curved metal component. The background is a clear blue sky.

*LIGHTWEIGHT, LOW RESISTANCE*

**CODE RED**

## “Mission-Critical” hermetic sealing with $1 \times 10^{-7}$ leak-rate performance

**H**ermetically-sealed interconnects used in vacuum or high-altitude applications prevent moisture and other contaminants from damaging sensitive electronic equipment. Glass-to-metal hermetic sealing has been the gold standard in the aerospace and petrochemical industries for decades due to the strength and long-term durability of the materials used. But glass-to-metal seal hermetics come with a big price tag in both weight and electrical resistance.

CODE RED is an innovative sealing encapsulant and application process—invented by Glenair—that provides durable hermetic sealing in a lightweight aluminum package. CODE RED allows for the use of conventional gold-plated copper alloy contacts, significantly improving electrical performance. CODE RED hermetic connectors are available now in Glenair SuperNine® (D38999 Series III type metal and composite), Series 80 Mighty Mouse, and M24308 D-Sub; and deliver reliable, life-of-system  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  max leak-rate hermetic sealing. Special non-magnetic (zero residual magnetism) versions are also available, consult factory.

- Full hermetic sealing,  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  in a lightweight aluminum shell with low electrical resistance gold-plated copper contacts
- Passed full D38999/23 qualification testing
- Meets NASA outgassing requirements, as well as aerospace temperature and corrosion resistance standards
- Operating temperature  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Available today in Mighty Mouse 806 Mil-Aero, M24308/9 D-Sub and D38999/23
- Significant weight savings—up to +50%
- Order-of-magnitude improvement in current carrying capacity and electrical resistance compared to Kovar/Inconel solutions



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-250 Code Red lightweight hermetic receptacle

HERMETIC CONNECTORS

**CODE RED**



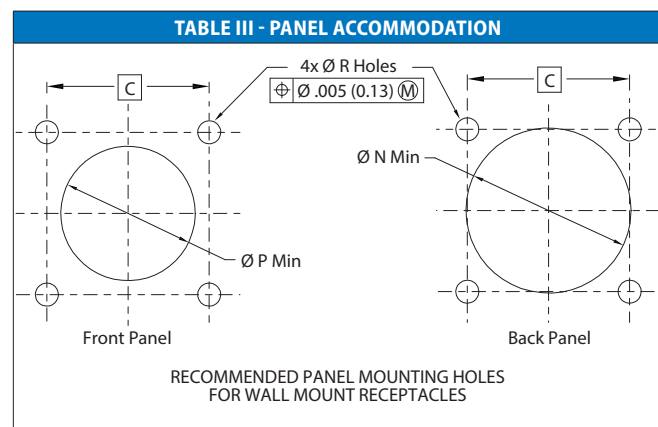
**CONNECTOR FEATURES**

- Bayonet coupling for rapid mating
- Scoop proof technology
- MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Same EMI performance as D38999 Series III
- Quick turn, positive lock, full mate indicator
- 500 cycles per D38999
- Enhanced finishes like Passivated stainless steel and Electrodeposited Nickel over stainless steel
- Available in Jam-nut, solder and box mount
- Meets  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cc/sec He leak requirement
- Hi-reliability stainless steel bayonets utilized

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                                                                                                                                                    |     |    |    |    |   |   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 231-250                                                                                                                                                            | -D0 | NF | 17 | -8 | P | N |
| Basic Part Number      | 231-250                                                                                                                                                            |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Style        | 07 = Receptacle, Jam-nut<br>D0 = Receptacle, Wall-mount Front Panel, Standard Holes<br>E0 = Receptacle, Extended Wall-mount, Back Panel, Standard Holes (MS27656T) |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Material / Finish      | See Table I                                                                                                                                                        |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Size         | 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                                                                                                                                  |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | Per MIL-STD-1560                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Contact Style          | P = Pin, Solder Cup    S = Socket, Solder Cup<br>C = Pin, PC Tail        D = Socket, PC Tail                                                                       |     |    |    |    |   |   |
| Alternate Polarization | A, B, C, D (N = Normal)                                                                                                                                            |     |    |    |    |   |   |

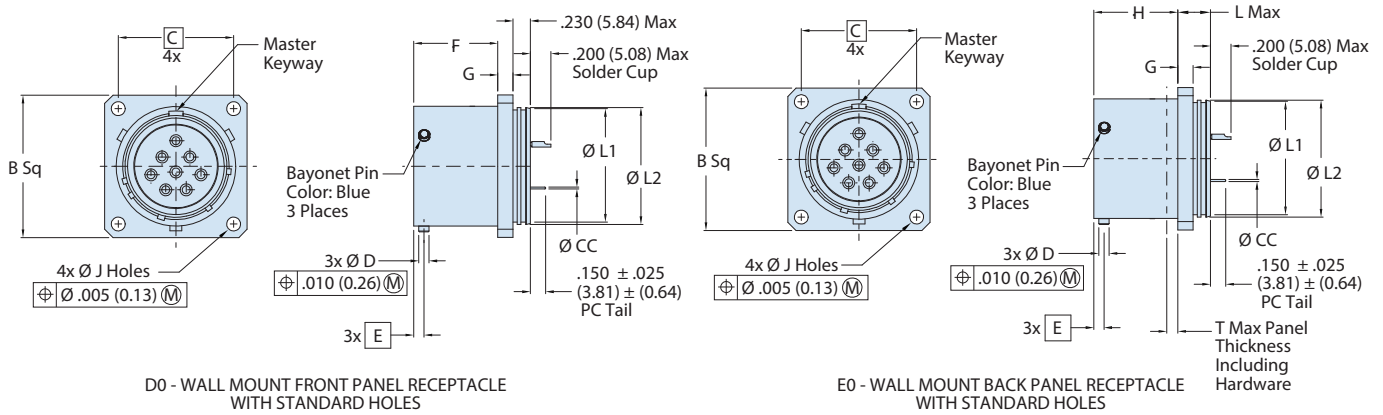
| TABLE I - MATERIAL/FINISH |                 |                                  |                |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| SYM                       | Material        | Finish                           | Temp. Range    |
| AB                        | Marine Bronze   | None (Clean Only)                | -65° to +200°C |
| MA                        | Aluminum Alloy  | Electroless Nickel, Matte Finish |                |
| ME                        |                 | Electroless Nickel               |                |
| NF                        |                 | Cad/O.D. Over Electroless Nickel |                |
| ZN                        | Aluminum Alloy  | Zinc Ni, Olive Drab              | -65° to +175°C |
| ZR                        |                 | Zinc Ni, Black (Tri-Valent Cr)   |                |
| Z1                        |                 | CRES, Passivated                 |                |
| ZL                        | Stainless Steel | CRES, Nickel Finish              | -65° to +200°C |

| TABLE II - PC TAIL |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Contact Size       | Ø CC         |
| 22D                | .020<br>.018 |
| 20                 | .030<br>.028 |
| 16                 | .040<br>.038 |
| 12                 | .072<br>.070 |



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-250 Code Red lightweight hermetic receptacle

**231-250-D0 WALL-MOUNT FRONT PANEL RECEPTACLE WITH STANDARD HOLES**  
**231-250-E0 WALL-MOUNT BACK PANEL RECEPTACLE WITH STANDARD HOLES**

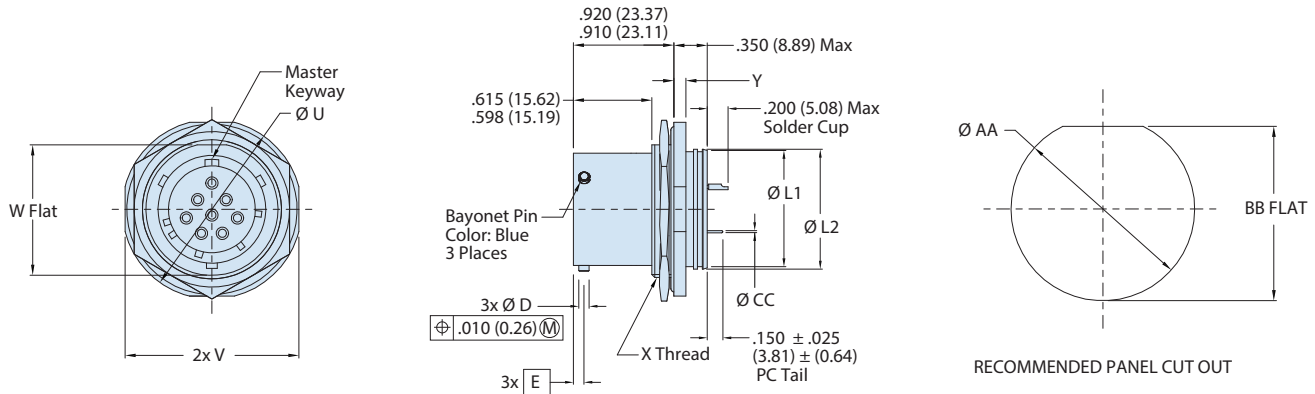


| CONNECTOR AND PANEL-MOUNT DIMENSIONS |            |                                |               |                              |               |                                |                              |                              |                                |                              |                |               |              |                |                 |               |               |                              |              |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Shell Size Code                      | Shell Size | B Sq                           | C Bsc         | ØD                           | E Bsc         | F                              | G                            | G'                           | H                              | ØJ Holes                     | K              | K'            | L Max        | ØL1 ±.012      | ØL2 0.012 0.000 | ØN Min        | ØP Min        | ØR Holes                     | T Max        |
| A                                    | 9          | 0.958 (24.33)<br>0.918 (23.32) | 0.719 (18.26) | 0.084 (2.13)<br>0.076 (1.93) | 0.100 (2.54)  | 0.632 (16.05)<br>0.627 (15.93) | 0.100 (2.54)<br>0.085 (2.16) | 0.179 (4.55)<br>0.140 (3.56) | 0.820 (20.83)<br>0.815 (20.70) | 0.138 (3.51)<br>0.123 (3.12) | .112-40 UNC-3B | M3X0.5        | 0.300 (7.62) | 0.602 (15.29)  | 0.642 (16.31)   | 0.656 (16.66) | 0.658 (16.71) | 0.133 (3.38)<br>0.123 (3.12) | 0.234 (5.94) |
| B                                    | 11         | 1.051 (26.70)<br>1.011 (25.68) | 0.812 (20.62) |                              |               |                                |                              |                              |                                |                              |                |               |              | 0.724 (18.39)  | 0.764 (19.41)   | 0.796 (20.22) | 0.780 (19.81) |                              |              |
| C                                    | 13         | 1.145 (29.08)<br>1.105 (28.07) | 0.906 (23.01) |                              |               |                                |                              |                              |                                |                              |                |               |              | 0.850 (21.59)  | 0.894 (22.71)   | 0.922 (23.42) | 0.910 (23.11) |                              |              |
| D                                    | 15         | 1.239 (31.47)<br>1.199 (30.45) | 0.969 (24.61) |                              |               |                                |                              |                              |                                |                              |                |               |              | 0.976 (24.79)  | 1.020 (25.91)   | 1.047 (26.59) | 1.036 (26.31) |                              |              |
| E                                    | 17         | 1.332 (33.83)<br>1.292 (32.82) | 1.062 (26.97) |                              |               | 1.102 (27.99)                  | 1.142 (29.01)                | 1.219 (30.96)                | 1.158 (29.41)                  |                              |                |               |              |                |                 |               |               |                              |              |
| F                                    | 19         | 1.458 (37.03)<br>1.418 (36.02) | 1.156 (29.36) |                              |               | 1.228 (31.19)                  | 1.268 (32.21)                | 1.297 (32.94)                | 1.284 (32.61)                  |                              |                |               |              |                |                 |               |               |                              |              |
| G                                    | 21         | 1.582 (40.18)<br>1.542 (39.17) | 1.250 (31.75) |                              |               | 0.602 (15.29)<br>0.597 (15.16) | 0.130 (3.30)<br>0.115 (2.92) | 0.190 (4.83)<br>0.170 (4.32) | 0.790 (20.07)<br>0.785 (19.94) | 0.157 (3.99)<br>0.142 (3.61) |                |               |              | .138-32 UNC-3B | M4X0.7          | 0.330 (8.38)  | 1.350 (34.29) |                              |              |
| H                                    | 23         | 1.708 (43.38)<br>1.668 (42.37) | 1.375 (34.93) | 1.476 (37.49)                | 1.520 (38.61) |                                |                              |                              |                                |                              | 1.547 (39.29)  | 1.536 (39.01) |              |                |                 |               |               |                              |              |
| J                                    | 25         | 1.832 (46.53)<br>1.792 (45.52) | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.602 (40.69)                | 1.642 (41.71) |                                |                              |                              |                                |                              | 1.672 (42.47)  | 1.658 (42.11) |              |                |                 |               |               |                              |              |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
231-250 Code Red lightweight hermetic receptacle

HERMETIC CONNECTORS

**231-250-07 JAM-NUT MOUNT RECEPTACLE**

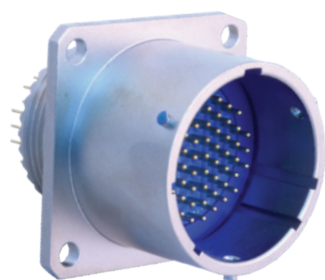


07 - JAM NUT MOUNT RECEPTACLE (MS27470 REF)

| CONNECTOR AND PANEL-MOUNT DIMENSIONS |            |               |               |               |                   |                            |               |               |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Shell Size Code                      | Shell Size | ØU            | V             | W Flat        | X Thread          | Y                          | ØAA           | BB Flat       |
| A                                    | 9          | 1.204 (30.58) | 1.078 (27.38) | 0.655 (16.64) | .6875-24 UNEF-2A  | .120 (3.05)<br>.099 (2.51) | 0.703 (17.86) | 0.661 (16.79) |
|                                      |            | 1.172 (29.77) | 1.046 (26.57) | 0.645 (16.38) |                   |                            | 0.693 (17.60) | 0.654 (16.61) |
| B                                    | 11         | 1.391 (35.33) | 1.266 (32.16) | .755 (19.18)  | .8125-20 UNEF-2A  |                            | .835 (21.21)  | .771 (19.58)  |
|                                      |            | 1.359 (34.52) | 1.234 (31.34) | .745 (18.92)  |                   |                            | .825 (20.96)  | .761 (19.33)  |
| C                                    | 13         | 1.516 (38.51) | 1.391 (35.33) | 0.942 (23.93) | 1.000-20 UNEF-2A  |                            | 1.020 (25.91) | 0.955 (24.26) |
|                                      |            | 1.484 (37.69) | 1.359 (34.52) | 0.932 (23.67) |                   |                            | 1.010 (25.65) | 0.945 (24.00) |
| D                                    | 15         | 1.641 (41.68) | 1.516 (38.51) | 1.066 (27.08) | 1.1250-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 1.145 (29.08) | 1.085 (27.56) |
|                                      |            | 1.609 (40.87) | 1.484 (37.69) | 1.056 (26.82) |                   |                            | 1.135 (28.83) | 1.075 (27.31) |
| E                                    | 17         | 1.766 (44.86) | 1.641 (41.68) | 1.191 (30.25) | 1.2500-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 1.270 (32.26) | 1.210 (30.73) |
|                                      |            | 1.734 (44.04) | 1.609 (40.87) | 1.181 (30.00) |                   |                            | 1.260 (32.00) | 1.200 (30.48) |
| F                                    | 19         | 1.954 (49.63) | 1.828 (46.43) | 1.316 (33.43) | 1.3750-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 1.395 (35.43) | 1.335 (33.91) |
|                                      |            | 1.922 (48.82) | 1.796 (45.62) | 1.306 (33.17) |                   |                            | 1.385 (35.18) | 1.325 (33.66) |
| G                                    | 21         | 2.078 (52.78) | 1.954 (49.63) | 1.441 (36.60) | 1.5000-18 UNEF-2A | .151 (3.84)<br>.130 (3.30) | 1.520 (38.61) | 1.460 (37.08) |
|                                      |            | 2.046 (51.97) | 1.922 (48.82) | 1.431 (36.35) |                   |                            | 1.510 (38.35) | 1.450 (36.83) |
| H                                    | 23         | 2.204 (55.98) | 2.078 (52.78) | 1.566 (39.78) | 1.6250-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 1.645 (41.78) | 1.585 (40.26) |
|                                      |            | 2.172 (55.17) | 2.046 (51.97) | 1.556 (39.52) |                   |                            | 1.635 (41.53) | 1.575 (40.01) |
| J                                    | 25         | 2.328 (59.13) | 2.204 (55.98) | 1.691 (42.95) | 1.7500-18 UNEF-2A |                            | 1.770 (44.96) | 1.710 (43.43) |
|                                      |            | 2.296 (58.32) | 2.172 (55.17) | 1.681 (42.70) |                   |                            | 1.760 (44.70) | 1.700 (43.18) |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Quick selection guide

| QUICK SELECTION GUIDE |                                                               |      |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Part number           | Description                                                   | Page |
| 240-381W              | Filter connector wall-mount receptacle                        | D-2  |
| 240-381R              | Connector wall-mount receptacle with crimp-removable contacts | D-4  |
| 240-381J              | Connector jam-nut receptacle                                  | D-6  |
| 240-381S              | Jam-nut receptacle with crimp-removable contacts              | D-8  |
| 240-381A              | Connector adapter                                             | D-10 |



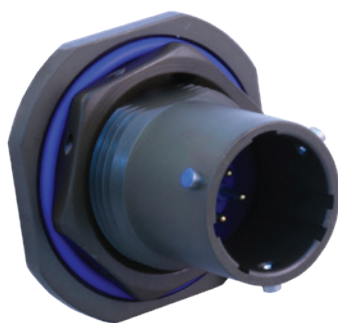
**240-381W**



**240-381R**



**240-381J**



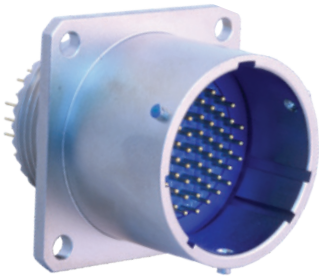
**240-381S**



**240-381A**

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 240-381W Filter connector wall-mount receptacle

### FILTER CONNECTORS



#### CONNECTOR FEATURES

- Bayonet coupling for rapid mating
- Scoop proof technology
- MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Quick turn, positive lock, full mate indicator
- Numerous Contact/Wire/Braid terminations options
- 500 cycles per D38999
- Enhanced finishes like tin zinc are RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Available in wall-mount, box mount, clinch-nut, helicoil receptacles
- Filtered Savcons provide immediate solutions and protect mating/unmating wear
- Stainless steel bayonets utilized
- Max operating temperature is 125°C

#### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- EMI Circular Filters designed to meet requirements of MIL-STD-2120 and MIL-DTL-38999, Series I
- Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500VDC; Standard Operating Voltage 200VDC (Filter Class X,Y and Z are 250VDC)
- Insulation Resistance: 5,000 Megohms at 200VDC for Class A,B,C,D,E,F,G,J / 1,000 Megohms at 83VDC for Class X,Y,Z

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                                                        |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 240-381                                                                | W | ME | 15-35 | P | S | P | A | C | N |
| Filter Connector       | MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type                                            |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Shell Style            | W = Wall-mount                                                         |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Connector Class        | See Table I                                                            |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | IAW MIL-STD-1560. (See pages B-4 – B-5)                                |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Gender         | P = Pin S = Socket                                                     |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Termination            | S = Solder Cup P = PC Tail                                             |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Filter Type            | P = Pi Circuit C = C Circuit (See Note 2)                              |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Capacitance            | See Table II                                                           |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Flange Mounting Style  | H = Round Holes C = Clinch-nuts (4-40 UNC) M = Metric Clinch-nuts (M3) |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Alternate Key Position | A, B, C, D, N = Normal (See page B-5)                                  |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| TABLE I: CONNECTOR CLASS |               |                 |                                                        |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Sym                      | Class         | Material        | Finish Description                                     |
| ME                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Electroless Nickel                                     |
| MT                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Ni-PTFE 1000 Hour Grey™<br>Nickel Fluorocarbon Polymer |
| NF                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Cadmium O.D. Over Electroless Nickel                   |
| ZL                       | Environmental | Stainless Steel | Electro-Deposited Nickel                               |
| ZN                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Zinc-Nickel, Olive Drab                                |
| ZR                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Zinc Nickel, Black - RoHS                              |
| H2*                      | Hermetic      | Stainless Steel | Electro-Deposited Nickel                               |

\*Some dimensions do not apply. See drawing 240-381WH2

| TABLE II: CAPACITOR ARRAY CODE CAPACITANCE RANGE |                   |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Class                                            | Pi - Circuit (pF) | C - Circuit (pF) |
| X*                                               | 160,000 - 240,000 | 80,000 - 120,000 |
| Y*                                               | 80,000 - 120,000  | 40,000 - 60,000  |
| Z*                                               | 60,000 - 90,000   | 30,000 - 45,000  |
| A                                                | 38,000 - 56,000   | 19,000 - 28,000  |
| B                                                | 32,000 - 45,000   | 16,000 - 22,500  |
| C                                                | 18,000 - 33,000   | 9,000 - 16,500   |
| D                                                | 8,000 - 12,000    | 4,000 - 6,000    |
| E                                                | 3,300 - 5,000     | 1,650 - 2,500    |
| F                                                | 800 - 1,300       | 400 - 650        |
| G                                                | 400 - 600         | 200 - 300        |
| J                                                | 70-120            | 35-60            |

\* Filter Classes X, Y and Z are 250 VDC.

All others are 500 VDC

| TABLE IV: PC TAIL DIA |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Contact Size          | Ø U                        |
| 22D                   | .021 (0.53)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| 20                    | .031 (0.79)<br>.029 (0.74) |
| 16                    | .042 (1.07)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| 12                    | .096 (2.44)<br>.092 (2.34) |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
240-381W Filter connector wall-mount receptacle

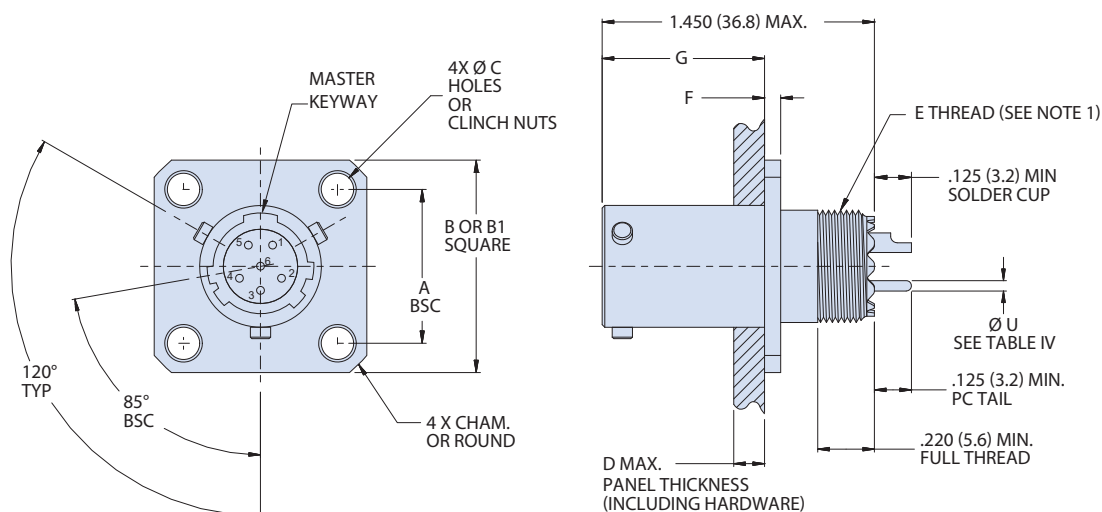


TABLE III: DIMENSIONS

| Shell Size | A Bsc        | Thru Hole Flange     |                                   | Clinch-nut Flange     | D Max      | E Thread UNEF-2A | F<br>+.015 (.38)<br>-.000 (.00) | G<br>+.000 (.00)<br>-.005 (.13) |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|            |              | B Sq.<br>±.020 (.51) | Ø C<br>+.010 (.25)<br>-.005 (.13) | B1 Sq.<br>±.020 (.51) |            |                  |                                 |                                 |
| 9          | .719 (18.3)  | .938 (23.8)          | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.019 (25.9)          | .234 (5.9) | .5625-24         | .085 (2.2)                      | .820 (20.8)                     |
| 11         | .812 (20.6)  | 1.031 (26.2)         | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.112 (28.2)          | .234 (5.9) | .6875-24         | .085 (2.2)                      | .820 (20.8)                     |
| 13         | .906 (23.0)  | 1.125 (28.6)         | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.206 (30.6)          | .234 (5.9) | .8125-20         | .085 (2.2)                      | .820 (20.8)                     |
| 15         | .969 (24.6)  | 1.219 (31.0)         | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.269 (32.2)          | .234 (5.9) | .9375-20         | .085 (2.2)                      | .820 (20.8)                     |
| 17         | 1.062 (27.0) | 1.312 (33.3)         | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.362 (34.6)          | .234 (5.9) | 1.0625-18        | .085 (2.2)                      | .820 (20.8)                     |
| 19         | 1.156 (29.4) | 1.438 (36.5)         | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.456 (37.0)          | .234 (5.9) | 1.0625-18        | .085 (2.2)                      | .820 (20.8)                     |
| 21         | 1.250 (31.8) | 1.562 (39.7)         | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.562 (39.7)          | .204 (5.2) | 1.1875-18        | .115 (2.9)                      | .790 (20.1)                     |
| 23         | 1.375 (34.9) | 1.688 (42.9)         | .147 (3.7)                        | 1.719 (43.7)          | .204 (5.2) | 1.3125-18        | .115 (2.9)                      | .790 (20.1)                     |
| 25         | 1.500 (38.1) | 1.812 (46.0)         | .147 (3.7)                        | 1.844 (46.8)          | .193 (4.9) | 1.4375-18        | .115 (2.9)                      | .790 (20.1)                     |

**NOTES**

- "E" accessory threads for shell size 9 thru 17 are one size larger than MIL-DTL-38999 Series I to accommodate filters
- Other filter styles (C-L, L-C, Unbalanced Pi, Multi-Stage, Multi-Value) are available, please consult the factory.



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type

### 240-381R Connector wall-mount receptacle with crimp-removable contacts

## FILTER CONNECTORS



#### CONNECTOR FEATURES

- Bayonet coupling for rapid mating
- Scoop proof technology
- MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Quick turn, positive lock, full mate indicator
- Numerous Contact/Wire/Braid terminations Options
- 500 cycles per D38999
- Enhanced finishes like tin zinc are RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Available in wall-mount, box mount, clinch-nut, helicoil receptacles
- Filtered Savcons provide immediate solutions and protect mating/unmating wear
- Stainless steel bayonets utilized
- Max operating temperature is 125°C

#### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- EMI Circular Filters designed to meet requirements of MIL-STD-2120 and MIL-DTL-38999, Series I
- Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500VDC; Standard Operating Voltage 200VDC (Filter Class X,Y and Z are 250VDC)
- Insulation Resistance: 5,000 Megohms at 200VDC for Class A,B,C,D,E,F,G,J / 1,000 Megohms at 83VDC for Class X,Y,Z

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                                                        |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 240-381                                                                | R | ME | 15-35 | P | C | P | A | C | N |
| Filter Connector       | MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type                                            |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Shell Style            | R = Wall-mount Receptacle with Crimp Contacts                          |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Connector Class        | See Table I                                                            |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | IAW MIL-STD-1560. (See pages B-4 – B-5)                                |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Gender         | P = Pin S = Socket                                                     |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Termination            | C = Crimp                                                              |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Filter Type            | P = Pi Circuit C = C Circuit (See Note 3)                              |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Capacitance            | See Table II                                                           |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Flange Mounting Style  | H = Round Holes C = Clinch-nuts (4-40 UNC) M = Metric Clinch-nuts (M3) |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Alternate Key Position | A, B, C, D, N = Normal (See page B-5)                                  |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| TABLE I: CONNECTOR CLASS |               |                 |                                                        |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Sym                      | Class         | Material        | Finish Description                                     |
| ME                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Electroless Nickel                                     |
| MT                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Ni-PTFE 1000 Hour Grey™<br>Nickel Fluorocarbon Polymer |
| NF                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Cadmium O.D. Over Electroless Nickel                   |
| ZL                       | Environmental | Stainless Steel | Electro-Deposited Nickel                               |
| ZN                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Zinc-Nickel, Olive Drab                                |
| ZR                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Zinc Nickel, Black - RoHS                              |
| H2*                      | Hermetic      | Stainless Steel | Electro-Deposited Nickel                               |

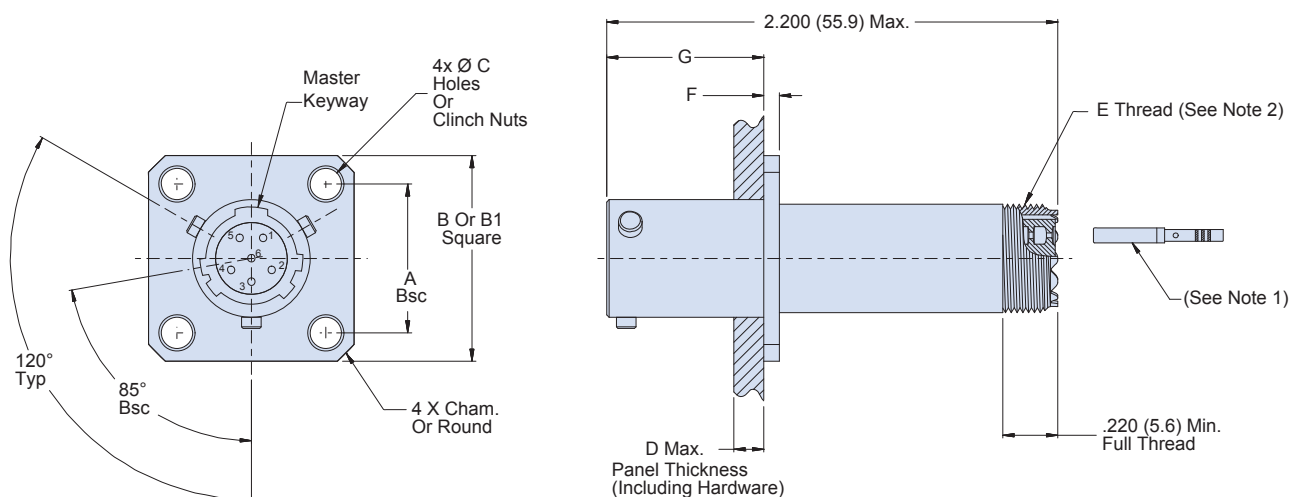
\*Some dimensions do not apply. See drawing 240-381RH2

| TABLE II: CAPACITOR ARRAY CODE CAPACITANCE RANGE |                   |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Class                                            | Pi - Circuit (pF) | C - Circuit (pF) |
| X*                                               | 160,000 - 240,000 | 80,000 - 120,000 |
| Y*                                               | 80,000 - 120,000  | 40,000 - 60,000  |
| Z*                                               | 60,000 - 90,000   | 30,000 - 45,000  |
| A                                                | 38,000 - 56,000   | 19,000 - 28,000  |
| B                                                | 32,000 - 45,000   | 16,000 - 22,500  |
| C                                                | 18,000 - 33,000   | 9,000 - 16,500   |
| D                                                | 8,000 - 12,000    | 4,000 - 6,000    |
| E                                                | 3,300 - 5,000     | 1,650 - 2,500    |
| F                                                | 800 - 1,300       | 400 - 650        |
| G                                                | 400 - 600         | 200 - 300        |
| J                                                | 70-120            | 35-60            |

\* Filter Classes X, Y and Z are 250 VDC.  
All others are 500 VDC



**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**240-381R Connector wall-mount receptacle with crimp-removable contacts**



**TABLE III: DIMENSIONS**

| Shell Size | A Bsc        | Thru Hole Flange     |                                   | Clinch-nut Flange     | D Max      | E Thread UNEF-2A | F<br>+.015 (.38)<br>-.000 (.00) | G<br>+.000 (.00)<br>-.005 (.13) |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|            |              | B Sq.<br>±.020 (.51) | Ø C<br>+.010 (.25)<br>-.005 (.13) | B1 Sq.<br>±.020 (.51) |            |                  |                                 |                                 |
| 9          | .719 (18.3)  | .938 (23.8)          | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.019 (25.9)          | .234 (5.9) | .5625-24         | .085 (2.2)                      | .820 (20.8)                     |
| 11         | .812 (20.6)  | 1.031 (26.2)         | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.112 (28.2)          | .234 (5.9) | .6875-24         | .085 (2.2)                      | .820 (20.8)                     |
| 13         | .906 (23.0)  | 1.125 (28.6)         | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.206 (30.6)          | .234 (5.9) | .8125-20         | .085 (2.2)                      | .820 (20.8)                     |
| 15         | .969 (24.6)  | 1.219 (31.0)         | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.269 (32.2)          | .234 (5.9) | .9375-20         | .085 (2.2)                      | .820 (20.8)                     |
| 17         | 1.062 (27.0) | 1.312 (33.3)         | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.362 (34.6)          | .234 (5.9) | 1.0625-18        | .085 (2.2)                      | .820 (20.8)                     |
| 19         | 1.156 (29.4) | 1.438 (36.5)         | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.456 (37.0)          | .234 (5.9) | 1.0625-18        | .085 (2.2)                      | .820 (20.8)                     |
| 21         | 1.250 (31.8) | 1.562 (39.7)         | .128 (3.3)                        | 1.562 (39.7)          | .204 (5.2) | 1.1875-18        | .115 (2.9)                      | .790 (20.1)                     |
| 23         | 1.375 (34.9) | 1.688 (42.9)         | .147 (3.7)                        | 1.719 (43.7)          | .204 (5.2) | 1.3125-18        | .115 (2.9)                      | .790 (20.1)                     |
| 25         | 1.500 (38.1) | 1.812 (46.0)         | .147 (3.7)                        | 1.844 (46.8)          | .193 (4.9) | 1.4375-18        | .115 (2.9)                      | .790 (20.1)                     |

**NOTES**

1. Crimp-removable contacts to conform to MIL-C-39029/57-358, Size 16, MIL-C-39029/57-357 Size 20, and MIL-C-39029/57-354 Size 22D (Supplied loose).
2. "E" accessory threads for shell size 9 thru 17 are one size larger than MIL-DTL-38999 Series I to accommodate filters
3. Other filter styles (C-L, L-C, Unbalanced Pi, Multi-Stage, Multi-Value) are available, please consult the factory.

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 240-381J Connector jam-nut receptacle

### FILTER CONNECTORS



#### CONNECTOR FEATURES

- Bayonet coupling for rapid mating
- Scoop proof technology
- MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Quick turn, positive lock, full mate indicator
- Numerous Contact/Wire/Braid terminations Options
- 500 cycles per D38999
- Enhanced finishes like tin zinc are RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Available in wall-mount, box mount, clinch-nut, helicoil receptacles
- Filtered Savcons provide immediate solutions and protect mating/unmating wear
- Stainless steel bayonets utilized
- Max operating temperature is 125°C

#### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- EMI Circular Filters designed to meet requirements of MIL-STD-2120 and MIL-DTL-38999, Series I
- Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500VDC; Standard Operating Voltage 200VDC (Filter Class X,Y and Z are 250VDC)
- Insulation Resistance: 5,000 Megohms at 200VDC for Class A,B,C,D,E,F,G,J / 1,000 Megohms at 83VDC for Class X,Y,Z

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                           |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---|----|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 240-381                                   | J | ME | 15-35 | P | S | P | A | N | N |
| Filter Connector       | MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type               |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Shell Style            | J = Jam-nut                               |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Connector Class        | See Table I                               |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | IAW MIL-STD-1560. (See pages B-4 – B-5)   |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Gender         | P = Pin S = Socket                        |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Termination            | S = Solder Cup P = PC Tail                |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Filter Type            | P = Pi Circuit C = C Circuit (See Note 2) |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Capacitance            | See Table II                              |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Flange Mounting Style  | N = Not Applicable                        |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Alternate Key Position | A, B, C, D, N = Normal (See page B-5)     |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| TABLE I: CONNECTOR CLASS |               |                 |                                                        |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Sym                      | Class         | Material        | Finish Description                                     |
| ME                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Electroless Nickel                                     |
| MT                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Ni-PTFE 1000 Hour Grey™<br>Nickel Fluorocarbon Polymer |
| NF                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Cadmium O.D. Over Electroless Nickel                   |
| ZL                       | Environmental | Stainless Steel | Electro-Deposited Nickel                               |
| ZN                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Zinc-Nickel, Olive Drab                                |
| ZR                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Zinc Nickel, Black - RoHS                              |
| H2*                      | Hermetic      | Stainless Steel | Electro-Deposited Nickel                               |

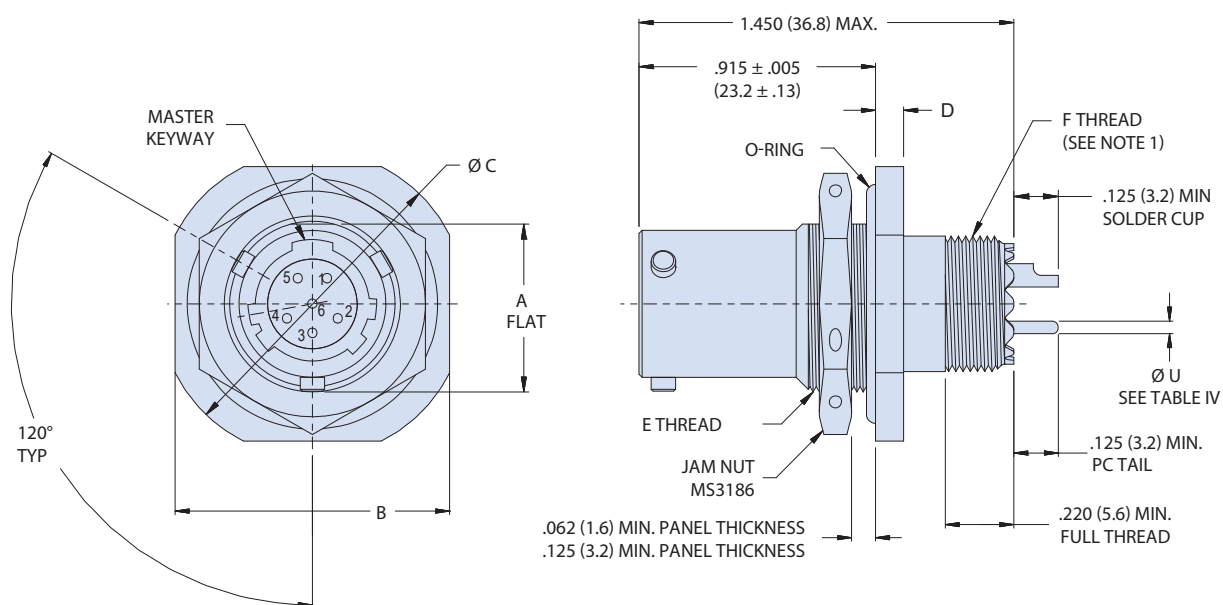
\*Some dimensions do not apply. See drawing 240-381JH2

| TABLE II: CAPACITOR ARRAY CODE CAPACITANCE RANGE |                   |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Class                                            | Pi - Circuit (pF) | C - Circuit (pF) |
| X*                                               | 160,000 - 240,000 | 80,000 - 120,000 |
| Y*                                               | 80,000 - 120,000  | 40,000 - 60,000  |
| Z*                                               | 60,000 - 90,000   | 30,000 - 45,000  |
| A                                                | 38,000 - 56,000   | 19,000 - 28,000  |
| B                                                | 32,000 - 45,000   | 16,000 - 22,500  |
| C                                                | 18,000 - 33,000   | 9,000 - 16,500   |
| D                                                | 8,000 - 12,000    | 4,000 - 6,000    |
| E                                                | 3,300 - 5,000     | 1,650 - 2,500    |
| F                                                | 800 - 1,300       | 400 - 650        |
| G                                                | 400 - 600         | 200 - 300        |
| J                                                | 70-120            | 35-60            |

\* Filter Classes X, Y and Z are 250 VDC.  
All others are 500 VDC

| TABLE IV: PC TAIL DIA |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Contact Size          | Ø U                        |
| 22D                   | .021 (0.53)<br>.018 (0.46) |
| 20                    | .031 (0.79)<br>.029 (0.74) |
| 16                    | .042 (1.07)<br>.038 (0.97) |
| 12                    | .096 (2.44)<br>.092 (2.34) |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
240-381J Connector Jam-nut Receptacle



FILTER CONNECTORS

TABLE III: DIMENSIONS

| Shell Size | A<br>+.000 (.00)<br>-.010 (.25) | B<br>±.016 (.40) | Ø C<br>±.016 (.40) | D<br>+.011 (.28)<br>-.010 (.25) | E Thread<br>UNEF-2A | F Thread<br>UNEF-2A |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 9          | .655 (16.6)                     | 1.062 (27.0)     | 1.188 (30.2)       | .109 (2.8)                      | .6875-24            | .5625-24            |
| 11         | .755 (19.2)                     | 1.250 (31.8)     | 1.375 (34.9)       | .109 (2.8)                      | .8125-20            | .6875-24            |
| 13         | .942 (23.9)                     | 1.375 (34.9)     | 1.500 (38.1)       | .109 (2.8)                      | 1.0000-20           | .8125-20            |
| 15         | 1.066 (27.1)                    | 1.500 (38.1)     | 1.625 (41.3)       | .109 (2.8)                      | 1.1250-18           | .9375-20            |
| 17         | 1.191 (30.3)                    | 1.625 (41.3)     | 1.750 (44.5)       | .109 (2.8)                      | 1.2500-18           | 1.0625-18           |
| 19         | 1.316 (33.4)                    | 1.812 (46.0)     | 1.938 (49.2)       | .140 (3.6)                      | 1.3750-18           | 1.0625-18           |
| 21         | 1.441 (36.6)                    | 1.938 (49.2)     | 2.062 (52.4)       | .140 (3.6)                      | 1.5000-18           | 1.1875-18           |
| 23         | 1.566 (39.8)                    | 2.062 (52.4)     | 2.188 (55.6)       | .140 (3.6)                      | 1.6250-18           | 1.3125-18           |
| 25         | 1.691 (43.0)                    | 2.188 (55.6)     | 2.312 (58.7)       | .140 (3.6)                      | 1.7500-18           | 1.4375-18           |

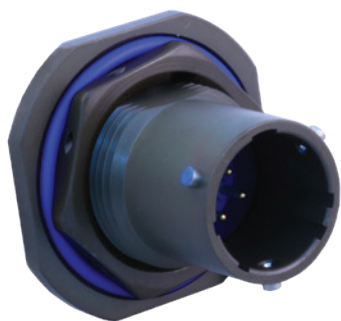
**NOTES**

1. "F" accessory threads for shell size 9 thru 17 are one size larger than MIL-DTL-38999 Series I to accommodate filters
2. Other filter styles (C-L, L-C, Unbalanced Pi, Multi-Stage, Multi-Value) are available, please consult the factory.

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type

### 240-381S Connector jam-nut receptacle with crimp-removable contacts

# FILTER CONNECTORS



#### CONNECTOR FEATURES

- Bayonet coupling for rapid mating
- Scoop proof technology
- MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Quick turn, positive lock, full mate indicator
- Numerous Contact/Wire/Braid terminations Options
- 500 cycles per D38999
- Enhanced finishes like tin zinc are RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Available in wall-mount, box mount, clinch-nut, helicoil receptacles
- Filtered Savcons provide immediate solutions and protect mating/unmating wear
- Stainless steel bayonets utilized
- Max operating temperature is 125°C

#### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- EMI Circular Filters designed to meet requirements of MIL-STD-2120 and MIL-DTL-38999, Series I
- Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500VDC; Standard Operating Voltage 200VDC (Filter Class X,Y and Z are 250VDC)
- Insulation Resistance: 5,000 Megohms at 200VDC for Class A,B,C,D,E,F,G,J / 1,000 Megohms at 83VDC for Class X,Y,Z

#### HOW TO ORDER

| Sample Part Number     | 240-381                                    | S | ME | 15-35 | P | C | P | A | N | N |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---|----|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Filter Connector       | MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type                |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Shell Style            | S = Jam-nut Receptacle with Crimp Contacts |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Connector Class        | See Table I                                |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | IAW MIL-STD-1560. (See pages B-4 – B-5)    |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Gender         | P = Pin S = Socket                         |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Termination            | C = Crimp                                  |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Filter Type            | P = Pi Circuit C = C Circuit (See Note 3)  |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Capacitance            | See Table II                               |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Flange Mounting Style  | N = Not Applicable                         |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Alternate Key Position | A, B, C, D, N = Normal (See page B-5)      |   |    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |

TABLE I: CONNECTOR CLASS

| Sym | Class         | Material        | Finish Description                                     |
|-----|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| ME  | Environmental | Aluminum        | Electroless Nickel                                     |
| MT  | Environmental | Aluminum        | Ni-PTFE 1000 Hour Grey™<br>Nickel Fluorocarbon Polymer |
| NF  | Environmental | Aluminum        | Cadmium O.D. Over Electroless Nickel                   |
| ZL  | Environmental | Stainless Steel | Electro-Deposited Nickel                               |
| ZN  | Environmental | Aluminum        | Zinc-Nickel, Olive Drab                                |
| ZR  | Environmental | Aluminum        | Zinc Nickel, Black - RoHS                              |
| H2* | Hermetic      | Stainless Steel | Electro-Deposited Nickel                               |

\*Some dimensions do not apply. See drawing 240-381SH2

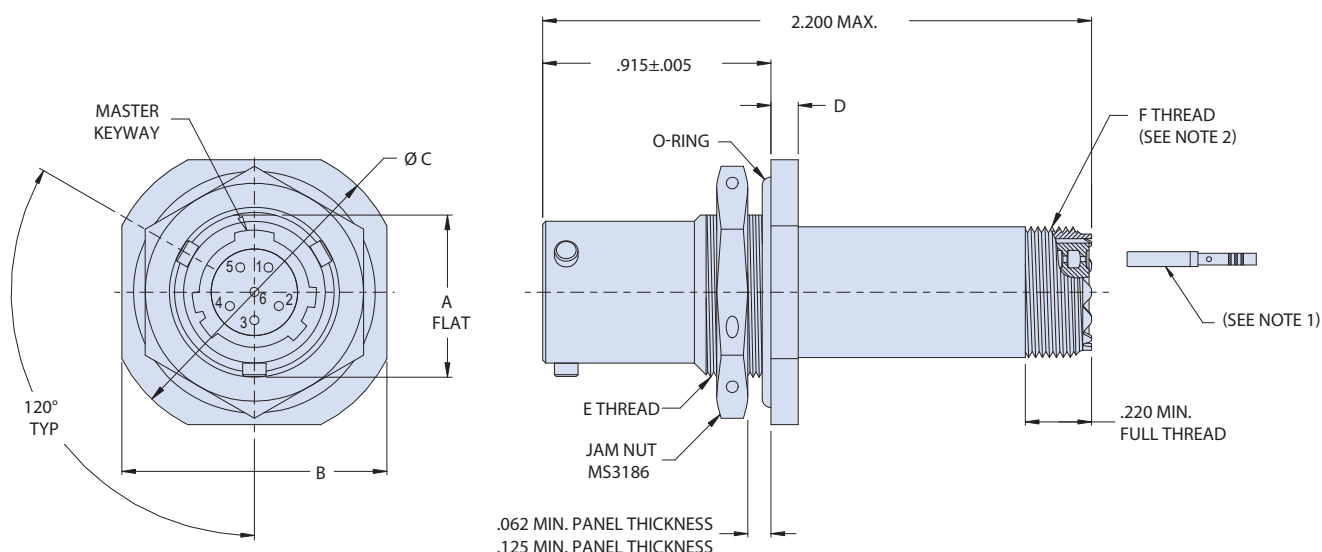
TABLE II: CAPACITOR ARRAY CODE CAPACITANCE RANGE

| Class | Pi - Circuit (pF) | C - Circuit (pF) |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|
| X*    | 160,000 - 240,000 | 80,000 - 120,000 |
| Y*    | 80,000 - 120,000  | 40,000 - 60,000  |
| Z*    | 60,000 - 90,000   | 30,000 - 45,000  |
| A     | 38,000 - 56,000   | 19,000 - 28,000  |
| B     | 32,000 - 45,000   | 16,000 - 22,500  |
| C     | 18,000 - 33,000   | 9,000 - 16,500   |
| D     | 8,000 - 12,000    | 4,000 - 6,000    |
| E     | 3,300 - 5,000     | 1,650 - 2,500    |
| F     | 800 - 1,300       | 400 - 650        |
| G     | 400 - 600         | 200 - 300        |
| J     | 70-120            | 35-60            |

\* Filter Classes X, Y and Z are 250 VDC.

All others are 500 VDC

**MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type**  
**240-381S Connector jam-nut receptacle with crimp-removable contacts**



**TABLE III: DIMENSIONS**

| Shell Size | A<br>+.000 (.00)<br>-.010 (.25) | B<br>±.016 (.40) | Ø C<br>±.016 (.40) | D<br>+.011 (.28)<br>-.010 (.25) | E Thread<br>UNEF-2A | F Thread<br>UNEF-2A |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 9          | .655 (16.6)                     | 1.062 (27.0)     | 1.188 (30.2)       | .109 (2.8)                      | .6875-24            | .5625-24            |
| 11         | .755 (19.2)                     | 1.250 (31.8)     | 1.375 (34.9)       | .109 (2.8)                      | .8125-20            | .6875-24            |
| 13         | .942 (23.9)                     | 1.375 (34.9)     | 1.500 (38.1)       | .109 (2.8)                      | 1.0000-20           | .8125-20            |
| 15         | 1.066 (27.1)                    | 1.500 (38.1)     | 1.625 (41.3)       | .109 (2.8)                      | 1.1250-18           | .9375-20            |
| 17         | 1.191 (30.3)                    | 1.625 (41.3)     | 1.750 (44.5)       | .109 (2.8)                      | 1.2500-18           | 1.0625-18           |
| 19         | 1.316 (33.4)                    | 1.812 (46.0)     | 1.938 (49.2)       | .140 (3.6)                      | 1.3750-18           | 1.0625-18           |
| 21         | 1.441 (36.6)                    | 1.938 (49.2)     | 2.062 (52.4)       | .140 (3.6)                      | 1.5000-18           | 1.1875-18           |
| 23         | 1.566 (39.8)                    | 2.062 (52.4)     | 2.188 (55.6)       | .140 (3.6)                      | 1.6250-18           | 1.3125-18           |
| 25         | 1.691 (43.0)                    | 2.188 (55.6)     | 2.312 (58.7)       | .140 (3.6)                      | 1.7500-18           | 1.4375-18           |

**NOTES**

1. Crimp-removable contacts to conform to MIL-C-39029/57-358, Size 16, MIL-C-39029/57-357 Size 20, and MIL-C-39029/57-354 Size 22D (Supplied loose).
2. "E" accessory threads for shell size 9 thru 17 are one size larger than MIL-DTL-38999 Series I to accommodate filters
3. Other filter styles (C-L, L-C, Unbalanced Pi, Multi-Stage, Multi-Value) are available, please consult the factory.

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 240-381A Connector adapter

### FILTER CONNECTORS



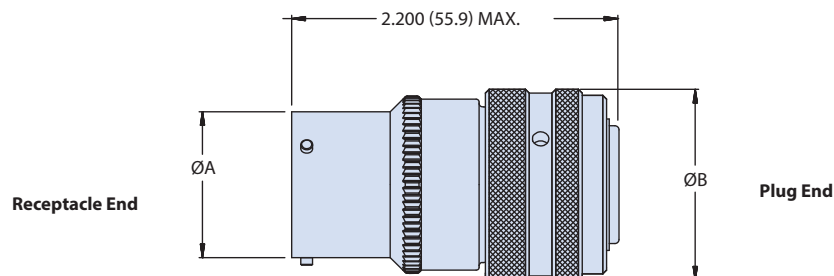
#### CONNECTOR FEATURES

- Bayonet coupling for rapid mating
- Scoop proof technology
- MIL-STD-1560 insert arrangements
- Quick turn, positive lock, full mate indicator
- Numerous Contact/Wire/Braid terminations Options
- 500 cycles per D38999
- Enhanced finishes like tin zinc are RoHS compliant and cadmium compatible
- Available in wall-mount, box mount, clinch-nut, helicoil receptacles
- Filtered Savcons provide immediate solutions and protect mating/unmating wear
- Stainless steel bayonets utilized
- Max operating temperature is 125°C

#### POWER SPECIFICATIONS

- EMI Circular Filters designed to meet requirements of MIL-STD-2120 and MIL-DTL-38999, Series I
- Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 500VDC; Standard Operating Voltage 200VDC (Filter Class X,Y and Z are 250VDC)
- Insulation Resistance: 5,000 Megohms at 200VDC for Class A,B,C,D,E,F,G,J / 1,000 Megohms at 83VDC for Class X,Y,Z

| HOW TO ORDER           |                                                                   |   |    |       |    |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|-------|----|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Part Number     | 240-381                                                           | A | ME | 15-35 | PS | P | A | N | U |
| Filter Connector       | MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type                                       |   |    |       |    |   |   |   |   |
| Shell Style            | A = Connector Adapter                                             |   |    |       |    |   |   |   |   |
| Connector Class        | See Table I                                                       |   |    |       |    |   |   |   |   |
| Insert Arrangement     | IAW MIL-STD-1560. (See pages B-4 – B-5)                           |   |    |       |    |   |   |   |   |
| Contact Gender         | PS = Pins, Plug Side SP = Sockets, Plug Side (See Note 2)         |   |    |       |    |   |   |   |   |
| Filter Type            | P = Pi Circuit C = C Circuit (See Note 1)                         |   |    |       |    |   |   |   |   |
| Capacitance            | See Table II                                                      |   |    |       |    |   |   |   |   |
| Flange Mounting Style  | N = Not Applicable                                                |   |    |       |    |   |   |   |   |
| Alternate Key Position | A, B, C, D, N = Normal, U = Universal (See page B-5) (See Note 3) |   |    |       |    |   |   |   |   |



\* Please consult the factory for Pin/Pin and/or Socket/Socket contact arrangements.

| TABLE I: CONNECTOR CLASS |               |                 |                                                        |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Sym                      | Class         | Material        | Finish Description                                     |
| ME                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Electroless Nickel                                     |
| MT                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Ni-PTFE 1000 Hour Grey™<br>Nickel Fluorocarbon Polymer |
| NF                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Cadmium O.D. Over Electroless Nickel                   |
| ZL                       | Environmental | Stainless Steel | Electro-Deposited Nickel                               |
| ZN                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Zinc-Nickel, Olive Drab                                |
| ZR                       | Environmental | Aluminum        | Zinc Nickel, Black - RoHS                              |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 240-381A Connector adapter

**TABLE II: CAPACITOR ARRAY CODE  
 CAPACITANCE RANGE**

| Class | Pi - Circuit (pF) | C - Circuit (pF) |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|
| X*    | 160,000 - 240,000 | 80,000 - 120,000 |
| Y*    | 80,000 - 120,000  | 40,000 - 60,000  |
| Z*    | 60,000 - 90,000   | 30,000 - 45,000  |
| A     | 38,000 - 56,000   | 19,000 - 28,000  |
| B     | 32,000 - 45,000   | 16,000 - 22,500  |
| C     | 18,000 - 33,000   | 9,000 - 16,500   |
| D     | 8,000 - 12,000    | 4,000 - 6,000    |
| E     | 3,300 - 5,000     | 1,650 - 2,500    |
| F     | 800 - 1,300       | 400 - 650        |
| G     | 400 - 600         | 200 - 300        |
| J     | 70-120            | 35-60            |

\* Filter Classes X, Y and Z are 250 VDC.  
 All others are 500 VDC

**TABLE III: DIMENSIONS**

| Shell Size | Ø A Max      | Ø B Max      |
|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 9          | .573 (14.6)  | .910 (23.1)  |
| 11         | .701 (17.8)  | 1.035 (26.3) |
| 13         | .851 (21.6)  | 1.210 (30.7) |
| 15         | .976 (24.8)  | 1.330 (33.8) |
| 17         | 1.101 (28.0) | 1.455 (37.0) |
| 19         | 1.208 (30.7) | 1.570 (39.9) |
| 21         | 1.333 (33.9) | 1.695 (43.1) |
| 23         | 1.458 (37.0) | 1.800 (45.7) |
| 25         | 1.583 (40.2) | 1.925 (48.9) |

### NOTES

1. Other filter styles (C-L, L-C, Unbalanced Pi, Multi-Stage, Multi-Value) are available, please consult the factory.
2. Please consult the factory for pin/pin and/or socket/socket contact arrangements.
3. Do not mate universal key position with another universal.

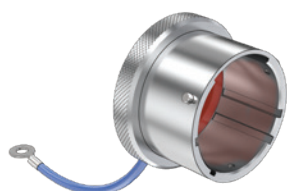


MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 Quick selection guide

| QUICK SELECTION GUIDE |                                                            |      |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Part Number           | Description                                                | Page |
| <b>310F*045</b>       | Shrink boot adapter, composite                             | E-2  |
| <b>310F*048</b>       | Shrink boot adapter, pre-installed boot, composite         | E-3  |
| <b>370F*001</b>       | Backshell, environmental, spin coupling                    | E-4  |
| <b>440F*143</b>       | Composite, shrink boot, ultra low profile 90°              | E-6  |
| <b>447F*326</b>       | Composite, shrink boot, micro band                         | E-7  |
| <b>870F001</b>        | Swing-Arm® saddle clamp                                    | E-8  |
| <b>870F002</b>        | Swing-Arm® saddle clamp, braid sock, composite             | E-10 |
| <b>870F005</b>        | Swing-Arm® saddle clamp, EMI banding adapter, aluminum/SST | E-12 |
| <b>871F004</b>        | Swing-Arm® clamp, EMI banding adapter, composite           | E-14 |
| <b>667-467</b>        | Proseal™ spring-action receptacle cover                    | E-16 |
| <b>660-012</b>        | Plug protective cover                                      | E-17 |
| <b>661-002</b>        | Receptacle cover, spring-loaded EMI                        | E-18 |
| <b>M85049</b>         | Nut plate                                                  | E-19 |
|                       | Composite Swing-Arm® strain relief assembly procedure      | E-20 |
| <b>470-013</b>        | Starshield™ EMI/RFI shield termination backshell           | E-22 |
| <b>770-003S</b>       | Lipped, straight shrink boots, without eyelet              | E-24 |
| <b>770-001S</b>       | Lipped, straight shrink boot, with eyelet                  | E-26 |
| <b>770-004S</b>       | Lipped, short straight shrink boot, without eyelet         | E-28 |
| <b>770-005/-006</b>   | Autoshrink D cold-action boots, standard / short           | E-30 |
| <b>770-015</b>        | Autoshrink D cold-action boot, 90°, lipless, no eyelet     | E-32 |
| <b>600-117</b>        | Jam nut wrench for connectors                              | E-33 |



**310F\*045**



**660-012**



**310F\*048**



**870F001**



**870F002**



**870F005**



**871F004**



**667-467**

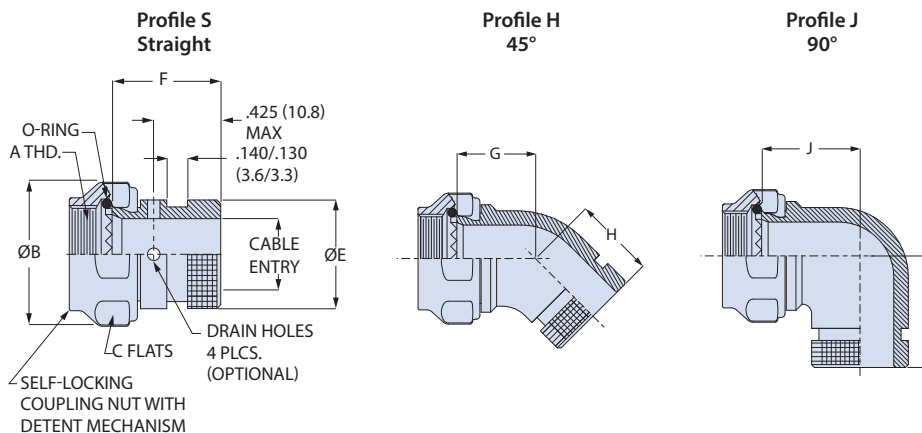
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
310F\*045 Shrink boot adapter, composite



**FEATURES**

- Corrosion-proof composite shrink boot adapter for MIL-DTL-38999 Series I and II connectors.
- Adapter has groove for lipped shrink boot.
- Anti-decoupling mechanism provides audible detented coupling and prevents backoff under high vibration.
- Glass-filled high-performance thermoplastic, silicone O-ring.
- Supplied as adapter only or as kit with shrink boot.
- Optional heatshrink boot provides cable strain relief and environmental protection. Type 1 high-performance semi-rigid elastomer resists fuels and oils and withstands temperature extremes.

| HOW TO ORDER                  |                                                                                                                                                                        |    |    |   |   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| Sample Part Number            | 310FS045                                                                                                                                                               | XB | 16 | D | T |
| Basic Part Number             | <b>310FS045 S</b> = Straight<br><b>310FT045 H</b> = 45°<br><b>310FW045 J</b> = 90°                                                                                     |    |    |   |   |
| Connector Material and Finish | <b>XB</b> = No Plating (Black Color)<br><b>XM</b> = Electroless Nickel<br><b>XMT</b> = Nickel-PTFE<br><b>XW</b> = Olive Drab Cadmium<br><b>XZR</b> = Black Zinc-Nickel |    |    |   |   |
| Shell Size                    | <b>09, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>                                                                                                                              |    |    |   |   |
| Drain Holes                   | Omit if not required; O-ring not supplied with drain hole option<br><b>D</b> = Drain Holes                                                                             |    |    |   |   |
| Shrink Boot                   | Omit if not required<br><b>T</b> = Shrink Boot included                                                                                                                |    |    |   |   |



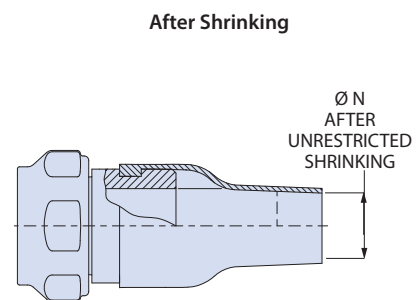
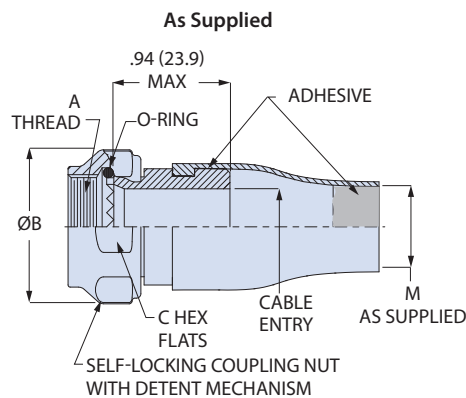
| Shell Size | A Thread Unef-2b | Ø B Max     | C Hex Flats  | Ø E Max      | F Max       | G Max      | H ± .06(1.5) | J Max       | K ± .06(1.5) | Cable Entry Min | Shrink Boot P/N |
|------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 8/9        | 0.4375-28        | .86 (21.8)  | .750 (19.1)  | .533 (13.5)  | .940 (23.9) | .78 (19.8) | 1.049 (26.6) | .74 (18.8)  | 1.159 (29.4) | .250 (6.4)      | 770-003S102     |
| 10/11      | 0.5625-24        | .98 (24.9)  | .875 (22.2)  | .605 (15.4)  | .940 (23.9) | .81 (20.6) | 1.075 (27.4) | .80 (20.3)  | 1.221 (31.0) | .355 (9.0)      | 770-001S103     |
| 12/13      | 0.6875-24        | 1.16 (29.5) | 1.000 (25.4) | .774 (19.7)  | .940 (23.9) | .81 (20.6) | 1.100 (27.9) | .86 (21.8)  | 1.283 (32.6) | .491 (12.5)     | 770-001S103     |
| 14/15      | 0.8125-20        | 1.28 (32.5) | 1.125 (28.6) | .838 (21.3)  | .940 (23.9) | .82 (20.8) | 1.126 (28.6) | .93 (23.6)  | 1.346 (34.2) | .565 (14.4)     | 770-001S103     |
| 16/17      | 0.9375-20        | 1.41 (35.8) | 1.250 (31.8) | .963 (24.5)  | .940 (23.9) | .84 (21.3) | 1.146 (29.1) | .99 (25.1)  | 1.409 (35.8) | .690 (17.5)     | 770-001S104     |
| 18/19      | 1.0625-18        | 1.52 (38.6) | 1.375 (34.9) | 1.042 (26.5) | .940 (23.9) | .85 (21.6) | 1.165 (29.6) | 1.05 (26.7) | 1.471 (37.4) | .769 (19.5)     | 770-001S104     |
| 20/21      | 1.1875-18        | 1.64 (41.7) | 1.500 (38.1) | 1.217 (30.9) | .940 (23.9) | .88 (22.4) | 1.189 (30.2) | 1.12 (28.4) | 1.533 (38.9) | .894 (22.7)     | 770-001S106     |
| 22/23      | 1.3125-18        | 1.77 (45.0) | 1.625 (41.3) | 1.355 (34.4) | .940 (23.9) | .92 (23.4) | 1.230 (31.2) | 1.18 (30.0) | 1.596 (40.5) | 1.019 (25.9)    | 770-001S107     |
| 24/25      | 1.4375-18        | 1.89 (48.0) | 1.750 (44.5) | 1.443 (36.7) | .940 (23.9) | .97 (24.6) | 1.256 (31.9) | 1.24 (31.5) | 1.659 (42.1) | 1.134 (28.8)    | 770-001S107     |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
310F\*048 Shrink boot adapter, pre-installed boot, composite

BACKSHELLS AND ACCESSORIES



| HOW TO ORDER       |                                                                                                                                        |    |    |    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Sample Part Number | 310FS045                                                                                                                               | XB | 22 | -1 |
| Basic Part Number  | 310FS048                                                                                                                               |    |    |    |
| Finish             | XB = No Plating (Black Color)                                                                                                          |    |    |    |
| Shell Size         | 09, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                                                                                                     |    |    |    |
| Boot               | -1 = Type 1 High Performance Semi-Rigid Elastomer<br>-2 = Type 2 Zero Halogen Semi-Rigid Polyolefin<br>-3 = Type 3 Flexible Polyolefin |    |    |    |



## FEATURES

- Environmental, self-locking, corrosion-proof glass-filled composite "Piggyback" shrink boot adapter fits MIL-DTL-38999 Series I and II connectors.
- Piggyback boot adapters reduce boot installation time by 50% and eliminate misalignment problems.
- For use with jacketed, unshielded cable.
- Anti-decoupling mechanism provides audible detented coupling and prevents backoff under high vibration.
- Silicone O-ring.
- Three adhesive-lined boot materials: Type 1 high-performance elastomer, Type 2 zero halogen, or Type 3 flexible polyolefin.

| SHRINK BOOT MATERIAL SELECTION GUIDE |                         |                       |                        |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|                                      | Type 1 High Performance | Type 2 Zero Halogen   | Type 3 General Purpose |
| Material                             | Semi-Rigid Elastomer    | Semi-Rigid Polyolefin | Flexible Polyolefin    |
| Resistance to Fuels, Oils            | Excellent               | Very Good             | Good                   |
| Adhesive Type                        | W1 Hot Melt             | W1 Hot Melt           | W2 Hot Melt            |
| Continuous Operating Temp.           | -55 to +125 °C          | -55 to +125 °C        | -55 to +70 °C          |
| Low Smoke/Zero Halogen               | No                      | Yes                   | No                     |
| SAE Material Type                    | AS5258 Type H           | AS5258 Type G         | AS81765/1 Type 1       |

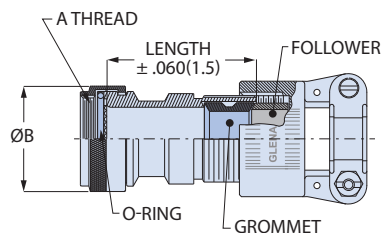
| Shell Size | A Thread UNEF-2B | Ø B Max     | C Hex Flats  | Ø M Min      | Ø N Max     | Min Cable Entry |
|------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 8/9        | 0.4375-28        | .86 (21.8)  | .750 (19.1)  | .250 (6.4)   | .197 (5.0)  | .250 (6.4)      |
| 10/11      | 0.5625-24        | .98 (24.9)  | .875 (22.2)  | .355 (9.0)   | .197 (5.0)  | .355 (9.0)      |
| 12/13      | 0.6875-24        | 1.16 (29.5) | 1.000 (25.4) | .491 (12.5)  | .236 (6.0)  | .491 (12.5)     |
| 14/15      | 0.8125-20        | 1.28 (32.5) | 1.125 (28.6) | .565 (14.4)  | .236 (6.0)  | .565 (14.4)     |
| 16/17      | 0.9375-20        | 1.41 (35.8) | 1.250 (31.8) | .690 (17.5)  | .276 (7.0)  | .690 (17.5)     |
| 18/19      | 1.0625-18        | 1.52 (38.6) | 1.375 (34.9) | .769 (19.5)  | .335 (8.5)  | .769 (19.5)     |
| 20/21      | 1.1875-18        | 1.64 (41.7) | 1.500 (38.1) | .894 (22.7)  | .394 (10.0) | .894 (22.7)     |
| 22/23      | 1.3125-18        | 1.77 (45.0) | 1.625 (41.3) | 1.019 (25.9) | .394 (10.0) | 1.019 (25.9)    |
| 24/25      | 1.4375-18        | 1.89 (48.0) | 1.750 (44.5) | 1.134 (28.8) | .591 (15.0) | 1.134 (28.8)    |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
370F\*001 Backshell, environmental, spin coupling

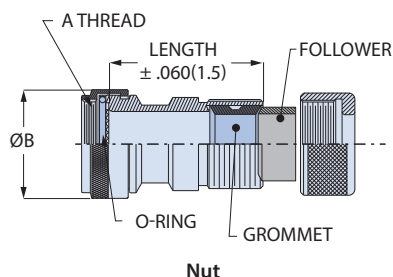


**FEATURES**

- "Endbell" style backshell fits MIL-DTL-38999 Series I and II connectors.
- Environmentally-sealed with silicone O-ring and cable grommet.
- Straight, 45° or 90° cable routing with spin coupling attachment.
- For use with unshielded jacketed cable.
- Type H heavy duty cable clamp has stainless steel telescoping fillister head screws and lockwashers. Low-profile nut also available
- Supplied in aluminum or SS.



Saddle Clamp

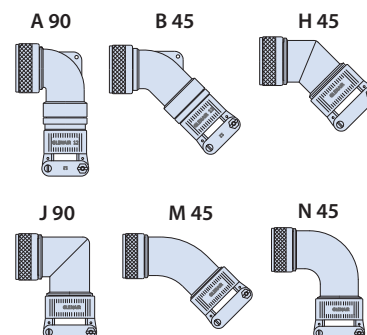
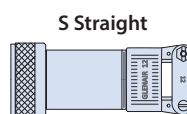


Nut

| HOW TO ORDER        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |            |                |             |   |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----|------------|-------|----|-------------|-------|----|------------|-------|----|--------------|----|----|-------------|-------|----|--------------|---|----|-------------|-------|----|--------------|---|----|-------------|-------|----|--------------|---|----|-------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Sample Part Number  | 370FS001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M           | 16         | 08             | D           | 3 |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |
| Basic Part Number   | 370FS001 S = Straight<br>370FA001 A = 90° Elbow<br>370FB001 B = 45° Elbow<br>370FH001 H = 45° Cut/Weld<br>370FJ001 J = 90° Cut/Weld<br>370FM001 M = 45° Full Radius<br>370FN001 N = 90° Full Radius                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |            |                |             |   |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |
| Material and Finish | C = Alum/ Black Anodize<br>M = Alum/ Electroless Nickel<br>MT = Alum/ Nickel-PTFE<br>NF = Alum/ Olive Drab Cadmium<br>ZR = Alum/ Black Zinc-Nickel<br>TZ = Alum/ Tin-Zinc<br>Z1 = SST/ Passivated<br>(Profiles H, J, M, N, S only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |            |                |             |   |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |
| Shell Size          | 09, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |            |                |             |   |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |
| Entry Size          | <table><thead><tr><th>Entry Size</th><th>Max Cable Dia.</th><th>Shell Size*</th><th>Entry Size</th><th>Max Cable Dia.</th><th>Shell Size*</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>03</td><td>.250 (7.9)</td><td>08-24</td><td>16</td><td>.937 (23.8)</td><td>20-24</td></tr><tr><td>04</td><td>.312 (7.9)</td><td>10-24</td><td>20</td><td>1.250 (31.8)</td><td>24</td></tr><tr><td>06</td><td>.437 (11.1)</td><td>12-24</td><td>24</td><td>1.375 (34.9)</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>08</td><td>.562 (14.3)</td><td>14-24</td><td>28</td><td>1.625 (41.3)</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>.625 (15.9)</td><td>16-24</td><td>32</td><td>1.875 (47.6)</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>.750 (19.1)</td><td>18-24</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> <p>* If selected entry size exceeds shell size range, a Style 2 transition adapter will be included.<br/>See Maximum Entry Size for details.</p> |             |            |                |             |   | Entry Size | Max Cable Dia. | Shell Size* | Entry Size | Max Cable Dia. | Shell Size* | 03 | .250 (7.9) | 08-24 | 16 | .937 (23.8) | 20-24 | 04 | .312 (7.9) | 10-24 | 20 | 1.250 (31.8) | 24 | 06 | .437 (11.1) | 12-24 | 24 | 1.375 (34.9) | - | 08 | .562 (14.3) | 14-24 | 28 | 1.625 (41.3) | - | 10 | .625 (15.9) | 16-24 | 32 | 1.875 (47.6) | - | 12 | .750 (19.1) | 18-24 |  |  |  |
| Entry Size          | Max Cable Dia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Shell Size* | Entry Size | Max Cable Dia. | Shell Size* |   |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |
| 03                  | .250 (7.9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 08-24       | 16         | .937 (23.8)    | 20-24       |   |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |
| 04                  | .312 (7.9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10-24       | 20         | 1.250 (31.8)   | 24          |   |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |
| 06                  | .437 (11.1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12-24       | 24         | 1.375 (34.9)   | -           |   |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |
| 08                  | .562 (14.3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14-24       | 28         | 1.625 (41.3)   | -           |   |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |
| 10                  | .625 (15.9)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16-24       | 32         | 1.875 (47.6)   | -           |   |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |
| 12                  | .750 (19.1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18-24       |            |                |             |   |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |
| Strain Relief       | <div>H = Saddle Clamp</div> <div>D = Nut</div> <div> Saddle Clamp</div> <div> Nut</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |            |                |             |   |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |
| Length              | <div>3 = 1.5 inches</div> <div>4 = 2.0 inches</div> <div>6 = 3.0 inches</div> <div>8 = 4.0 inches</div> <div>Applies to Profile S only.</div> <div>If Entry Size is greater than “Maximum Entry Size” (see next page), then 2 inch minimum applies.</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |            |                |             |   |            |                |             |            |                |             |    |            |       |    |             |       |    |            |       |    |              |    |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |    |              |   |    |             |       |  |  |  |

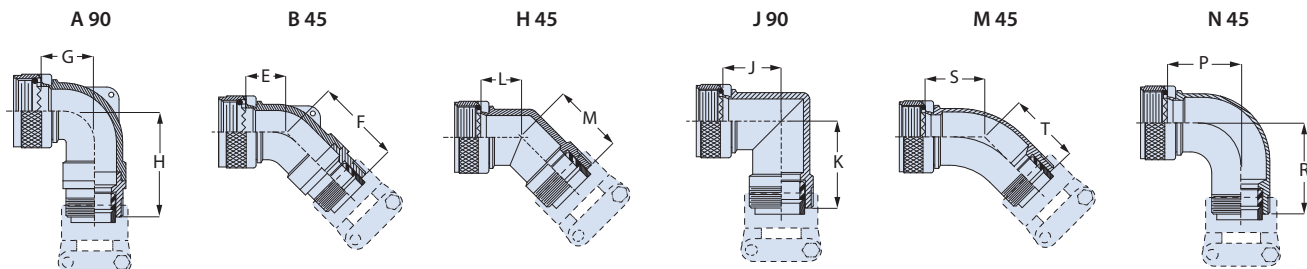
| Shell Size | A Thread UNEF-2B | ØB Max     |
|------------|------------------|------------|
| 8/9        | 0.4375-28        | .650 16.5  |
| 10/11      | 0.5625-24        | .770 19.6  |
| 12/13      | 0.6875-24        | .890 22.6  |
| 14/15      | 0.8125-20        | 1.020 25.9 |
| 16/17      | 0.9375-20        | 1.150 29.2 |
| 18/19      | 1.0625-18        | 1.230 31.2 |
| 20/21      | 1.1875-18        | 1.360 34.5 |
| 22/23      | 1.3125-18        | 1.480 37.6 |
| 24/25      | 1.4375-18        | 1.730 43.9 |

**PROFILE SELECTION GUIDE**



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
370F\*001 Backshell, environmental, spin coupling

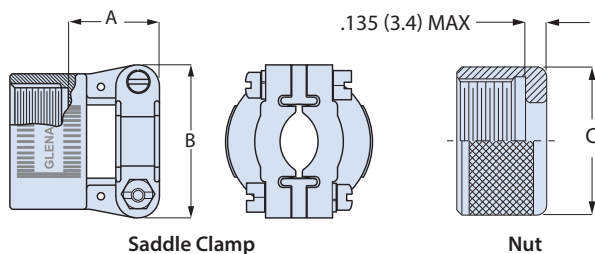
BACKSHELLS AND ACCESSORIES



| Shell Size | E Max         | F Max         | G Max         | H Max         | J Max         | K Max         | L Max        | M Max         | P Max         | R Max         | S Max         | T Max         |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 8/9        | .457 (11.61)  | 1.622 (41.20) | .500 (12.70)  | 1.632 (41.45) | .834 (21.18)  | 1.144 (29.06) | .726 (18.44) | 1.036 (26.31) | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.445 (36.70) | .817 (20.75)  | 1.127 (28.63) |
| 10/11      | .520 (13.21)  | 1.682 (42.72) | .595 (15.11)  | 1.752 (44.50) | .898 (22.81)  | 1.209 (30.71) | .753 (19.13) | 1.062 (26.97) | 1.250 (31.75) | 1.570 (39.88) | .861 (21.87)  | 1.181 (30.00) |
| 12/13      | .582 (14.78)  | 1.742 (44.25) | .610 (15.49)  | 1.772 (45.01) | .956 (24.28)  | 1.266 (32.16) | .777 (19.74) | 1.087 (27.61) | 1.375 (34.92) | 1.695 (43.05) | .911 (23.14)  | 1.231 (31.27) |
| 14/15      | .645 (16.38)  | 2.062 (52.37) | .700 (17.78)  | 2.072 (52.63) | 1.018 (25.86) | 1.328 (33.73) | .802 (20.37) | 1.113 (28.27) | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.820 (46.23) | .965 (24.51)  | 1.285 (32.64) |
| 16/17      | .738 (18.75)  | 2.172 (55.17) | .885 (22.48)  | 2.162 (54.91) | 1.081 (27.46) | 1.391 (35.33) | .828 (21.03) | 1.138 (28.91) | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.945 (49.40) | 1.014 (25.76) | 1.334 (33.88) |
| 18/19      | .926 (23.52)  | 2.362 (59.99) | .975 (24.76)  | 2.332 (59.23) | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.435 (36.45) | .847 (21.51) | 1.157 (29.39) | 1.750 (44.45) | 2.070 (52.58) | 1.064 (27.03) | 1.384 (35.15) |
| 20/21      | .926 (23.52)  | 2.362 (59.99) | .975 (24.76)  | 2.332 (59.23) | 1.188 (30.18) | 1.498 (38.05) | .873 (22.17) | 1.183 (30.05) | 1.875 (47.63) | 2.195 (55.75) | 1.118 (28.40) | 1.438 (36.53) |
| 22/23      | 1.020 (25.91) | 2.512 (63.80) | 1.125 (28.58) | 2.442 (62.03) | 1.250 (31.75) | 1.560 (39.62) | .898 (22.81) | 1.208 (30.68) | 2.000 (50.80) | 2.320 (58.93) | 1.172 (29.77) | 1.492 (37.90) |
| 24/25      | 1.020 (25.91) | 2.512 (63.80) | 1.125 (28.58) | 2.442 (62.03) | 1.312 (33.32) | 1.623 (41.22) | .942 (23.93) | 1.234 (31.34) | 2.125 (53.97) | 2.445 (62.10) | 1.221 (31.01) | 1.541 (39.14) |

| STRAIN RELIEF DIMENSIONS |               |               |               |               |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Entry Size               | A Max         | B Max         | øC Max        | Cable Range   |               |
|                          |               |               |               | Min           | Max           |
| 03                       | .780 (19.81)  | .957 (24.31)  | .630 (16.00)  | .125 (3.18)   | .250 (6.35)   |
| 04                       | .780 (19.81)  | .957 (24.31)  | .755 (19.18)  | .125 (3.18)   | .312 (7.92)   |
| 06                       | .780 (19.81)  | 1.145 (29.08) | .942 (23.93)  | .250 (6.35)   | .437 (11.10)  |
| 08                       | .780 (19.81)  | 1.332 (33.83) | 1.067 (27.10) | .312 (7.92)   | .562 (14.27)  |
| 10                       | .780 (19.81)  | 1.332 (33.83) | 1.192 (30.28) | .350 (8.89)   | .625 (15.88)  |
| 12                       | .811 (20.60)  | 1.551 (39.40) | 1.380 (35.05) | .500 (12.70)  | .750 (19.05)  |
| 16                       | .905 (22.99)  | 1.770 (44.96) | 1.535 (38.99) | .625 (15.88)  | .937 (23.80)  |
| 20                       | 1.092 (27.74) | 2.113 (53.67) | 1.848 (46.94) | .875 (22.23)  | 1.250 (31.75) |
| 24                       | 1.124 (28.55) | 2.363 (60.02) | 2.255 (57.28) | 1.000 (25.40) | 1.375 (34.92) |
| 28                       | 1.399 (35.53) | 2.770 (70.36) | 2.505 (63.63) | 1.250 (31.75) | 1.625 (41.28) |
| 32                       | 1.399 (35.53) | 3.020 (76.71) | 2.755 (69.98) | 1.437 (36.50) | 1.875 (47.63) |

\* Not applicable to Style D Nut.



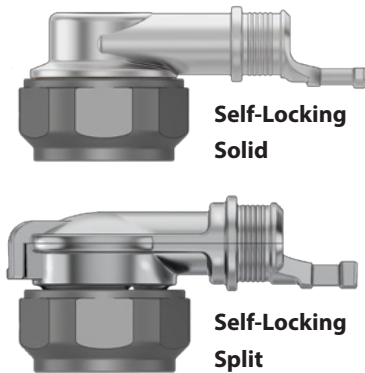
Saddle Clamp

Nut

| MAXIMUM ENTRY SIZE                                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                          |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shell Size                                                                                                                                      | Maximum Entry Size | Style 2 Straight Backshell                                               | Style 2 45° and 90° Backshells                                  |
| 8/9                                                                                                                                             | 03                 |                                                                          |                                                                 |
| 10/11                                                                                                                                           | 04                 |                                                                          |                                                                 |
| 12/13                                                                                                                                           | 06                 |                                                                          |                                                                 |
| 14/15                                                                                                                                           | 08                 |                                                                          |                                                                 |
| 16/17                                                                                                                                           | 10                 |                                                                          |                                                                 |
| 18/19                                                                                                                                           | 12                 |                                                                          |                                                                 |
| 20/21                                                                                                                                           | 12                 |                                                                          |                                                                 |
| 22/23                                                                                                                                           | 16                 |                                                                          |                                                                 |
| 24/25                                                                                                                                           | 20                 |                                                                          |                                                                 |
| If the selected entry size exceeds the maximum size in this table, the backshell will have a front adapter. This is called a Style 2 backshell. |                    | The minimum length code increases from 3 (1 1/2 inches) to 4 (2 inches). | For 45° and 90° backshells, the length increases by .88 inches. |



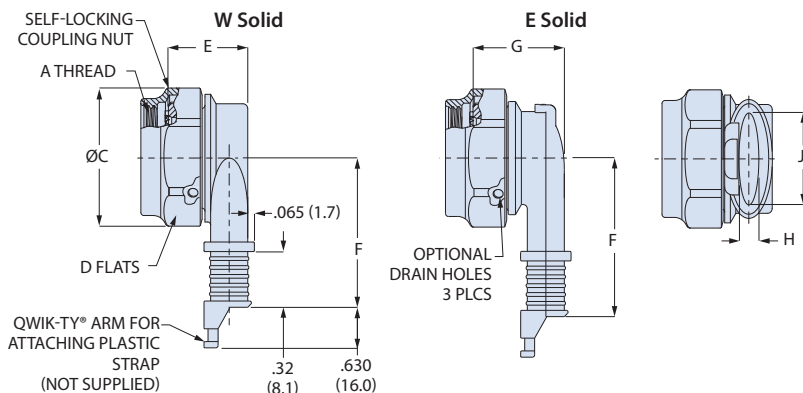
## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 440F\*143 Composite, shrink boot, ultra low profile 90°



### FEATURES

- Qwik-Ty® banding backshell with micro banding porch and elliptical entry. Fits MIL-DTL-38999 Series I and II connectors.
- Ultra low-profile 90° cable routing.
- Lightweight glass-filled composite construction with self-locking coupling nut IAW AS85049.
- Split-shell version has lid for wiring access.
- Anti-decoupling mechanism provides audible detented coupling and prevents backoff under high vibration.
- Supplied as discrete accessory or with optional micro-band strap (for cable shield termination) and/or shrink boot (for added strain relief and environmental protection).

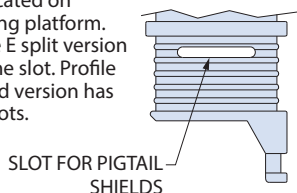
| HOW TO ORDER       |                                                                                                                                     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|
| Sample Part Number | 44FW143                                                                                                                             | XM | 18 | D | B | T | S |
| Basic Part Number  | 44FW143 E = 90° Split<br>440FW143 W = 90° Solid                                                                                     |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Finish             | XM = Electroless Nickel<br>XMT = Nickel-PTFE<br>XW = Olive Drab Cadmium<br>XTZ = Tin-Zinc<br>Coupling nut is unplated, black color. |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Shell Size         | 09, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                                                                                                  |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Drain Holes        | Omit if not required<br>D = Drain Holes                                                                                             |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Band               | Omit if not required<br>B = Micro Band Included (supplied flat/uncoiled)                                                            |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Shrink Boot        | Omit if not required<br>T = Shrink Boot Included                                                                                    |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Slot               | Omit if not required. See Figure 1.<br>S = Pigtail Termination Slots                                                                |    |    |   |   |   |   |



| Shell Size | Profile | A Thread UNEF-2B | ØC Max       | D Hex Flats   | E Max        | F ±.03(0.8)   | G Max        | H ±.06(1.5)  | J ±.09(2.3)   |
|------------|---------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 8/9        | E, W    | 0.4375-28        | .86 (21.84)  | .750 (19.05)  | .63 (16.00)  | 1.042 (26.47) | .81 (20.57)  | .160 (4.06)  | .304 (7.72)   |
| 10/11      | E, W    | 0.5625-24        | .98 (24.89)  | .875 (22.23)  | .66 (16.76)  | 1.107 (28.12) | .81 (20.57)  | .174 (4.42)  | .432 (10.97)  |
| 12/13      | E, W    | 0.6875-24        | 1.16 (29.46) | 1.000 (25.40) | .72 (18.29)  | 1.174 (29.82) | .82 (20.83)  | .195 (4.95)  | .546 (13.87)  |
| 14/15      | E, W    | 0.8125-20        | 1.28 (32.51) | 1.125 (28.58) | .83 (21.08)  | 1.241 (31.52) | .88 (22.35)  | .315 (8.00)  | .670 (17.02)  |
| 16/17      | E, W    | 0.9375-20        | 1.41 (35.81) | 1.250 (31.75) | .91 (23.11)  | 1.305 (33.15) | .93 (23.62)  | .385 (9.78)  | .796 (20.22)  |
| 18/19      | E, W    | 1.0625-18        | 1.52 (38.61) | 1.375 (34.92) | .93 (23.62)  | 1.371 (34.82) | .99 (25.15)  | .445 (11.30) | .902 (22.91)  |
| 20/21      | E, W    | 1.1875-18        | 1.64 (41.66) | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.04 (26.42) | 1.438 (36.53) | 1.06 (26.92) | .525 (13.34) | 1.027 (26.09) |
| 22/23      | E, W    | 1.3125-18        | 1.77 (44.96) | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.12 (28.45) | 1.505 (38.23) | 1.13 (28.70) | .595 (15.11) | 1.152 (29.26) |
| 24/25      | E       | 1.4375-18        | 1.89 (48.01) | 1.750 (44.45) | N/A          | 1.850 (46.99) | 1.05 (26.67) | .450 (11.43) | 1.460 (37.08) |
| 24/25      | W       | 1.4375-18 UNEF   | 1.89 (48.01) | 1.75 (44.45)  | 1.18 (29.97) | 1.572 (39.93) | N/A          | .655 (16.64) | 1.276 (32.41) |

### FIGURE 1: SLOTS

Optional pigtail shield termination slots are located on banding platform. Profile E split version has one slot. Profile W solid version has two slots.



### BAND

Optional SST band strap provides fast, cost-effective and highly reliable termination of braided metallic shielding.

| Band P/N | Length     |
|----------|------------|
| 601-060  | 8.13 (206) |



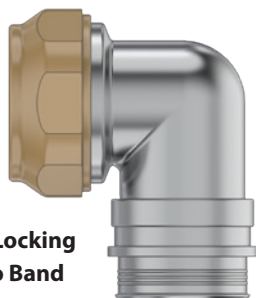
### SHRINK BOOT

Optional heatshrink boot provides cable strain relief and environmental protection. Type 1 high-performance semi-rigid elastomer resists fuels and oils. Operating temperature range -75 to +150 °C.



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 447F\*326 Composite, shrink boot, micro band

### BACKSHELLS AND ACCESSORIES

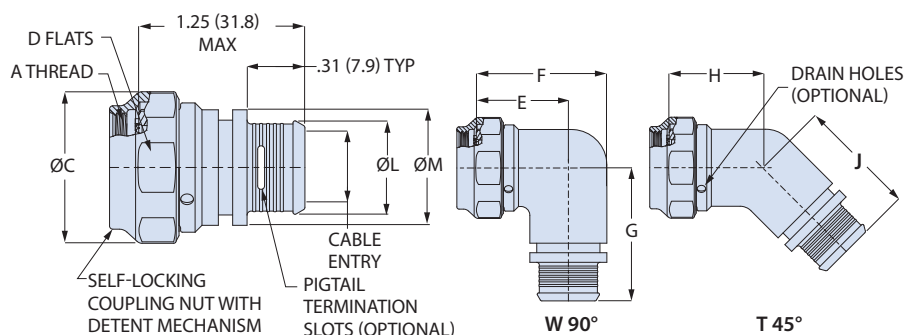


**Self-Locking  
Micro Band**

#### FEATURES

- Low-profile banding backshell with micro banding porch. Fits MIL-DTL-38999 Series I and II connectors.
- Lightweight glass-filled composite construction with self-locking coupling nut IAW AS85049.
- Anti-decoupling mechanism provides audible detented coupling and prevents backoff under high vibration.
- Supplied as discrete accessory or with optional micro-band strap (for cable shield termination) and/or shrink boot (for added strain relief and environmental protection).

| HOW TO ORDER              |                                                                                                                                                    |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Sample Part Number</b> | <b>447FS326</b>                                                                                                                                    | <b>XM</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>D</b> | <b>K</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>S</b> |  |
| <b>Basic Part Number</b>  | <b>44FW143 S</b> = Straight<br><b>447FT326 T</b> = 45°<br><b>447FW326 W</b> = 90°                                                                  |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Finish</b>             | <b>XM</b> = Electroless Nickel<br><b>XMT</b> = Nickel-PTFE<br><b>XW</b> = Olive Drab Cadmium<br><b>XTZ</b> = Tin-Zinc<br>Coupling nut is unplated. |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Shell Size</b>         | <b>09, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>                                                                                                          |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Entry Size</b>         | See Table I                                                                                                                                        |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Drain Holes</b>        | Omit if not required<br><b>D</b> = Drain Holes                                                                                                     |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Band</b>               | Omit if not required<br><b>K</b> = Pre-Coiled Micro Band Included With                                                                             |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Shrink Boot</b>        | Omit if not required<br><b>T</b> = Shrink Boot Included With Backshell                                                                             |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Slot</b>               | Omit if not required. See Figure 1.<br><b>S</b> = Pigtail Termination Slots                                                                        |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |  |



| TABLE 1: ENTRY SIZE |                            |               |               |             |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Entry Size          | Cable Entry<br>± .03 (0.8) | ± .015 (0.4)  | ± .015 (0.4)  | Shell Sizes |
| 02                  | .13 (3.30)                 | .250 (6.35)   | .386 (9.80)   | 08-24       |
| 03                  | .19 (4.83)                 | .316 (8.03)   | .452 (11.48)  | 08-24       |
| 04                  | .25 (6.35)                 | .382 (9.70)   | .510 (12.95)  | 08-24       |
| 05                  | .31 (7.87)                 | .448 (11.38)  | .584 (14.83)  | 10-24       |
| 06                  | .38 (9.65)                 | .515 (13.08)  | .651 (16.54)  | 10-24       |
| 07                  | .44 (11.18)                | .582 (14.78)  | .718 (18.24)  | 12-24       |
| 08                  | .50 (12.70)                | .647 (16.43)  | .783 (19.89)  | 12-24       |
| 09                  | .56 (14.22)                | .713 (18.11)  | .849 (21.56)  | 14-24       |
| 10                  | .63 (16.00)                | .780 (19.81)  | .873 (22.17)  | 14-24       |
| 11                  | .69 (17.53)                | .847 (21.51)  | .983 (24.97)  | 16-24       |
| 12                  | .75 (19.05)                | .913 (23.19)  | 1.049 (26.64) | 16-24       |
| 13                  | .81 (20.57)                | .979 (24.87)  | 1.115 (28.32) | 18-24       |
| 14                  | .88 (22.35)                | 1.054 (26.77) | 1.190 (30.23) | 20-24       |
| 15                  | .94 (23.88)                | 1.115 (28.32) | 1.251 (31.78) | 20-24       |
| 16                  | 1.00 (25.40)               | 1.183 (30.05) | 1.319 (33.50) | 22-24       |
| 17                  | 1.06 (26.92)               | 1.251 (31.78) | 1.387 (35.23) | 22-24       |
| 18                  | 1.13 (28.70)               | 1.320 (33.53) | 1.456 (36.98) | 24          |
| 19                  | 1.19 (30.23)               | 1.389 (35.28) | 1.525 (38.73) | 24          |

| Shell Size | A Thread<br>UNEF-2B | ØB<br>Max    | D<br>Hex Flats | E<br>± .06(1.5) | F<br>± .09(2.3) | G<br>± .09(2.3) | H<br>± .06(1.5) | J<br>± .09(2.3) | Max<br>Entry<br>Size |
|------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 8/9        | 0.4375-28           | .86 (21.84)  | .750 (19.05)   | .69 (17.53)     | .88 (22.35)     | 1.06 (26.92)    | .72 (18.29)     | .87 (22.10)     | 04                   |
| 10/11      | 0.5625-24           | .98 (24.89)  | .875 (22.23)   | .75 (19.05)     | 1.00 (25.40)    | 1.13 (28.70)    | .75 (19.05)     | .93 (23.62)     | 06                   |
| 12/13      | 0.6875-24           | 1.16 (29.46) | 1.000 (25.40)  | .81 (20.57)     | 1.13 (28.70)    | 1.19 (30.23)    | .75 (19.05)     | 1.00 (25.40)    | 08                   |
| 14/15      | 0.8125-20           | 1.28 (32.51) | 1.125 (28.58)  | .88 (22.35)     | 1.31 (33.27)    | 1.25 (31.75)    | .76 (19.30)     | 1.03 (26.16)    | 10                   |
| 16/17      | 0.9375-20           | 1.41 (35.81) | 1.250 (31.75)  | .94 (23.88)     | 1.38 (35.05)    | 1.31 (33.27)    | .78 (19.81)     | 1.05 (26.67)    | 12                   |
| 18/19      | 1.0625-18           | 1.52 (38.61) | 1.375 (34.92)  | .97 (24.64)     | 1.44 (36.58)    | 1.38 (35.05)    | .79 (20.07)     | 1.06 (26.92)    | 13                   |
| 20/21      | 1.1875-18           | 1.64 (41.66) | 1.500 (38.10)  | 1.06 (26.92)    | 1.63 (41.40)    | 1.48 (37.59)    | .82 (20.83)     | 1.09 (27.69)    | 15                   |
| 22/23      | 1.3125-18           | 1.77 (44.96) | 1.625 (41.28)  | 1.13 (28.70)    | 1.75 (44.45)    | 1.54 (39.12)    | .86 (21.84)     | 1.13 (28.70)    | 17                   |
| 24/25      | 1.4375-18           | 1.89 (48.01) | 1.750 (44.45)  | 1.19 (30.23)    | 1.88 (47.75)    | 1.60 (40.64)    | .89 (22.61)     | 1.16 (29.46)    | 19                   |

#### MICRO BAND

Optional SST band strap provides fast, cost-effective and highly reliable termination of braided metallic shielding.

| Entry Sizes | Pre-Coiled Band P/N | Length      |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 02 - 08     | 601-061             | 8.13 (206)  |
| 09 - 19     | 601-065             | 14.25 (362) |



#### SHRINK BOOT

Optional heatshrink boot provides cable strain relief and environmental protection. Type 1 high-performance semi-rigid elastomer resists fuels and oils. Operating temperature range -75 to +150 °C.



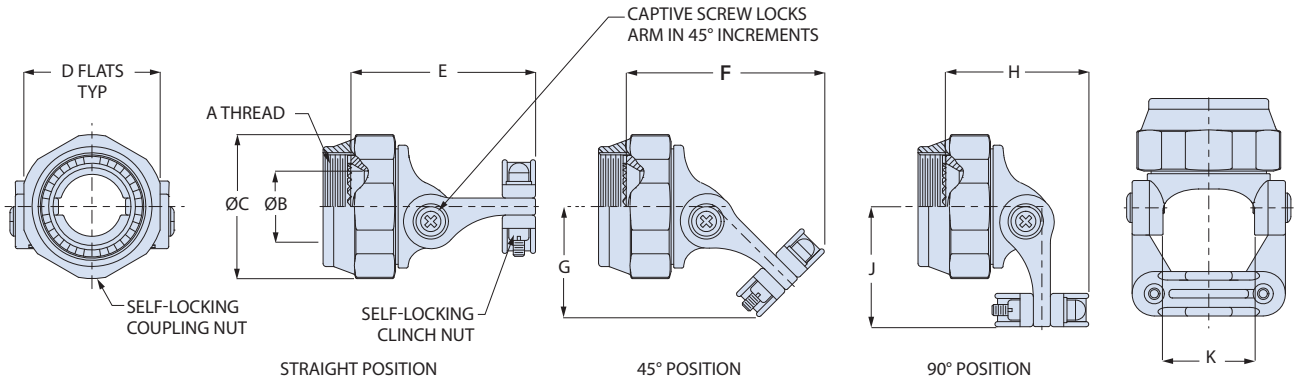




MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type

870F001 Swing-Arm® saddle clamp

BACKSHELLS AND ACCESSORIES



| Shell Size | A Thread UNEF-2B | øB Min        | C Max         | D Flats       | E Max        | F Max        | G Max        | H Max        | J Max        | K Ref.        |
|------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 8/9        | 0.4375-28        | .264 (6.71)   | .812 (20.62)  | .750 (19.05)  | 1.43 (36.32) | 1.35 (34.29) | .78 (19.81)  | .91 (23.11)  | .87 (22.10)  | .393 (9.98)   |
| 10/11      | 0.5625-24        | .392 (9.96)   | .938 (23.83)  | .875 (22.23)  | 1.50 (38.10) | 1.45 (36.83) | .87 (22.10)  | .94 (23.88)  | .96 (24.38)  | .455 (11.56)  |
| 12/13      | 0.6875-24        | .506 (12.85)  | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.000 (25.40) | 1.56 (39.62) | 1.60 (40.64) | .97 (24.64)  | 1.12 (28.45) | 1.03 (26.16) | .598 (15.19)  |
| 14/15      | 0.8125-20        | .631 (16.03)  | 1.250 (31.75) | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.57 (39.88) | 1.68 (42.67) | 1.02 (25.91) | 1.21 (30.73) | 1.10 (27.94) | .710 (18.03)  |
| 16/17      | 0.9375-20        | .756 (19.20)  | 1.375 (34.92) | 1.250 (31.75) | 1.66 (42.16) | 1.78 (45.21) | 1.09 (27.69) | 1.29 (32.77) | 1.16 (29.46) | .839 (21.31)  |
| 18/19      | 1.0625-18        | .844 (21.44)  | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.375 (34.92) | 1.66 (42.16) | 1.86 (47.24) | 1.14 (28.96) | 1.39 (35.31) | 1.22 (30.99) | .934 (23.72)  |
| 20/21      | 1.1875-18        | .970 (24.64)  | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.81 (45.97) | 2.02 (51.31) | 1.24 (31.50) | 1.50 (38.10) | 1.29 (32.77) | 1.068 (27.13) |
| 22/23      | 1.3125-18        | 1.094 (27.79) | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.84 (46.74) | 2.09 (53.09) | 1.30 (33.02) | 1.57 (39.88) | 1.36 (34.54) | 1.197 (30.40) |
| 24/25      | 1.4375-18        | 1.219 (30.96) | 1.875 (47.63) | 1.750 (44.45) | 2.00 (50.80) | 2.20 (55.88) | 1.45 (36.83) | 1.64 (41.66) | 1.55 (39.37) | 1.323 (33.60) |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 870F002 Swing-Arm® saddle clamp, braid sock, composite



**Self-Locking**

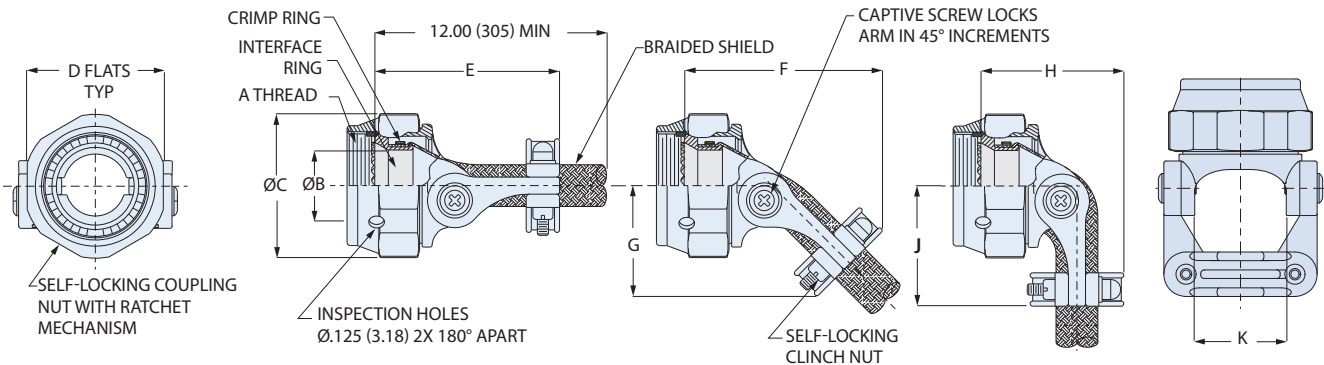
### FEATURES

- Composite Swing-Arm saddle clamp with integrated shield sock for use with MIL-DTL-38999 Series I and II connectors.
- Supplied with 12 inches (305 mm) of shield braid attached to metal interface ring.
- Braid choices include 34 AWG nickel/copper, 34 AWG tin/copper, ultralightweight AmberStrand® or microfilament nickel/SST Armorlite®.
- Swing-Arm coupling nut has anti-decoupling mechanism with audible detented coupling
- Adjustable arms with captive screwlocks pivot to 0°, 45° or 90° positions.
- Full radius saddles have self-locking clinch nuts and are available in two clamp sizes: standard clamp fits most wire bundles, large clamp has increased clearance for oversize wire bundles.

| HOW TO ORDER                          |                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |           |          |          |          |           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Sample Part Number</b>             | <b>870F002</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>BM</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>A</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>J</b> | <b>14</b> |
| <b>Basic Part Number</b>              | <b>870f002</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |           |           |          |          |          |           |
| <b>Interface Ring Material/Finish</b> | See Table I                                                                                                                                                                           |           |           |          |          |          |           |
| <b>Shell Size</b>                     | <b>09, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>                                                                                                                                             |           |           |          |          |          |           |
| <b>Clamp Size</b>                     | See Clamp Dimensions on next page<br><b>A</b> Standard Clamp<br><b>B</b> Large Clamp                                                                                                  |           |           |          |          |          |           |
| <b>Band Type</b>                      | <b>N</b> = 34 AWG Nickel/Copper Braid<br><b>T</b> = 34 AWG Tin/Copper Braid<br><b>A</b> = AmberStrand® Nickel/Composite Braid<br><b>L</b> = Microfilament ArmorLite® Nickel/SST Braid |           |           |          |          |          |           |
| <b>Splice Ring and Band</b>           | Omit if not required<br><b>K</b> = Splice ring and standard band<br><b>J</b> = Splice ring and slim standard band                                                                     |           |           |          |          |          |           |
| <b>Braid Length</b>                   | Omit for standard 12 inch length<br><b>14</b> = Length in 1 inch increments, 6 inch min "14" = 14 inches.                                                                             |           |           |          |          |          |           |

**TABLE 1: INTERFACE RING MATERIAL / FINISH**

| Aluminum  |                                                      | Brass      |                                                      |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>M</b>  | Electroless Nickel                                   | <b>BM</b>  | Electroless Nickel                                   |
| <b>NF</b> | Olive Drab Cadmium and Electroless Nickel (Figure 1) | <b>BN</b>  | Olive Drab Cadmium and Electroless Nickel (Figure 1) |
| <b>MT</b> | Nickel-PTFE                                          | <b>BMT</b> | Nickel-PTFE                                          |
| <b>TZ</b> | Tin-Zinc                                             |            |                                                      |
| <b>ZR</b> | Black Zinc-Nickel                                    |            |                                                      |



| Shell Size | A Thread UNEF-2B | ø B Min       | ø C Max       | D Flats       | E Max        | F Max        | G Max        | H Max        | J Max        | K Ref.        |
|------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 8/9        | 0.4375-28        | .264 (6.71)   | .812 (20.62)  | .750 (19.05)  | 1.50 (38.10) | 1.43 (36.32) | .76 (19.30)  | .95 (24.13)  | .84 (21.34)  | .393 (9.98)   |
| 10/11      | 0.5625-24        | .392 (9.96)   | .938 (23.83)  | .875 (22.23)  | 1.54 (39.12) | 1.49 (37.85) | .82 (20.83)  | .99 (25.15)  | .90 (22.86)  | .455 (11.56)  |
| 12/13      | 0.6875-24        | .506 (12.85)  | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.000 (25.40) | 1.62 (41.15) | 1.64 (41.66) | .92 (23.37)  | 1.14 (28.96) | 1.00 (25.40) | .598 (15.19)  |
| 14/15      | 0.8125-20        | .631 (16.03)  | 1.250 (31.75) | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.63 (41.40) | 1.73 (43.94) | .98 (24.89)  | 1.24 (31.50) | 1.07 (27.18) | .710 (18.03)  |
| 16/17      | 0.9375-20        | .756 (19.20)  | 1.375 (34.92) | 1.250 (31.75) | 1.73 (43.94) | 1.86 (47.24) | 1.08 (27.43) | 1.36 (34.54) | 1.13 (28.70) | .839 (21.31)  |
| 18/19      | 1.0625-18        | .844 (21.44)  | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.375 (34.92) | 1.73 (43.94) | 1.93 (49.02) | 1.12 (28.45) | 1.46 (37.08) | 1.20 (30.48) | .934 (23.72)  |
| 20/21      | 1.1875-18        | .970 (24.64)  | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.88 (47.75) | 2.08 (52.83) | 1.21 (30.73) | 1.55 (39.37) | 1.26 (32.00) | 1.068 (27.13) |
| 22/23      | 1.3125-18        | 1.094 (27.79) | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.91 (48.51) | 2.15 (54.61) | 1.27 (32.26) | 1.63 (41.40) | 1.33 (33.78) | 1.197 (30.40) |
| 24/25      | 1.4375-18        | 1.219 (30.96) | 1.875 (47.63) | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.94 (49.28) | 2.23 (56.64) | 1.33 (33.78) | 1.70 (43.18) | 1.40 (35.56) | 1.323 (33.60) |

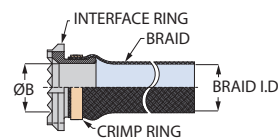
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
870F002 Swing-Arm® saddle clamp, braid sock, composite

|  |                          | CLAMP DIMENSIONS |              |             |              |             |              |              |               |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|  |                          | Standard Clamp   |              |             |              | Large Clamp |              |              |               |
|  |                          | Shell Size       | L Max        | M Min       | N Ref.       | Shell Size  | P Max        | R Min        | S Ref.        |
|  | TYPE A<br>STANDARD CLAMP | 08               | .98 (24.89)  | .22 (5.59)  | .265 (6.73)  | 08          | .98 (24.89)  | .33 (8.38)   | .356 (9.04)   |
|  |                          | 10               | 1.05 (26.67) | .27 (6.86)  | .310 (7.87)  | 10          | 1.20 (30.48) | .45 (11.43)  | .422 (10.72)  |
|  | TYPE B<br>LARGE CLAMP    | 12               | 1.20 (30.48) | .35 (8.89)  | .422 (10.72) | 12          | 1.45 (36.83) | .62 (15.75)  | .637 (16.18)  |
|  |                          | 14               | 1.30 (33.02) | .47 (11.94) | .538 (13.67) | 14          | 1.54 (39.12) | .68 (17.27)  | .707 (17.96)  |
|  |                          | 16               | 1.44 (36.58) | .55 (13.97) | .590 (14.99) | 16          | 1.60 (40.64) | .80 (20.32)  | .759 (19.28)  |
|  |                          | 18               | 1.56 (39.62) | .62 (15.75) | .660 (16.76) | 18          | 1.73 (43.94) | .90 (22.86)  | .841 (21.36)  |
|  |                          | 20               | 1.69 (42.93) | .70 (17.78) | .744 (18.90) | 20          | 1.95 (49.53) | 1.05 (26.67) | .996 (25.30)  |
|  |                          | 22               | 1.77 (44.96) | .78 (19.81) | .826 (20.98) | 22          | 2.08 (52.83) | 1.18 (29.97) | 1.060 (26.92) |
|  |                          | 24               | 1.89 (48.01) | .85 (21.59) | .896 (22.76) | 24          | 2.32 (58.93) | 1.30 (33.02) | 1.124 (28.55) |

**MATERIAL/FINISH**

**Coupling nut, body, arms, saddles:** polyetherimide (PEI)/unplated  
**Screws, washers, inserts:** stainless steel/passivated  
**Anti-decoupling spring:** thermoplastic  
**Interface Ring:** brass or aluminum  
**Crimp ring:** copper alloy/tin  
**Splice ring (optional):** thermoplastic  
**Clinch Nuts:** stainless steel/silver  
**Band (optional):** stainless steel/passivated  
**Braid:**  
**Code N:** 34 AWG nickel-coated copper  
**Code T:** 34 AWG tin-coated copper,  
**Code A:** AmberStrand® ultralightweight nickel-coated polymer  
**Code L:** ArmorLite® lightweight microfilament nickel-coated 316L stainless steel

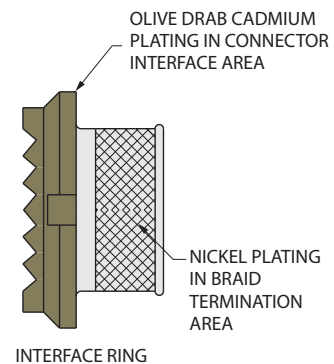
**INTERFACE RING AND BRAID**



| Shell Size | Ø B Min       | Braid I.D.    |
|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 08         | .264 (6.71)   | .375 (9.52)   |
| 10         | .392 (9.96)   | .375 (9.52)   |
| 12         | .506 (12.85)  | .500 (12.70)  |
| 14         | .631 (16.03)  | .500 (12.70)  |
| 16         | .756 (19.20)  | .781 (19.84)  |
| 18         | .844 (21.44)  | .781 (19.84)  |
| 20         | .970 (24.64)  | 1.000 (25.40) |
| 22         | 1.094 (27.79) | 1.000 (25.40) |
| 24         | 1.219 (30.96) | 1.250 (31.75) |

**FIGURE 1**

NF and BN selective finish



**SPLICE RING AND PRE-COILED BAND (K AND J OPTIONS)**



**Splice Ring**

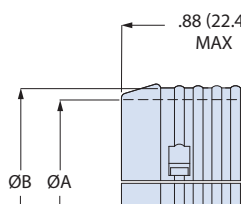


**Band**

Optional splice ring provides a reliable, low resistance method of splicing Swing-Arm braid to wire bundle braid. Snap splice ring over wire bundle, then overlap braid sock, pigtails and cable braid. install band around splice ring and braid using Band-Master ATS banding tool.

**Slim Standard Band** is 50% lighter weight than standard band with no reduction in strength.

| Shell Size | Band Part Number |               | Splice Ring Part Number | ØA ± .03 (0.8) | ØB ± .03 (0.8) |
|------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|            | Standard         | Slim Standard |                         |                |                |
| 08         | 601-006          | 601-571       | 687-207XB04             | .25 (6.35)     | .40 (10.16)    |
| 10         | 601-006          | 601-571       | 687-207XB06             | .38 (9.65)     | .53 (13.46)    |
| 12         | 601-006          | 601-571       | 687-207XB08             | .50 (12.70)    | .65 (16.51)    |
| 14         | 601-006          | 601-571       | 687-207XB10             | .63 (16.00)    | .78 (19.81)    |
| 16         | 601-006          | 601-571       | 687-207XB12             | .75 (19.05)    | .90 (22.86)    |
| 18         | 601-041          | 601-571       | 687-207XB14             | .88 (22.35)    | 1.03 (26.16)   |
| 20         | 601-041          | 601-573       | 687-207XB16             | 1.00 (25.40)   | 1.15 (29.21)   |
| 22         | 601-041          | 601-573       | 687-207XB18             | 1.13 (28.70)   | 1.28 (32.51)   |
| 24         | 601-041          | 601-573       | 687-207XB20             | 1.25 (31.75)   | 1.40 (35.56)   |



Banding Tool for Standard Band  
601-100



Banding Tool for Slim Standard Band  
601-109

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 870F005 Swing-Arm® saddle clamp, EMI banding adapter, aluminum/SST



**Self-Locking**

### FEATURES

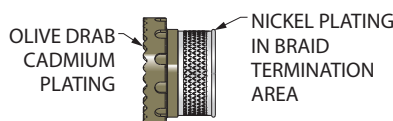
- Aluminum or SS Swing-Arm saddle clamp with self-locking coupling nut for use with MIL-DTL-38999 Series I and II connectors and EMI/RFI shielded cable.
- "Do-Drop-In" banding adapter with optional T-Slot for band termination of individual and overall cable braid.
- Terminate shield braid to adapter with optional Band-Master ATS® pre-coiled banding strap.
- Adjustable arms with captive screw-locks pivot to 0°, 45° or 90° positions.
- Full radius saddles have self-locking clinch nuts and are available in two clamp sizes: standard clamp fits most wire bundles, large clamp has increased clearance for oversize wire bundles.

| HOW TO ORDER          |                                                                                                                              |   |    |   |   |   |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|---|---|---|
| Sample Part Number    | 870F005                                                                                                                      | M | 22 | A | S | K |
| Basic Part Number     | 870F005                                                                                                                      |   |    |   |   |   |
| Material/Finish       | See Table 1.                                                                                                                 |   |    |   |   |   |
| Shell Size            | 09, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                                                                                           |   |    |   |   |   |
| Clamp Size            | A = Standard Clamp<br>B = Large Clamp                                                                                        |   |    |   |   |   |
| Banding Adapter Slots | Omit if not required. See Figure 2.<br>S = "T" Slots in Banding Adapter for Shield Pigtails                                  |   |    |   |   |   |
| Band                  | Omit if not required.<br>K = Pre-Coiled Micro Band included With Clamp<br>J = Pre-Coiled Slim Micro Band included With Clamp |   |    |   |   |   |

| TABLE 1: INTERFACE RING MATERIAL / FINISH |                                        |       |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|
| Aluminum                                  |                                        | Brass |                                          |
| M                                         | Electroless nickel                     | BM    | Brass interface ring, nickel plated      |
| MT                                        | Nickel-PTFE                            | BMT   | Brass interface ring, nickel-PTFE plated |
| NF                                        | Olive drab cadmium                     | Z1    | SST interface ring, passivated           |
| NFS                                       | Olive drab cadmium, selective (fig. 1) | ZM    | SST interface ring, nickel plated        |
| TZ                                        | Tin-zinc                               |       |                                          |
| ZR                                        | Black zinc-nickel                      |       |                                          |

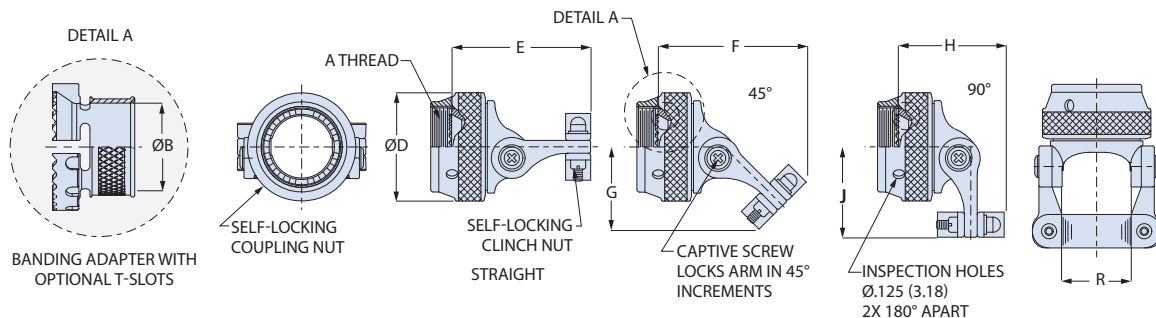
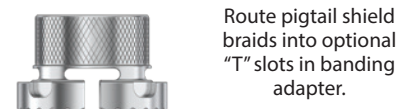
**FIGURE 1**

Material/ finish code **NFS**



**FIGURE 2**

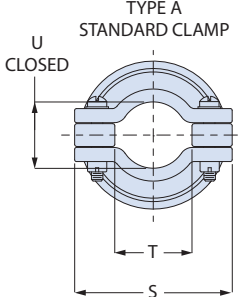
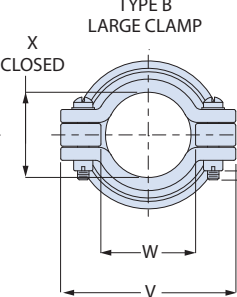
Banding adapter slots



| Shell Size | A Thread UNEF-2B | ø B Min       | D Max         | E Max        | F Max        | G Max        | H Max        | J Max        | R Ref.        |
|------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 8/9        | 0.4375-28        | .178 (4.52)   | .812 (20.62)  | 1.55 (39.37) | 1.45 (36.83) | .77 (19.56)  | .98 (24.89)  | .87 (22.10)  | .393 (9.98)   |
| 10/11      | 0.5625-24        | .305 (7.75)   | .938 (23.83)  | 1.61 (40.89) | 1.56 (39.62) | .87 (22.10)  | 1.05 (26.67) | .96 (24.38)  | .455 (11.56)  |
| 12/13      | 0.6875-24        | .404 (10.26)  | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.66 (42.16) | 1.71 (43.43) | .97 (24.64)  | 1.22 (30.99) | 1.03 (26.16) | .598 (15.19)  |
| 14/15      | 0.8125-20        | .526 (13.36)  | 1.250 (31.75) | 1.67 (42.42) | 1.79 (45.47) | 1.02 (25.91) | 1.32 (33.53) | 1.10 (27.94) | .710 (18.03)  |
| 16/17      | 0.9375-20        | .631 (16.03)  | 1.375 (34.92) | 1.77 (44.96) | 1.88 (47.75) | 1.08 (27.43) | 1.38 (35.05) | 1.16 (29.46) | .839 (21.31)  |
| 18/19      | 1.0625-18        | .748 (19.00)  | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.77 (44.96) | 1.96 (49.78) | 1.13 (28.70) | 1.49 (37.85) | 1.22 (30.99) | .934 (23.72)  |
| 20/21      | 1.1875-18        | .877 (22.28)  | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.92 (48.77) | 2.13 (54.10) | 1.24 (31.50) | 1.61 (40.89) | 1.29 (32.77) | 1.068 (27.13) |
| 22/23      | 1.3125-18        | .999 (25.37)  | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.95 (49.53) | 2.20 (55.88) | 1.30 (33.02) | 1.68 (42.67) | 1.36 (34.54) | 1.197 (30.40) |
| 24/25      | 1.4375-18        | 1.127 (28.63) | 1.875 (47.63) | 2.10 (53.34) | 2.31 (58.67) | 1.39 (35.31) | 1.75 (44.45) | 1.55 (39.37) | 1.323 (33.60) |



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
870F005 Swing-Arm® saddle clamp, EMI banding adapter, aluminum/SST

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | CLAMP DIMENSIONS |              |             |              |             |              |              |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Standard Clamp   |              |             |              | Large Clamp |              |              |               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Shell Size       | S Max        | T Min       | U Ref.       | Shell Size  | V Max        | W Min        | X Ref.        |
|  |  | 08               | .97 (24.64)  | .22 (5.59)  | .264 (6.71)  | 08          | .98 (24.89)  | .33 (8.38)   | .356 (9.04)   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10               | 1.03 (26.16) | .29 (7.37)  | .310 (7.87)  | 10          | 1.20 (30.48) | .45 (11.43)  | .422 (10.72)  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 12               | 1.21 (30.73) | .34 (8.64)  | .422 (10.72) | 12          | 1.45 (36.83) | .62 (15.75)  | .637 (16.18)  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 14               | 1.32 (33.53) | .45 (11.43) | .538 (13.67) | 14          | 1.54 (39.12) | .68 (17.27)  | .707 (17.96)  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 16               | 1.45 (36.83) | .55 (13.97) | .590 (14.99) | 16          | 1.60 (40.64) | .80 (20.32)  | .759 (19.28)  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 18               | 1.54 (39.12) | .65 (16.51) | .660 (16.76) | 18          | 1.73 (43.94) | .90 (22.86)  | .841 (21.36)  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 20               | 1.67 (42.42) | .74 (18.80) | .744 (18.90) | 20          | 1.95 (49.53) | 1.05 (26.67) | .996 (25.30)  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 22               | 1.79 (45.47) | .87 (22.10) | .826 (20.98) | 22          | 2.08 (52.83) | 1.18 (29.97) | 1.060 (26.92) |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 24               | 1.92 (48.77) | .99 (25.15) | .896 (22.76) | 24          | 2.32 (58.93) | 1.30 (33.02) | 1.124 (28.55) |

#### MATERIAL/FINISH

- Aluminum (Codes M, MT, NF, NFS TZ, ZR)
- Coupling nut, body, arms, saddles: aluminum
- Screws, washers, inserts: stainless steel/ passivated
- Anti-decoupling springs: thermoplastic
- Clinch nuts: Codes M, MT, TZ and ZR: stainless steel, silver plated. Code NF, NFS: stainless steel/ olive drab cadmium
- Banding adapter: aluminum
- Band (optional): stainless steel/ passivated
- Stainless Steel (Codes BM, BMT, Z1, ZM)
- Coupling nut, body, arms, saddles, anti-decoupling springs, screws, washers, inserts: stainless steel, passivated
- Clinch nuts: stainless steel, silver plated
- Banding adapter:
  - Code BM: brass/ electroless nickel
  - Code BMT: brass/ nickel-PTFE
  - Code Z1: stainless steel/ passivated
  - Code ZM: stainless steel/ electroless nickel
- Band (optional): stainless steel/ passivated

#### BAND INFORMATION



**Band**



**Micro Band Tool  
601-101**



**Slim Micro Band Tool  
601-122**

Terminate cable braid to band adapter with optional pre-coiled banding strap. Glenair's Band-Master ATS® banding system provides quick, easy, cost-effective and highly reliable termination. Band is passivated stainless steel.

| Shell Size | Pre-Coiled Micro Band Part No. | Pre-Coiled Slim Micro Band Part No. | Length         | Max Diameter |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 8 – 12     | 601-061                        | 601-601                             | 8.125 (206.38) | .88 (22.35)  |
| 14 – 24    | 601-065                        | 601-603                             | 14.25 (361.95) | 1.88 (47.75) |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 871F004 Swing-Arm® clamp, EMI banding adapter, composite



**Self-Locking**

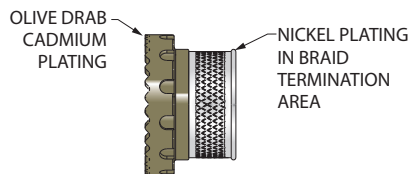
### FEATURES

- Composite Swing-Arm saddle clamp with self-locking coupling nut for use with MIL-DTL-38999 Series I and II connectors and EMI/RFI shielded cable.
- "Do-Drop-In" banding adapter with optional T-Slot for band termination of individual and overall cable braid.
- Terminate shield braid to adapter with optional Band-Master ATS® pre-coiled banding strap.
- Adjustable arms with captive screwlocks pivot to 0°, 45° or 90° positions.
- Full radius saddles have self-locking clinch nuts and are available in two clamp sizes: standard clamp fits most wire bundles, large clamp has increased clearance for oversize wire bundles.

| HOW TO ORDER                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |    |     |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|-----|
| Sample Part Number              | 871F004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M | 22 | S K |
| Basic Part Number               | 870F005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |    |     |
| Banding Adapter Material/Finish | M = Alum/Electroless Nickel<br>NF = Alum/Olive Drab Cadmium<br>NFS = Alum/O.D. Cadmium, selective (fig. 1)<br>MT = Alum/Nickel-PTFE<br>TZ = Alum/Tin-Zinc<br>BM = Brass/Electroless Nickel<br>BN = Brass/Olive Drab Cadmium<br>BNS = Brass/O.D. Cadmium, selective (fig. 1)<br>BMT = Brass/Nickel-PTFE |   |    |     |
| Shell Size                      | 09, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |    |     |
| Banding Adapter Slots           | Omit if not required. See Figure 2<br>S = "T" Slots in Banding Adapter for Shield Pigtailed                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |    |     |
| Band                            | Omit if not required.<br>K = Pre-Coiled Micro Band included With Clamp<br>J = Pre-Coiled Slim Micro Band included With Clamp                                                                                                                                                                           |   |    |     |

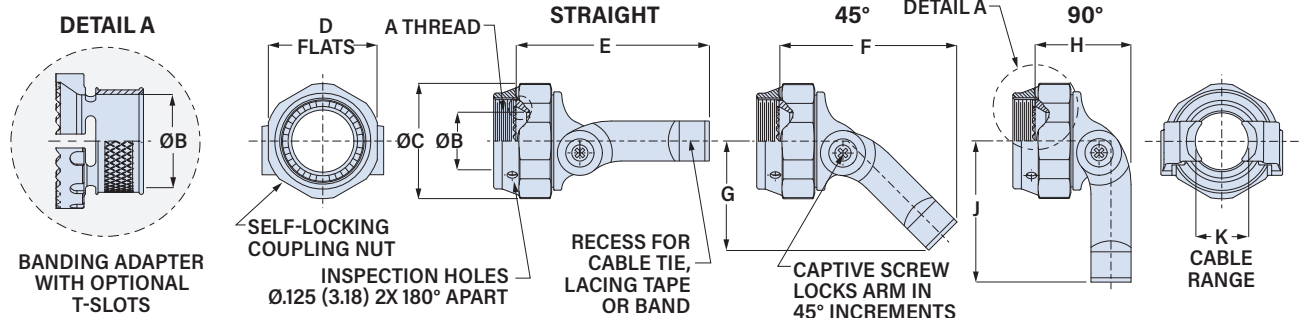
**FIGURE 1**

Material/ finish code **NFS, BNS**



**FIGURE 2**

Banding adapter slots



| Shell Size | A Thread UNEF-2B | Ø B Min       | Ø C Max       | D Flats       | E Max        | F Max        | G Max        | H Max        | J Max        | K Ref.        |             |
|------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
|            |                  |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              | Max           | Min         |
| 8/9        | 0.4375-28        | .178 (4.52)   | .812 (20.62)  | .750 (19.05)  | 1.79 (45.47) | 1.57 (39.88) | .87 (22.10)  | .96 (24.38)  | 1.12 (28.45) | .393 (9.98)   | .098 (2.49) |
| 10/11      | 0.5625-24        | .305 (7.75)   | .938 (23.83)  | .875 (22.23)  | 1.80 (45.72) | 1.57 (39.88) | .89 (22.61)  | .96 (24.38)  | 1.15 (29.21) | .455 (11.56)  | .121 (3.07) |
| 12/13      | 0.6875-24        | .404 (10.26)  | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.000 (25.40) | 2.08 (52.83) | 1.88 (47.75) | 1.10 (27.94) | 1.05 (26.67) | 1.44 (36.58) | .598 (15.19)  | .157 (3.99) |
| 14/15      | 0.8125-20        | .526 (13.36)  | 1.250 (31.75) | 1.125 (28.58) | 2.08 (52.83) | 1.88 (47.75) | 1.16 (29.46) | 1.32 (33.53) | 1.50 (38.10) | .710 (18.03)  | .210 (5.33) |
| 16/17      | 0.9375-20        | .631 (16.03)  | 1.375 (34.92) | 1.250 (31.75) | 2.29 (58.17) | 2.13 (54.10) | 1.28 (32.51) | 1.21 (30.73) | 1.68 (42.67) | .839 (21.31)  | .246 (6.25) |
| 18/19      | 1.0625-18        | .748 (19.00)  | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.375 (34.92) | 2.28 (57.91) | 2.13 (54.10) | 1.35 (34.29) | 1.21 (30.73) | 1.81 (45.97) | .934 (23.72)  | .277 (7.04) |
| 20/21      | 1.1875-18        | .877 (22.28)  | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.500 (38.10) | 2.75 (69.85) | 2.54 (64.52) | 1.63 (41.40) | 1.37 (34.80) | 2.12 (53.85) | 1.068 (27.13) | .313 (7.95) |
| 22/23      | 1.3125-18        | .999 (25.37)  | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.625 (41.28) | 2.75 (69.85) | 2.54 (64.52) | 1.67 (42.42) | 1.37 (34.80) | 2.16 (54.86) | 1.197 (30.40) | .349 (8.86) |
| 24/25      | 1.4375-18        | 1.127 (28.63) | 1.875 (47.63) | 1.750 (44.45) | 2.96 (75.18) | 2.75 (69.85) | 1.84 (46.74) | 1.46 (37.08) | 2.41 (61.21) | 1.323 (33.60) | .380 (9.65) |



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
871F004 Swing-Arm® clamp, EMI banding adapter, composite

**MATERIAL/FINISH**

- Coupling nut, body, arms: thermoplastic, black
- Screws, washers, inserts: stainless steel/ passivated
- Anti-decoupling springs: thermoplastic
- Banding adapter: aluminum alloy or brass
- Band (optional): stainless steel/ passivated

**BAND INFORMATION**



**Band**



**Micro Band Tool  
601-101**



**Slim Micro Band Tool  
601-122**

Terminate cable braid to band adapter with optional pre-coiled banding strap. Glenair's Band-Master ATS® banding system provides quick, easy, cost-effective and highly reliable termination. Band is passivated stainless steel.

| Shell Size | Pre-Coiled Micro Band Part No. | Pre-Coiled Slim Micro Band Part No. | Length         | Max Diameter |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 8 – 12     | 601-061                        | 601-601                             | 8.125 (206.38) | .88 (22.35)  |
| 14 – 24    | 601-065                        | 601-603                             | 14.25 (361.95) | 1.88 (47.75) |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 667-467 ProSeal™ spring-action receptacle cover



### MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Receptacle Cover

#### FEATURES

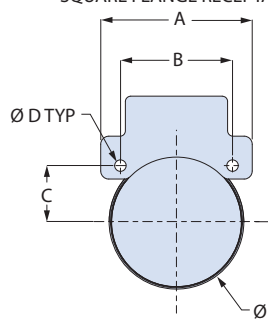
- Waterproof, ProSeal™ Spring-Action Protective Cover for MIL-DTL-38999 Series I scoop-proof bayonet receptacles.
- Fits standard connector jam-nut or square flange mounting holes.
- Snap lid onto connector face for dust-tight and water-tight seal (IP67 rating).
- Lid remains in open position when fully raised.
- 40 to +120 °C temperature rating.

#### MATERIAL AND FINISH

- Lid, lever arm, gimbal: thermoplastic, black
- Bracket: aluminum, plated per finish code
- Spring, pin, rivet: SST/passivate
- Sleeve: Delrin
- Gasket: silicone
- Conductive gasket: silver-filled silicone

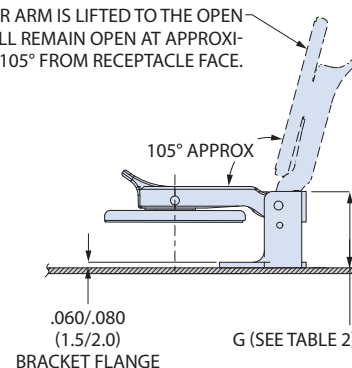
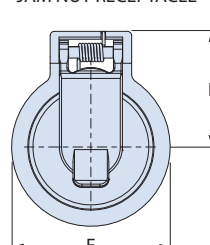
| HOW TO ORDER       |                                                                              |                         |                         |    |    |   |     |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|---|-----|
| Sample Part Number |                                                                              | 667-467                 | M                       | 17 | T0 | W | -59 |
| Basic Part Number  | 667-467                                                                      |                         |                         |    |    |   |     |
| Bracket Finish     | See Table 1.                                                                 |                         |                         |    |    |   |     |
| Shell Size         | 09, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25                                           |                         |                         |    |    |   |     |
| Panel Thickness    | Panel                                                                        |                         |                         |    |    |   |     |
|                    | Thickness Code                                                               | Square Flange           | Jam Nut                 |    |    |   |     |
|                    | T0                                                                           | Front Mount             | N/A                     |    |    |   |     |
|                    | T1                                                                           | .062 ± .030 (1.6 ± 0.8) | .062 ± .030 (1.6 ± 0.8) |    |    |   |     |
|                    | T2                                                                           | .125 ± .030 (3.2 ± 0.8) | N/A                     |    |    |   |     |
| Mounting Type      | J = Jam Nut (fig. 1)<br>W = Square Flange (fig. 2)                           |                         |                         |    |    |   |     |
| Modification Code  | Omit for standard silicone gasket<br>-59 = Silver-Filled Silicone EMI Gasket |                         |                         |    |    |   |     |

MOUNTING TYPE W  
SQUARE FLANGE RECEPTACLE



WHEN THE LEVER ARM IS LIFTED TO THE OPEN POSITION, IT WILL REMAIN OPEN AT APPROXIMATELY 105° FROM RECEPTACLE FACE.

MOUNTING TYPE J  
JAM NUT RECEPTACLE



| Shell Size | A Max         | B ±.015 (0.4) | C ±.015 (0.4) | D ±.008 (0.2) | E ±.031       | F Max         | J Max         |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 09         | .937 (23.80)  | .719 (18.26)  | .360 (9.14)   | .128 (3.25)   | 1.031 (26.19) | .841 (21.36)  | .727 (18.47)  |
| 11         | 1.031 (26.19) | .812 (20.62)  | .406 (10.31)  | .128 (3.25)   | 1.125 (28.58) | .903 (22.94)  | .853 (21.67)  |
| 13         | 1.126 (28.60) | .906 (23.01)  | .453 (11.51)  | .128 (3.25)   | 1.375 (34.92) | 1.028 (26.11) | 1.003 (25.48) |
| 15         | 1.220 (30.99) | .969 (24.61)  | .485 (12.32)  | .128 (3.25)   | 1.560 (39.62) | 1.113 (28.27) | 1.128 (28.65) |
| 17         | 1.311 (33.30) | 1.062 (26.97) | .531 (13.49)  | .128 (3.25)   | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.149 (29.18) | 1.253 (31.83) |
| 19         | 1.437 (36.50) | 1.156 (29.36) | .578 (14.68)  | .128 (3.25)   | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.365 (34.67) | 1.360 (34.54) |
| 21         | 1.563 (39.70) | 1.250 (31.75) | .625 (15.88)  | .128 (3.25)   | 2.000 (50.80) | 1.429 (36.30) | 1.485 (37.72) |
| 23         | 1.689 (42.90) | 1.375 (34.92) | .688 (17.48)  | .128 (3.25)   | 2.150 (54.61) | 1.491 (37.87) | 1.610 (40.89) |
| 25         | 1.841 (46.76) | 1.500 (38.10) | .750 (19.05)  | .128 (3.25)   | 2.218 (56.34) | 1.656 (42.06) | 1.735 (44.07) |

TABLE 2 G DIMENSION

| Panel Thickness Code | Shell Size              | G Dim. ± .06 (1.5) |                      |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|                      |                         | Type J Jam Nut     | Type W Square Flange |
| T0                   | Front Mount             | 09-19              | N/A                  |
|                      |                         | 21-25              | N/A                  |
| T1                   | .062 ± .030 (1.6 ± 0.8) | 09-19              | 1.041 (26.44)        |
|                      |                         | 21-25              | .977 (24.82)         |
| T2                   | .125 ± .030 (3.2 ± 0.8) | 09-19              | 1.032 (26.21)        |
|                      |                         | 21-25              | .915 (23.24)         |

TABLE 1 BRACKET FINISH

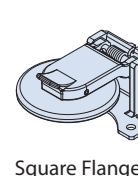
|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| C  | Black Anodize      |
| M  | Electroless Nickel |
| NF | Olive Drab Cadmium |
| MT | Nickel-PTFE        |
| ZR | Black Zinc-Nickel  |
| TZ | Tin-Zinc           |

#### MOUNTING TYPE

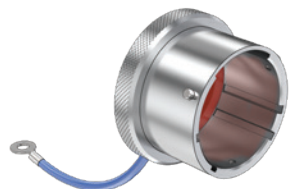
1 Mounting Type J



2 Mounting Type W



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 660-012 Plug protective cover



### MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Receptacle Cover

#### FEATURES

- Standard protective cover for MIL-DTL-38999 Series I scoop-proof bayonet plug connectors including MS27467. Aluminum or stainless steel, with stainless steel fittings and bayonet pins. Silicone gasket.

TABLE 2 ATTACHMENT TYPE

|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>D</b>  | <br><b>SST Bead Chain</b><br>.125 (3.2) diameter, size 6, -65 to +200 °C                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>F</b>  | <br><b>Wire Rope, Blue Nylon Jacket</b><br>6/6 nylon over stainless steel rope, fair flexibility, good abrasion resistance, -55 to +100 °C                                                              |
| <b>G</b>  | <br><b>Black Nylon Rope</b><br>Very flexible, good abrasion and fuel resistance, .094 (2.4) diameter, -55 to +100 °C                                                                                    |
| <b>H</b>  | <br><b>Wire Rope, Clear FEP Jacket</b><br>Clear FEP jacket over SST rope, fair flexibility, good abrasion resistance, .100" diameter, -65 to +200 °C                                                    |
| <b>S</b>  | <br><b>Sash Chain</b><br>#8 sash chain, stainless steel.<br>Length tolerance is ± one link .280 (7.1)                                                                                                   |
| <b>SK</b> | <br><b>Nylon Rope with Slip Knot</b><br>Very flexible, good abrasion and fuel resistance, .094 (2.4) diameter. Length includes 5" (13mm) dia. loop, -55 to +100 °C                                      |
| <b>T</b>  | <br><b>SST Wire Rope, No Jacket</b><br>Good flexibility, good abrasion resistance, .047 (1.2) diameter, passivated, -65 to +200 °C                                                                      |
| <b>U</b>  | <br><b>Wire Rope, Black Polyurethane</b><br>Stainless steel rope with black polyurethane coating, flexible, excellent abrasion resistance and resistance to fuels, .080" (2mm) diameter, -55 to +125 °C |

| HOW TO ORDER              |                                                                                                     |           |           |          |          |            |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|
| <b>Sample Part Number</b> | <b>660-012</b>                                                                                      | <b>NF</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>H</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>-60</b> |
| <b>Basic Part Number</b>  | <b>660-012</b>                                                                                      |           |           |          |          |            |
| <b>Material/Finish</b>    | See Table 1.                                                                                        |           |           |          |          |            |
| <b>Shell Size</b>         | <b>09, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>                                                           |           |           |          |          |            |
| <b>Attachment Type</b>    | <b>N</b> = No Attachment<br>See Table 2 for Attachment Types                                        |           |           |          |          |            |
| <b>Attachment Length</b>  | Omit for Attachment Type N<br>Length in One Inch Increments                                         |           |           |          |          |            |
| <b>Attachment Ring</b>    | Omit for Attachment Types N and SK<br><b>-00</b> = No Ring<br>See Table 3 for Attachment Ring Codes |           |           |          |          |            |

TABLE 1 MATERIAL / FINISH

| Aluminum        |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| <b>C</b>        | Black Anodize      |
| <b>M</b>        | Electroless Nickel |
| <b>NF</b>       | Olive Drab Cadmium |
| <b>MT</b>       | Nickel-PTFE        |
| <b>ZR</b>       | Black Zinc-Nickel  |
| <b>TZ</b>       | Tin-Zinc           |
| Stainless Steel |                    |
| <b>Z1</b>       | Passivate          |

| Shell Size | ø F<br>± .015 (0.4) | ø G Max       |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>09</b>  | .572 (14.53)        | .820 (20.83)  |
| <b>11</b>  | .700 (17.78)        | .940 (23.88)  |
| <b>13</b>  | .850 (21.59)        | 1.070 (27.18) |
| <b>15</b>  | .975 (24.76)        | 1.190 (30.23) |
| <b>17</b>  | 1.100 (27.94)       | 1.320 (33.53) |
| <b>19</b>  | 1.207 (30.66)       | 1.440 (36.58) |
| <b>21</b>  | 1.332 (33.83)       | 1.570 (39.88) |
| <b>23</b>  | 1.457 (37.01)       | 1.690 (42.93) |
| <b>25</b>  | 1.582 (40.18)       | 1.820 (46.23) |

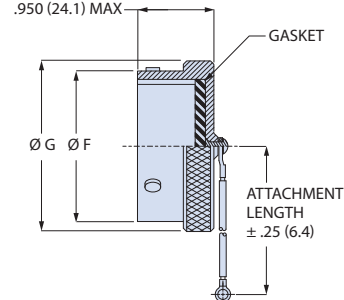
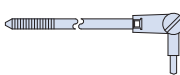


TABLE 3: INTERFACE RING MATERIAL / FINISH

| EYELET                                                                              |                             | STYLE A RING                                                                        |                           | STYLE B RING                                                                          |                           | SPLIT RING                                                                            |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  |                             |  |                           |  |                           |  |                           |
| Code                                                                                | Eyelet I.D.<br>± .010 (0.3) | Code                                                                                | Ring I.D.<br>± .015 (0.4) | Code                                                                                  | Ring I.D.<br>± .015 (0.4) | Code                                                                                  | Ring I.D.<br>± .015 (0.4) |
| <b>-06</b>                                                                          | .125 (3.2)                  | <b>-095</b>                                                                         | .312 (7.9)                | <b>-10</b>                                                                            | .593 (15.1)               | <b>-50</b>                                                                            | .425 (10.8)               |
| <b>-01</b>                                                                          | .140 (3.6)                  | <b>-100</b>                                                                         | .391 (9.9)                | <b>-12</b>                                                                            | .718 (18.2)               | <b>-52</b>                                                                            | .485 (12.3)               |
| <b>-09</b>                                                                          | .156 (4.0)                  | <b>-101</b>                                                                         | .516 (13.1)               | <b>-13</b>                                                                            | .765 (19.4)               | <b>-54</b>                                                                            | .640 (16.3)               |
| <b>-05</b>                                                                          | .167 (4.2)                  | <b>-103</b>                                                                         | .641 (16.3)               | <b>-14</b>                                                                            | .844 (21.4)               | <b>-56</b>                                                                            | .750 (19.1)               |
| <b>-02</b>                                                                          | .182 (4.6)                  | <b>-104</b>                                                                         | .708 (18.0)               | <b>-15</b>                                                                            | .890 (22.6)               | <b>-58</b>                                                                            | .890 (22.6)               |
| <b>-03</b>                                                                          | .191 (4.9)                  | <b>-105</b>                                                                         | .766 (19.5)               | <b>-17</b>                                                                            | 1.015 (25.8)              | <b>-60</b>                                                                            | 1.015 (25.8)              |
| <b>-04</b>                                                                          | .197 (5.0)                  | <b>-106</b>                                                                         | .896 (22.8)               | <b>-19</b>                                                                            | 1.140 (29.0)              | <b>-62</b>                                                                            | 1.095 (27.8)              |
| <b>-07</b>                                                                          | .218 (5.5)                  | <b>-107</b>                                                                         | 1.016 (25.8)              | <b>-20</b>                                                                            | 1.203 (30.6)              | <b>-64</b>                                                                            | 1.130 (28.7)              |
|                                                                                     |                             | <b>-108</b>                                                                         | 1.141 (29.0)              | <b>-21</b>                                                                            | 1.265 (32.1)              | <b>-66</b>                                                                            | 1.250 (31.8)              |
| CABLE TIE                                                                           |                             |                                                                                     |                           |                                                                                       |                           |                                                                                       |                           |
|  |                             | <b>-208</b>                                                                         | 1.203 (30.6)              | <b>-22</b>                                                                            | 1.343 (34.1)              | <b>-68</b>                                                                            | 1.350 (34.3)              |
|                                                                                     |                             | <b>-109</b>                                                                         | 1.266 (32.2)              | <b>-24</b>                                                                            | 1.484 (37.7)              | <b>-70</b>                                                                            | 1.375 (34.9)              |
|                                                                                     |                             | <b>-110</b>                                                                         | 1.391 (35.3)              | <b>-27</b>                                                                            | 1.640 (41.7)              | <b>-72</b>                                                                            | 1.485 (37.7)              |
|                                                                                     |                             | <b>-111</b>                                                                         | 1.521 (38.6)              | <b>-29</b>                                                                            | 1.765 (44.8)              | <b>-74</b>                                                                            | 1.625 (41.3)              |
|                                                                                     |                             | <b>-112</b>                                                                         | 1.641 (41.7)              | <b>-30</b>                                                                            | 1.890 (48.0)              | <b>-76</b>                                                                            | 1.750 (44.5)              |
|                                                                                     |                             | <b>-113</b>                                                                         | 1.766 (44.9)              | <b>-31</b>                                                                            | 1.953 (49.6)              | <b>-80</b>                                                                            | 1.980 (50.3)              |
|                                                                                     |                             | <b>-114</b>                                                                         | 1.891 (48.0)              | <b>-33</b>                                                                            | 2.077 (52.8)              | <b>-84</b>                                                                            | 2.235 (56.8)              |
|                                                                                     |                             | <b>-115</b>                                                                         | 2.078 (52.8)              | <b>-36</b>                                                                            | 2.187 (55.5)              | <b>-86</b>                                                                            | 2.310 (58.7)              |
|                                                                                     |                             | <b>-116</b>                                                                         | 2.406 (61.1)              | <b>-40</b>                                                                            | 2.406 (61.1)              | <b>-88</b>                                                                            | 2.475 (62.9)              |
|                                                                                     |                             | <b>-117</b>                                                                         | 2.510 (63.8)              | <b>-44</b>                                                                            | 2.656 (67.5)              | <b>-90</b>                                                                            | 2.655 (67.4)              |

**-WS**  
Black 6/6 nylon cable tie  
1.77 (45.0) max. wire  
bundle dia.

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 661-002 Receptacle cover, spring-loaded EMI



**M38999/I EMI Receptacle Cover**

**TABLE 1 FINISH**

|             |                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>M</b>    | Electroless Nickel            |
| <b>NF</b>   | Olive Drab Cadmium            |
| <b>MTNF</b> | Olive Drab CadmiumNickel-PTFE |
| <b>ZR</b>   | Black Zinc-Nickel             |
| <b>TZ</b>   | Tin-Zinc                      |

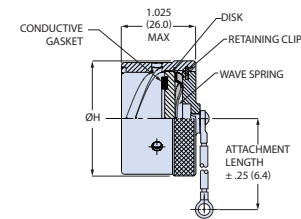
**TABLE 2 ATTACHMENT TYPE**

|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>D</b>  | <br><b>SST Bead Chain</b><br>.125 (3.2) diameter, size 6, -65 to +200 °C                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>F</b>  | <br><b>Wire Rope, Blue Nylon Jacket</b><br>6/6 nylon over stainless steel rope, fair flexibility, good abrasion resistance, -55 to +100 °C                                                              |
| <b>G</b>  | <br><b>Black Nylon Rope</b><br>Very flexible, good abrasion and fuel resistance, .094 (2.4) diameter, -55 to +100 °C                                                                                    |
| <b>H</b>  | <br><b>Wire Rope, Clear FEP Jacket</b><br>Clear FEP jacket over SST rope, fair flexibility, good abrasion resistance, .100" diameter, -65 to +200 °C                                                    |
| <b>S</b>  | <br><b>Sash Chain</b><br>#8 sash chain, stainless steel.<br>Length tolerance is ± one link .280 (7.1)                                                                                                   |
| <b>SK</b> | <br><b>Nylon Rope with Slip Knot</b><br>Very flexible, good abrasion and fuel resistance, .094 (2.4) diameter. Length includes .5" (13mm) dia. loop, -55 to +100 °C                                     |
| <b>T</b>  | <br><b>SST Wire Rope, No Jacket</b><br>Good flexibility, good abrasion resistance, .047 (1.2) diameter, passivated, -65 to +200 °C                                                                      |
| <b>U</b>  | <br><b>Wire Rope, Black Polyurethane</b><br>Stainless steel rope with black polyurethane coating, flexible, excellent abrasion resistance and resistance to fuels, .080" (2mm) diameter, -55 to +125 °C |

| HOW TO ORDER              |                                                                                                   |           |           |          |          |            |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|
| <b>Sample Part Number</b> | <b>661-002</b>                                                                                    | <b>NF</b> | <b>09</b> | <b>U</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>-05</b> |
| <b>Basic Part Number</b>  | <b>661-002</b>                                                                                    |           |           |          |          |            |
| <b>Bracket Finish</b>     | See Table 1.                                                                                      |           |           |          |          |            |
| <b>Shell Size</b>         | <b>09, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25</b>                                                         |           |           |          |          |            |
| <b>Attachment Type</b>    | <b>N</b> No Attachment<br>See Table 2 for Attachment Types                                        |           |           |          |          |            |
| <b>Attachment Length</b>  | Omit for Attachment Type N<br>Length in One Inch Increments                                       |           |           |          |          |            |
| <b>Attachment Ring</b>    | Omit for Attachment Types N and SK<br><b>-00</b> No Ring<br>See Table 3 for Attachment Ring Codes |           |           |          |          |            |

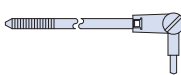
### FEATURES

- Standard protective cover for MIL-DTL-38999 Series I bayonet receptacles including MS27466, MS27468, MS27469, MS27470, MS27471, MS27496 and MS27505. EMI protected with silicone/Monel wire mesh conductive gasket. Wave spring and disk provide consistent gasket sealing. Aluminum cover. Hardware, rivets, wave spring and screws are passivated stainless steel. Conductive EMI gasket is silicone with embedded Monel wire mesh and is rated for -65 to +200 °C.



| Shell Size | ø H Max       | Shell Size | ø H Max       |
|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| <b>09</b>  | .844 (21.44)  | <b>19</b>  | 1.500 (38.10) |
| <b>11</b>  | .975 (24.76)  | <b>21</b>  | 1.625 (41.28) |
| <b>13</b>  | 1.125 (28.58) | <b>23</b>  | 1.750 (44.45) |
| <b>15</b>  | 1.250 (31.75) | <b>25</b>  | 1.875 (47.63) |
| <b>17</b>  | 1.406 (35.71) |            |               |

**TABLE 1: INTERFACE RING MATERIAL / FINISH**

| EYELET                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             | STYLE A RING                                                                        |                           | STYLE B RING                                                                          |                           | SPLIT RING                                                                            |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                                                                             |                             |  |                           |  |                           |  |                           |
| Code                                                                                                                                                                                           | Eyelet I.D.<br>± .010 (0.3) | Code                                                                                | Ring I.D.<br>± .015 (0.4) | Code                                                                                  | Ring I.D.<br>± .015 (0.4) | Code                                                                                  | Ring I.D.<br>± .015 (0.4) |
| <b>-06</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | .125 (3.2)                  | <b>-095</b>                                                                         | .312 (7.9)                | <b>-10</b>                                                                            | .593 (15.1)               | <b>-50</b>                                                                            | .425 (10.8)               |
| <b>-01</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | .140 (3.6)                  | <b>-100</b>                                                                         | .391 (9.9)                | <b>-12</b>                                                                            | .718 (18.2)               | <b>-52</b>                                                                            | .485 (12.3)               |
| <b>-09</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | .156 (4.0)                  | <b>-101</b>                                                                         | .516 (13.1)               | <b>-13</b>                                                                            | .765 (19.4)               | <b>-54</b>                                                                            | .640 (16.3)               |
| <b>-05</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | .167 (4.2)                  | <b>-103</b>                                                                         | .641 (16.3)               | <b>-14</b>                                                                            | .844 (21.4)               | <b>-56</b>                                                                            | .750 (19.1)               |
| <b>-02</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | .182 (4.6)                  | <b>-104</b>                                                                         | .708 (18.0)               | <b>-15</b>                                                                            | .890 (22.6)               | <b>-58</b>                                                                            | .890 (22.6)               |
| <b>-03</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | .191 (4.9)                  | <b>-105</b>                                                                         | .766 (19.5)               | <b>-17</b>                                                                            | 1.015 (25.8)              | <b>-60</b>                                                                            | 1.015 (25.8)              |
| <b>-04</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | .197 (5.0)                  | <b>-106</b>                                                                         | .896 (22.8)               | <b>-19</b>                                                                            | 1.140 (29.0)              | <b>-62</b>                                                                            | 1.095 (27.8)              |
| <b>-07</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | .218 (5.5)                  | <b>-107</b>                                                                         | 1.016 (25.8)              | <b>-20</b>                                                                            | 1.203 (30.6)              | <b>-64</b>                                                                            | 1.130 (28.7)              |
| <br><b>CABLE TIE</b><br><br><b>-WS</b><br>Black 6/6 nylon cable tie<br>1.77 (45.0) max. wire<br>bundle dia. |                             | <b>-108</b>                                                                         | 1.141 (29.0)              | <b>-21</b>                                                                            | 1.265 (32.1)              | <b>-66</b>                                                                            | 1.250 (31.8)              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | <b>-208</b>                                                                         | 1.203 (30.6)              | <b>-22</b>                                                                            | 1.343 (34.1)              | <b>-68</b>                                                                            | 1.350 (34.3)              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | <b>-109</b>                                                                         | 1.266 (32.2)              | <b>-24</b>                                                                            | 1.484 (37.7)              | <b>-70</b>                                                                            | 1.375 (34.9)              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | <b>-110</b>                                                                         | 1.391 (35.3)              | <b>-27</b>                                                                            | 1.640 (41.7)              | <b>-72</b>                                                                            | 1.485 (37.7)              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | <b>-111</b>                                                                         | 1.521 (38.6)              | <b>-29</b>                                                                            | 1.765 (44.8)              | <b>-74</b>                                                                            | 1.625 (41.3)              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | <b>-112</b>                                                                         | 1.641 (41.7)              | <b>-30</b>                                                                            | 1.890 (48.0)              | <b>-76</b>                                                                            | 1.750 (44.5)              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | <b>-113</b>                                                                         | 1.766 (44.9)              | <b>-31</b>                                                                            | 1.953 (49.6)              | <b>-80</b>                                                                            | 1.980 (50.3)              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | <b>-114</b>                                                                         | 1.891 (48.0)              | <b>-33</b>                                                                            | 2.077 (52.8)              | <b>-84</b>                                                                            | 2.235 (56.8)              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | <b>-115</b>                                                                         | 2.078 (52.8)              | <b>-36</b>                                                                            | 2.187 (55.5)              | <b>-86</b>                                                                            | 2.310 (58.7)              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | <b>-116</b>                                                                         | 2.406 (61.1)              | <b>-40</b>                                                                            | 2.406 (61.1)              | <b>-88</b>                                                                            | 2.475 (62.9)              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | <b>-117</b>                                                                         | 2.510 (63.8)              | <b>-44</b>                                                                            | 2.656 (67.5)              | <b>-90</b>                                                                            | 2.655 (67.4)              |

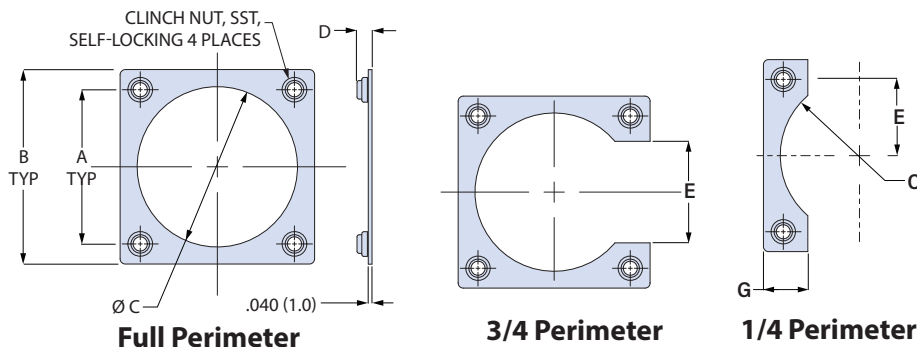
# MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M85049 Nut plate



Nut Plate with Chem Film



Nut Plate with Epoxy Primer



## FEATURES

- M85049 nut plates fit MIL-DTL-38999 Series I, III, and IV connector receptacles with square flanges.
- Nut plates eliminate loose lockwashers and nuts for faster installation time and prevention of dropped hardware in hard-to-reach areas. Two finishes are available: chem film or epoxy primer. Passivated stainless steel clinch nuts, 6061 aluminum alloy plate.

### FULL PERIMETER NUT PLATES FOR MIL-DTL-38999 SERIES I, III, AND IV CONNECTORS

| Shell Size | Part Number  |                | A<br>± .015 (0.4) | B Max         | øC Min        | D Max       | Threads UNJC-3B |
|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
|            | Chem Film    | Epoxy Primer   |                   |               |               |             |                 |
| 9 (A)      | M85049/94-10 | M85049/94-10-A | .719 (18.26)      | 1.034 (26.26) | .685 (17.40)  | .166 (4.22) | 4-40            |
| 11 (B)     | M85049/94-12 | M85049/94-12-A | .812 (20.62)      | 1.119 (28.42) | .820 (20.83)  | .166 (4.22) | 4-40            |
| 13 (C)     | M85049/94-14 | M85049/94-14-A | .906 (23.01)      | 1.213 (30.81) | .945 (24.00)  | .166 (4.22) | 4-40            |
| 15 (D)     | M85049/94-16 | M85049/94-16-A | .969 (24.61)      | 1.295 (32.89) | 1.070 (27.18) | .166 (4.22) | 4-40            |
| 17 (E)     | M85049/94-18 | M85049/94-18-A | 1.062 (26.97)     | 1.421 (36.09) | 1.195 (30.35) | .166 (4.22) | 4-40            |
| 19 (F)     | M85049/94-20 | M85049/94-20-A | 1.156 (29.36)     | 1.550 (39.37) | 1.320 (33.53) | .166 (4.22) | 4-40            |
| 21 (G)     | M85049/94-22 | M85049/94-22-A | 1.250 (31.75)     | 1.680 (42.67) | 1.440 (36.58) | .166 (4.22) | 4-40            |
| 23 (H)     | M85049/94-24 | M85049/94-24-A | 1.375 (34.92)     | 1.800 (45.72) | 1.570 (39.88) | .183 (4.65) | 6-32            |
| 25 (J)     | M85049/94-25 | M85049/94-25-A | 1.500 (38.10)     | 1.910 (48.51) | 1.643 (41.73) | .183 (4.65) | 6-32            |

### 3/4 PERIMETER NUT PLATES FOR MIL-DTL-38999 SERIES I, III, AND IV CONNECTORS

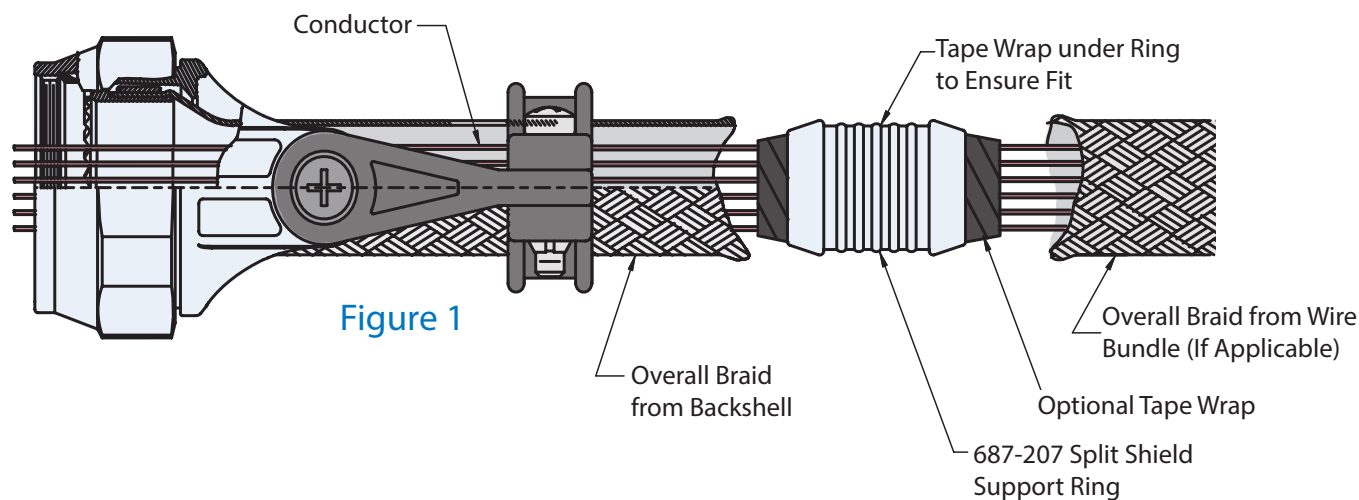
| Shell Size | Part Number   |                 | A<br>± .005 (0.1) | B Max         | øC Min        | D Max       | E<br>± .030 (0.8) | Threads UNJC-3B |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|            | Chem Film     | Epoxy Primer    |                   |               |               |             |                   |                 |
| 9 (A)      | M85049/95-10A | M85049/95-10A-A | .719 (18.26)      | 1.034 (26.26) | .705 (17.91)  | .166 (4.22) | .433 (11.00)      | 4-40            |
| 11 (B)     | M85049/95-12A | M85049/95-12A-A | .812 (20.62)      | 1.119 (28.42) | .840 (21.34)  | .166 (4.22) | .530 (13.46)      | 4-40            |
| 13 (C)     | M85049/95-14A | M85049/95-14A-A | .906 (23.01)      | 1.213 (30.81) | .969 (24.61)  | .166 (4.22) | .624 (15.85)      | 4-40            |
| 15 (D)     | M85049/95-16A | M85049/95-16A-A | .969 (24.61)      | 1.295 (32.89) | 1.079 (27.41) | .166 (4.22) | .687 (17.45)      | 4-40            |
| 17 (E)     | M85049/95-18A | M85049/95-18A-A | 1.062 (26.97)     | 1.421 (36.09) | 1.205 (30.61) | .166 (4.22) | .780 (19.81)      | 4-40            |
| 19 (F)     | M85049/95-20A | M85049/95-20A-A | 1.156 (29.36)     | 1.550 (39.37) | 1.330 (33.78) | .166 (4.22) | .874 (22.20)      | 4-40            |
| 21 (G)     | M85049/95-22A | M85049/95-22A-A | 1.250 (31.75)     | 1.680 (42.67) | 1.463 (37.16) | .166 (4.22) | .968 (24.59)      | 4-40            |
| 23 (H)     | M85049/95-24B | M85049/95-24B-A | 1.375 (34.92)     | 1.800 (45.72) | 1.580 (40.13) | .183 (4.65) | 1.031 (26.19)     | 6-32            |
| 25 (J)     | M85049/95-25A | M85049/95-25A-A | 1.500 (38.10)     | 1.906 (48.41) | 1.643 (41.73) | .183 (4.65) | 1.125 (28.58)     | 6-32            |

### 1/4 PERIMETER NUT PLATES FOR MIL-DTL-38999 SERIES I, III, AND IV CONNECTORS

| Shell Size | Part Number  |                | A<br>± .005 (0.1) | B Max         | C Min        | D Max       | E<br>± .005 (0.1) | G Max        | Threads UNJC-3B |
|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|            | Chem Film    | Epoxy Primer   |                   |               |              |             |                   |              |                 |
| 9 (A)      | M85049/96-10 | M85049/96-10-A | .719 (18.26)      | 1.034 (26.26) | .344 (8.74)  | .166 (4.22) | .359 (9.12)       | .308 (7.82)  | 4-40            |
| 11 (B)     | M85049/96-12 | M85049/96-12-A | .812 (20.62)      | 1.124 (28.55) | .410 (10.41) | .166 (4.22) | .406 (10.31)      | .306 (7.77)  | 4-40            |
| 13 (C)     | M85049/96-14 | M85049/96-14-A | .906 (23.01)      | 1.218 (30.94) | .492 (12.50) | .166 (4.22) | .453 (11.51)      | .306 (7.77)  | 4-40            |
| 15 (D)     | M85049/96-16 | M85049/96-16-A | .969 (24.61)      | 1.295 (32.89) | .532 (13.51) | .166 (4.22) | .484 (12.29)      | .308 (7.82)  | 4-40            |
| 17 (E)     | M85049/96-18 | M85049/96-18-A | 1.062 (26.97)     | 1.405 (35.69) | .610 (15.49) | .166 (4.22) | .531 (13.49)      | .338 (8.59)  | 4-40            |
| 19 (F)     | M85049/96-20 | M85049/96-20-A | 1.156 (29.36)     | 1.550 (39.37) | .657 (16.69) | .166 (4.22) | .578 (14.68)      | .364 (9.25)  | 4-40            |
| 21 (G)     | M85049/96-22 | M85049/96-22-A | 1.250 (31.75)     | 1.680 (42.67) | .724 (18.39) | .166 (4.22) | .625 (15.88)      | .400 (10.16) | 4-40            |
| 23 (H)     | M85049/96-24 | M85049/96-24-A | 1.375 (34.92)     | 1.800 (45.72) | .782 (19.86) | .183 (4.65) | .687 (17.45)      | .396 (10.06) | 6-32            |
| 25 (J)     | M85049/96-25 | M85049/96-25-A | 1.500 (38.10)     | 1.906 (48.41) | .814 (20.68) | .183 (4.65) | .750 (19.05)      | .368 (9.35)  | 6-32            |



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Composite Swing-Arm® strain relief assembly procedure



### **GLENAIR ASSEMBLY PROCEDURE (GAP-029) FOR , OFFERS EXTREMELY FAST AND TROUBLE-FREE TERMINATION OF EMI SHIELDING:**

Choose Straight, 45° or 90° angle, and tighten screws to lock arms in place. Leave the saddle clamp hardware loose.

Next, insert the wire bundle into the backshell to determine if the braid transition angle from the backshell to wire bundle is less than 45°. If it is less than 45°, build up the wire bundle with tape and re-insert wire bundle into backshell to support the transition of overall braid from the backshell to the wire bundle.

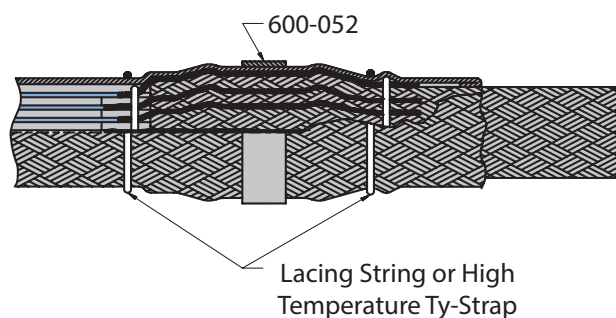
Loosely assembly the adapter to the connector and push back the backshell braid. Insert the wire bundle into the adapter and bottom it against the connector. Holding the cable, mark or tag the location where the shield support ring (Glenair Part Number 687-207) will be located. This distance may vary depending on your technique and the flexibility of the wire bundle immediately to the rear of the saddles (Figure 1).

At the marked location, near the shield support ring, wrap tape around wire bundle for snug fit of shield support ring (Figure 1). Tape wrap is optional.

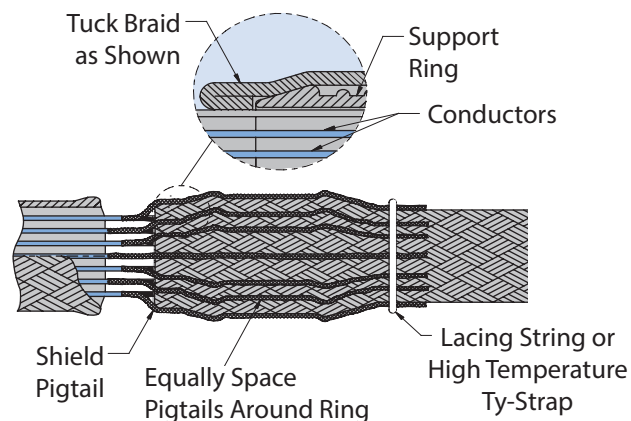
You can then slide the overall braid from the wire bundle side over the shield support ring, trimming braid ends and tucking extra braid underneath itself for a clean appearance.

For pin connectors, slide the backshell forward, and hand tighten backshell to connector. Then, evenly space shield pigtails (Figure 3) or solder sleeve pigtails (Figure 4) around the shield support ring. Cut the pigtails so that the end of the pigtails slightly beyond end of shield support ring.

Bring the shield sock from backshell and completely cover the pigtails and support ring. Trim and fold the braid as shown in Figure 2. Lace tie the shield adjacent to support ring ends.



**Figure 2**

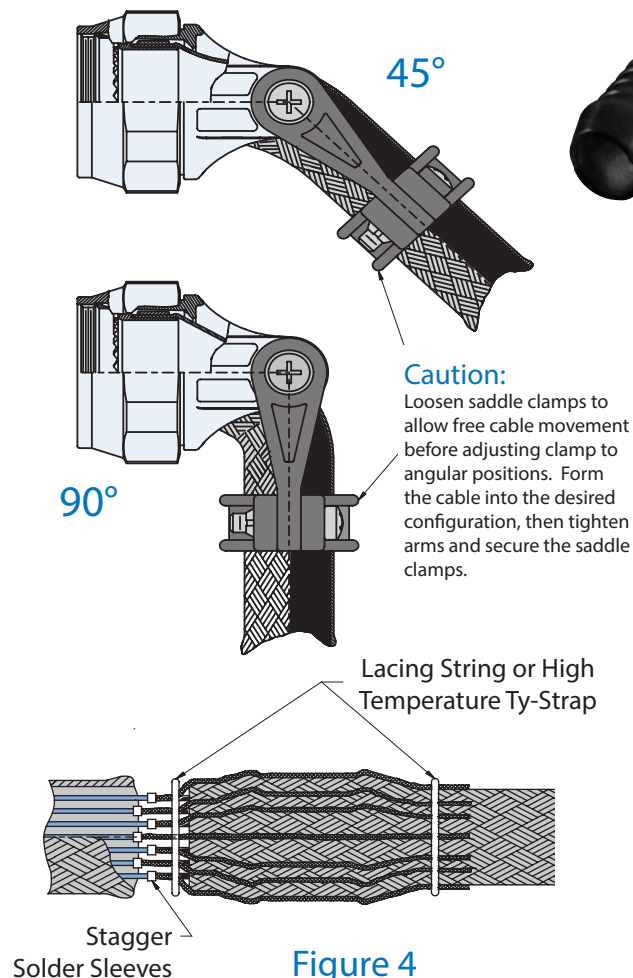


**Figure 3**



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Composite Swing-Arm® strain relief assembly procedure

ENVIRONMENTAL CONNECTORS



**Figure 4**

Install Glenair's Band-Master ATS® band between the lace ties onto the center of the support ring as shown in Figure 2. The Band-Master ATS® hand banding tool (601-100) or pneumatic banding tool (601-104) is used for this banding process.

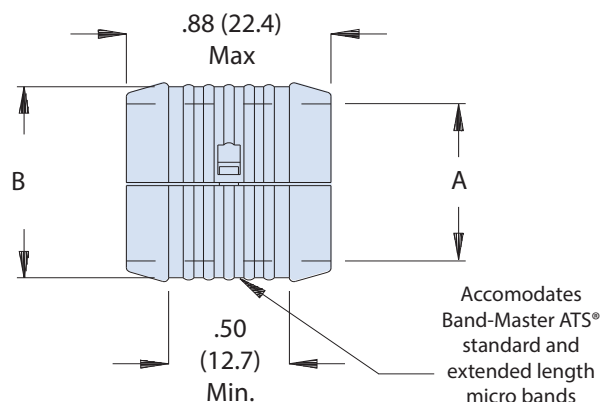
Next, you can wrap the shield support ring assembly with high temperature tape. Place lacing cord, high-temperature tape, or high-temperature plastic Ty-Straps on the braid transition to the rear of the backshell to secure the overbraid on wire bundle. If you wish, you can cover the overbraid with 102-080 braid sock.

Tighten the adapter to the connector using Glenair 600-091 composite hex coupling torque wrench and related tooling accessories to established torque values. Secure the strain relief saddle onto the wire bundle using TG69 soft jaw pliers. Torque the saddle screws to established values. You can use Fluoropolymer tape wrap or M85049/127 bushing strip as needed to cushion the braid sock under the saddle clamps.

With these few steps, your Swing-Arm strain relief installation is complete!

### 687-749 BANDING SPLIT-RING

| HOW TO ORDER       |                               |    |    |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|
| Sample Part Number | 687-749                       | XB | 16 |
| Basic Part Number  | 687-749                       |    |    |
| Finish             | XB = No Plating (Black Color) |    |    |
| Dash Number        |                               |    |    |



| DASH NUMBER |                |                |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Dash No.    | A Ø ±.03 (0.8) | B Ø ±.03 (0.8) |
| 04          | .25 (6.4)      | .36 (9.1)      |
| 06          | .38 (9.7)      | .49 (12.4)     |
| 08          | .50 (12.7)     | .61 (15.5)     |
| 10          | .63 (16.0)     | .74 (18.8)     |
| 12          | .75 (19.1)     | .86 (21.8)     |
| 14          | .88 (22.4)     | .99 (25.1)     |
| 16          | 1.00 (25.4)    | 1.10 (27.9)    |
| 18          | 1.13 (28.7)    | 1.24 (31.5)    |
| 20          | 1.25 (31.8)    | 1.36 (34.5)    |
| 22          | 1.38 (35.1)    | 1.49 (37.8)    |
| 24          | 1.50 (38.1)    | 1.61 (40.9)    |
| 26          | 1.63 (41.4)    | 1.74 (44.2)    |
| 28          | 1.75 (44.5)    | 1.86 (47.2)    |

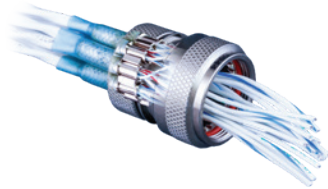
## Band-Master ATS®



For Band-Master ATS® banding tools, bands, and accessories, see page J-11 of this catalog, or visit [glenair.com](http://glenair.com)



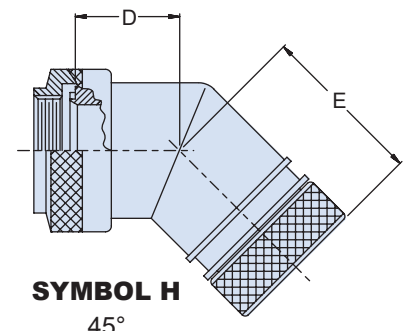
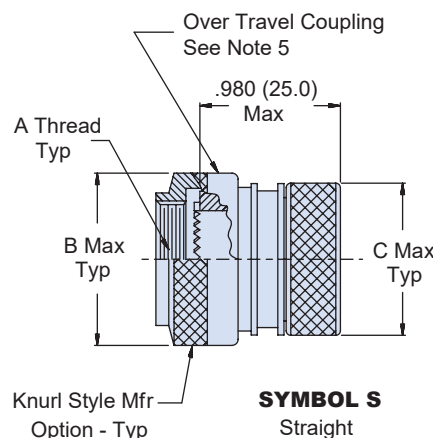
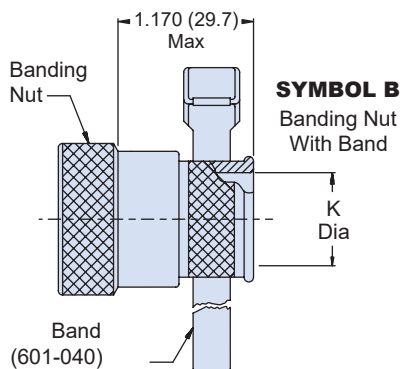
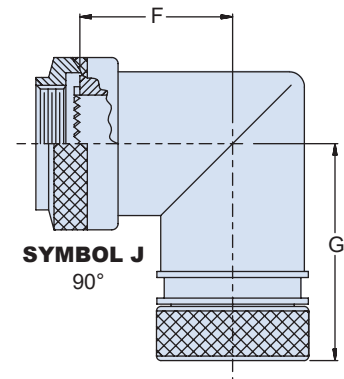
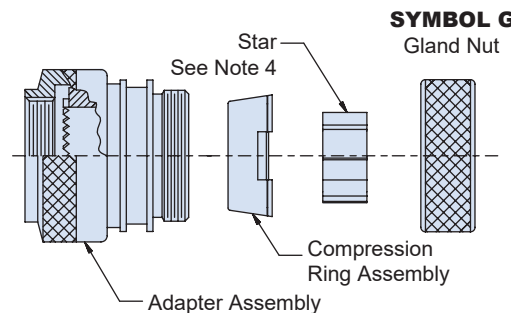
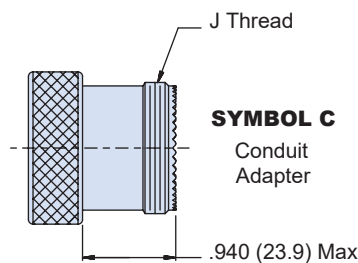
# MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 470-013 StarShield™ EMI/RFI shield termination backshell



## FEATURES

- StarShield™ backshell eliminates “standing antenna” problems common with pigtail shield termination systems.
- Utilizes familiar heat shrink termination (HST) sleeve technology.
- Tapered split-ring fits snugly into conically machined backshell or a lightweight band-terminated compression system adapter.
- Available end-fittings include compression nut, conduit adapter, or gland nut.
- Environmental sealing, self-locking coupling nuts standard.
- Optional shrink boots.

| How to Order                 |                                                                                            |    |   |   |    |   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|---|----|---|
| <b>Sample Part Number</b>    | 470FS103                                                                                   | NF | 6 | G | DS | T |
| <b>Finish Code</b>           | See Table II                                                                               |    |   |   |    |   |
| <b>Order Number</b>          | See Table I                                                                                |    |   |   |    |   |
| <b>Ferrule Quantity Code</b> | See Table I                                                                                |    |   |   |    |   |
| <b>Rear End Options</b>      | <b>B</b> = Compression Nut with Band<br><b>C</b> = Conduit Adapter<br><b>G</b> = Gland Nut |    |   |   |    |   |
| <b>Drilled Star</b>          | <b>DS</b> = Drilled Star - Optional<br>Omit if Not Required (See Note 4)                   |    |   |   |    |   |
| <b>Shrink Boot</b>           | <b>T</b> = Shrink Boot - Optional<br>(Omit for None) (See Table III)                       |    |   |   |    |   |



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
470-013 StarShield™ EMI/RFI shield termination backshell

TABLE I: DIMENSIONS

| Order No. | Connector Shell Size    |                        | A Thread Class 2 B | B Dia Max    | C Dia Max    | D Max       |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|           | MIL-DTL-38999 Series II | MIL-DTL-38999 Series I |                    |              |              |             |
| 08        | 8                       | 09                     | 7/16-28 UNEF       | .750 (19.0)  | .690 (17.5)  | .490 (12.5) |
| 10        | 10                      | 11                     | 9/16-24 UNEF       | .870 (22.0)  | .850 (21.5)  | .510 (13.0) |
| 12        | 12                      | 13                     | 11/16-24 UNEF      | 1.000 (25.4) | .890 (22.5)  | .550 (14.0) |
| 14        | 14                      | 15                     | 13/16-20 UNEF      | 1.120 (30.5) | 1.000 (25.4) | .570 (14.5) |
| 16        | 16                      | 17                     | 15/16-20 UNEF      | 1.320 (33.5) | 1.120 (28.5) | .590 (15.0) |
| 18        | 18                      | 19                     | 1 1/16-18 UNEF     | 1.460 (37.0) | 1.240 (31.5) | .610 (15.5) |
| 20        | 20                      | 21                     | 1 3/16-18 UNEF     | 1.520 (38.5) | 1.380 (35.0) | .650 (16.5) |
| 22        | 22                      | 23                     | 1 5/16-18 UNEF     | 1.650 (42.0) | 1.500 (38.0) | .670 (17.0) |
| 24        | 24                      | 25                     | 1 7/16-18 UNEF     | 1.830 (46.5) | 1.610 (41.0) | .710 (18.0) |

TABLE I: DIMENSIONS (CONTINUED)

| Order No. | E Max        | F Max        | G Max        | J Thread Class 2 A | K ± .004 (.10) | Ferrule Quantity (See Note 4) |      |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------|
|           |              |              |              |                    |                | Std.                          | Opt. |
| 08        | 1.000 (25.4) | .630 (16.0)  | 1.140 (29.0) | 7/16-28 UNEF       | .315 (8.00)    | 1                             | -    |
| 10        | 1.020 (26.0) | .690 (17.5)  | 1.200 (30.5) | 9/16-24 UNEF       | .531 (13.5)    | 2                             | -    |
| 12        | 1.040 (26.5) | .750 (19.0)  | 1.260 (32.0) | 11/16-20 UNEF      | .591 (15.0)    | 3                             | -    |
| 14        | 1.080 (27.5) | .810 (20.5)  | 1.320 (33.5) | 13/16-24 UNEF      | .709 (18.0)    | 5                             | -    |
| 16        | 1.100 (28.0) | .870 (22.0)  | 1.380 (35.0) | 15/16-20 UNEF      | .827 (21.0)    | 6                             | 7    |
| 18        | 1.120 (28.5) | .930 (23.5)  | 1.440 (36.5) | 1 1/16-18 UNEF     | .945 (24.0)    | 7                             | -    |
| 20        | 1.140 (29.0) | 1.000 (25.4) | 1.520 (38.5) | 1 3/16-18 UNEF     | 1.063 (27.0)   | 9                             | 11   |
| 22        | 1.180 (30.0) | 1.060 (27.0) | 1.570 (40.0) | 1 5/16-18 UNEF     | 1.181 (30.0)   | 10                            | 13   |
| 24        | 1.220 (31.0) | 1.120 (28.5) | 1.630 (41.5) | 1 7/16-18 UNEF     | 1.299 (33.0)   | 12                            | 17   |

TABLE II: MATERIAL AND FINISH OPTIONS

| Code | Material; Finish Description                               |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| M    | Aluminum; electroless nickel                               |
| MT   | Aluminum; nickel - PTFE                                    |
| NF   | Aluminum; CAD/O. D. over electroless nickel                |
| ZN   | Aluminum; zinc nickel/O. D. over electroless nickel        |
| ZR   | Aluminum; zinc nickel/black over electroless nickel (RoHS) |
| ZRC  | Aluminum; zinc nickel over electroless nickel (RoHS)       |
| ZI   | Stainless steel; passivate                                 |
| ZM   | Stainless steel; electroless nickel                        |

TABLE III: SHRINK BOOT

| Shell Size | Shrink Boot Part Number |
|------------|-------------------------|
| 09         | 770-001S1 04            |
| 11         | 770-001S1 06            |
| 13         | 770-001S1 06            |
| 15         | 770-001S1 07            |
| 17         | 770-001S1 07            |
| 19         | 770-001S1 08            |
| 21         | 770-001S1 08            |
| 23         | 770-001S1 08            |
| 25         | 770-001S1 09            |

**NOTES:**

1. Assembly identified with manufacturer's name, part number and date code, space permitting.
2. For effective grounding, connector with conductive finish should be used.
3. Glenair 600 Series Backshell Assembly Tools are recommended for assembly and installation.
4. Star not supplied with Order Number 09. Drilled star is available on order numbers 15-25 only. If optional ferrule quantity per Table I is selected, one split and one solid star will be supplied.
5. Over-travel coupling design provides self-seating and self-locking functionality, eliminating lock-wire requirements.
6. Ferrule kit sold separately.  
687-764 ferrule and HST device kit  
687-809 ferrule and sealing device kit  
687-748 solder ferrule  
687-841-01 HST flex device

| Material/Finish                                                      |                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Backshell, elbows, coupling and gland nut, compression ring and star | Aluminum alloy or CRES/Table II |
| Band                                                                 | CRES/Passivate                  |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 770-003S Lipped, straight shrink boots, without eyelet



### FEATURES

- Lipped, straight shrink boots, no eyelet, provide mechanical and environmental protection from damage and debris.
- Standard boots are available in eight material options with five adhesive choices.
- Glenair straight boots fit SuperNine series connectors with integral band/boot platforms and compatible backshell adapters.
- All adhesive lined and unlined shrink boots are RoHS compliant. Shrink boots are water-tight when equipped with factory installed or user-installed adhesive.
- Lipped boots lock into boot groove located on adapter and can be ordered with potting holes or drain holes according to your requirements.
- Choose boot size based on adapter diameter and cable diameter.

### NOTES

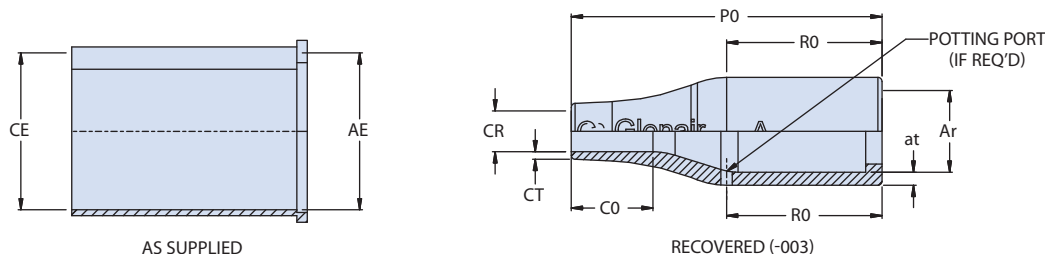
1. See **Modification Codes** listed in Section A for material color options available for **Type 1 (compound 2025)** material.

| How to Order                 |                                                                                                             |     |      |   |   |    |    |     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|---|---|----|----|-----|
| Sample Part Number           |                                                                                                             | 770 | -003 | S | 1 | 03 | W1 | -PP |
| Product Series               | 770 = Series 77 shrink boot                                                                                 |     |      |   |   |    |    |     |
| Basic Number                 | 003 = lipped boot                                                                                           |     |      |   |   |    |    |     |
| Angular Function             | S = straight                                                                                                |     |      |   |   |    |    |     |
| Material                     | See material and adhesives table                                                                            |     |      |   |   |    |    |     |
| Boot Size                    | 00S, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12; see shell size cross reference in dimensions table |     |      |   |   |    |    |     |
| Adhesive Lined               | Omit for no adhesive; see material and adhesives table                                                      |     |      |   |   |    |    |     |
| Potting Ports or Drain Holes | PP = potting port    DH = drain hole    Omit for none                                                       |     |      |   |   |    |    |     |

| Material and Adhesive Compatibility |                                              |                                                                                 |                           |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Material Code                       | Material Description (Compound No.)          | Hot Melt Adhesives                                                              |                           |                               | High Performance Epoxy Adhesives |                                                                                                                                                |
|                                     |                                              | W1                                                                              | W2                        | W3 (TACOM approved)           | R                                | U                                                                                                                                              |
|                                     |                                              | High Temperature<br>-55°C to 125°C                                              | Standard<br>-55°C to 70°C | Elastomeric<br>-55°C to 125°C | Pre-Coat<br>-75°C to 150°C       | Two-Part<br>-75°C to 155°C                                                                                                                     |
| 1                                   | High-Performance Semi-Rigid Elastomer (2025) | ●                                                                               | ●                         |                               | ●                                | Type U epoxy adhesive is compatible with all boot materials. Ordered separately, user-installed (779-001). Order boot with no adhesive lining. |
| 2                                   | Zero Halogen Semi-Rigid Polyolefin (2010)    | ●                                                                               | ●                         |                               | ●                                |                                                                                                                                                |
| 3                                   | General Purpose Flexible Polyolefin (2040)   |                                                                                 | ●                         |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 5                                   | Viton Fluoroelastomer Blend (2050)           | ●                                                                               |                           | ●                             | ●                                |                                                                                                                                                |
| 6                                   | High Performance Elastomer Alloy (2051)      | ●                                                                               |                           | ●                             |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 7                                   | Semi-Rigid Polyolefin (2071)                 | ●                                                                               | ●                         |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 8                                   | Low Outgassing Fluoropolymer Alloy (2008)    | Material Type 8 not available with pre-coat adhesive. Use Type U two-part epoxy |                           |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 9                                   | Low Temp Flexible Polyolefin (2013)          |                                                                                 | ●                         |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
770-003S Lipped, straight shrink boots, without eyelet

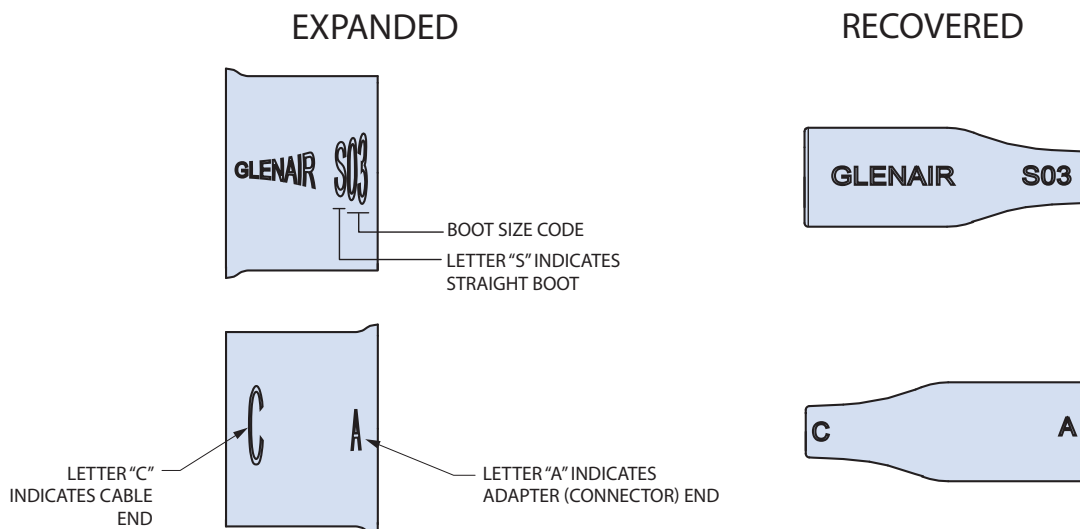
**Lipped Straight Adapter Shrink Boots, Standard: Dimensions**



| 770-003 Dimensions Table |                         |                  |            |              |              |              |            |             |            |              |               |               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Boot Size                | Glenair Us Part Marking | AS85049 /140 Ref | Shell Size | Ae DIA MIN   | Ce DIA MIN   | Ar DIA MAX   | at ±30%    | Cr DIA MAX  | ct ±20%    | CO REF       | PO ±10%       | RO REF        |
| 00S                      | 00S                     |                  | 5          | .354 (9.0)   | .354 (9.0)   | .217 (5.5)   | .039 (1.0) | .079 (2.0)  | .028 (0.7) | .295 (7.5)   | .630 Max (16) | .385 (9.8)    |
| 00                       | S00                     |                  | 5          | .354 (9.0)   | .354 (9.0)   | .217 (5.5)   | .039 (1.0) | .079 (2.0)  | .028 (0.7) | .295 (7.5)   | .984 (25.0)   | .551 (14.0)   |
| 01                       | S01                     |                  | 5,6        | .472 (12.0)  | .472 (12.0)  | .276 (7.0)   | .043 (1.1) | .118 (3.0)  | .028 (0.7) | .295 (7.5)   | .984 (25.0)   | .551 (14.0)   |
| 02                       | S02                     |                  | 6,7        | .669 (17.0)  | .669 (17.0)  | .276 (7.0)   | .051 (1.3) | .138 (3.5)  | .028 (0.7) | .394 (10.0)  | 1.181 (30.0)  | .728 (18.5)   |
| 03                       | S03                     | 01               | 8,10       | .945 (24.0)  | .945 (24.0)  | .413 (10.5)  | .063 (1.6) | .197 (5.0)  | .035 (0.9) | .394 (10.0)  | 1.496 (38.0)  | .748 (19.0)   |
| 04                       | S04                     | 02               | 11-16      | 1.181 (30.0) | 1.181 (30.0) | .551 (14.0)  | .071 (1.8) | .236 (6.0)  | .039 (1.0) | .630 (16.0)  | 2.165 (55.0)  | 1.181 (30.0)  |
| 05                       | S05                     | 03               | 16-17      | 1.260 (32.0) | 1.260 (32.0) | .709 (18.0)  | .071 (1.8) | .276 (7.0)  | .047 (1.2) | .748 (19.0)  | 2.638 (67.0)  | 1.299 (33.0)  |
| 06                       | S06                     | 04               | 17-21      | 1.417 (36.0) | 1.417 (36.0) | .866 (22.0)  | .079 (2.0) | .335 (8.5)  | .047 (1.2) | .787 (20.0)  | 3.150 (80.0)  | 1.575 (40.0)  |
| 07                       | S07                     | 05               | 21-23      | 1.693 (43.0) | 1.693 (43.0) | 1.102 (28.0) | .087 (2.2) | .394 (10.0) | .051 (1.3) | 1.142 (29.0) | 3.898 (99.0)  | 2.165 (55.0)  |
| 08                       | S08                     | 06               | 25         | 2.362 (60.0) | 2.362 (60.0) | 1.378 (35.0) | .130 (3.3) | .591 (15.0) | .063 (1.6) | 1.575 (40.0) | 5.118 (130.0) | 1.969 (50.0)  |
| 09                       | S09                     | 07               |            | 2.599 (66.0) | 2.599 (66.0) | 1.752 (44.5) | .150 (3.8) | .661 (16.8) | .079 (2.0) | 2.283 (58.0) | 6.693 (170.0) | 3.543 (90.0)  |
| 10                       | S10                     | 08               |            | 3.400 (86.4) | 3.400 (86.4) | 2.250 (57.2) | .160 (4.1) | 1.06 (26.9) | .130 (3.3) | 2.068 (52.5) | 7.700 (195.6) | 4.005 (102.0) |
| 11                       | S11                     |                  | 5,6        | .472 (12.0)  | .472 (12.0)  | .276 (7.0)   | .043 (1.1) | .093 (2.4)  | .028 (0.7) | .354 (9.0)   | 1.417 (36.0)  | .750 (19.1)   |
| 12                       | S12                     |                  | 6,7        | .669 (17.0)  | .669 (17.0)  | .375 (9.5)   | .051 (1.3) | .187 (4.7)  | .028 (0.7) | .394 (10.0)  | 1.496 (38.0)  | .750 (19.1)   |

For materials Type 2, Type 3 and Type 9, dimension 'Ce' is nominal

**Lipped Straight Shrink Boots: Part Marking, Raised Lettering**



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 770-001S Lipped, straight shrink boot, with eyelet



**FEATURES**

- Lipped, straight shrink boots, with eyelet, provide mechanical and environmental protection from damage and debris.
- Standard boots are available in eight material options with five adhesive choices.
- Glenair straight boots fit SuperNine series connectors with integral band/boot platforms and compatible backshell adapters.
- All adhesive lined and unlined shrink boots are RoHS compliant. Shrink boots are water-tight when equipped with factory installed or user-installed adhesive.
- Lipped boots lock into boot groove located on adapter and can be ordered with potting holes or drain holes according to your requirements.
- Choose boot size based on adapter diameter and cable diameter.

**NOTES**

1. See **Modification Codes** listed in Section A for material color options available for **Type 1 (compound 2025)** material.

| How to Order              |                                                  |             |          |          |           |           |            |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| <b>Sample Part Number</b> | <b>770</b>                                       | <b>-001</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>03</b> | <b>W1</b> | <b>-PP</b> |
| <b>Product Series</b>     | 770 = Series 77 shrink boot                      |             |          |          |           |           |            |
| <b>Basic Number</b>       | 001 = lipped boot with eyelet                    |             |          |          |           |           |            |
| <b>Angular Function</b>   | S = straight                                     |             |          |          |           |           |            |
| <b>Material</b>           | See material and adhesives table                 |             |          |          |           |           |            |
| <b>Boot Size</b>          | 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09; see dimensions table |             |          |          |           |           |            |
| <b>Adhesive Lined</b>     | Omit for none; see material and adhesives table  |             |          |          |           |           |            |
| <b>Potting Ports</b>      | PP = potting port Omit for none                  |             |          |          |           |           |            |

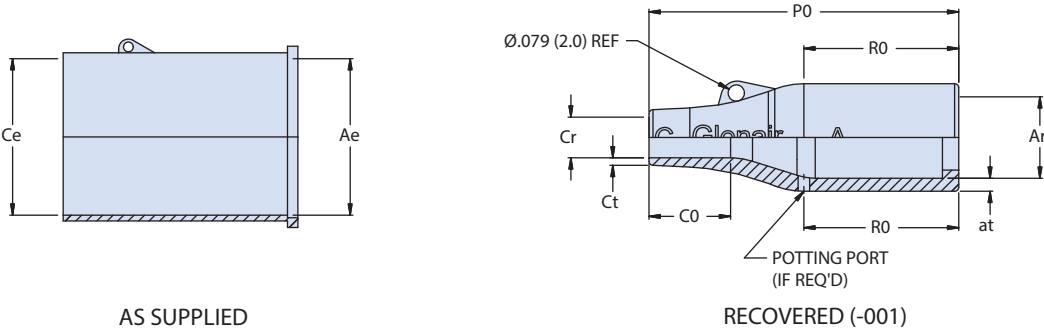
| Material and Adhesive Compatibility |                                              |                                                                                 |                           |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Material Code                       | Material Description<br>(Compound No.)       | Hot Melt Adhesives                                                              |                           |                               | High Performance Epoxy Adhesives |                                                                                                                                                |
|                                     |                                              | W1                                                                              | W2                        | W3 (TACOM approved)           | R                                | U                                                                                                                                              |
|                                     |                                              | High Temperature<br>-55°C to 125°C                                              | Standard<br>-55°C to 70°C | Elastomeric<br>-55°C to 125°C | Pre-Coat<br>-75°C to 150°C       | Two-Part<br>-75°C to 155°C                                                                                                                     |
| 1                                   | High-Performance Semi-Rigid Elastomer (2025) | ●                                                                               | ●                         |                               | ●                                | Type U epoxy adhesive is compatible with all boot materials. Ordered separately, user-installed (779-001). Order boot with no adhesive lining. |
| 2                                   | Zero Halogen Semi-Rigid Polyolefin (2010)    | ●                                                                               | ●                         |                               | ●                                |                                                                                                                                                |
| 3                                   | General Purpose Flexible Polyolefin (2040)   |                                                                                 | ●                         |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 5                                   | Viton Fluoroelastomer Blend (2050)           | ●                                                                               |                           | ●                             | ●                                |                                                                                                                                                |
| 6                                   | High Performance Elastomer Alloy (2051)      | ●                                                                               |                           | ●                             |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 7                                   | Semi-Rigid Polyolefin (2071)                 | ●                                                                               | ●                         |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 8                                   | Low Outgassing Fluoropolymer Alloy (2008)    | Material Type 8 not available with pre-coat adhesive. Use Type U two-part epoxy |                           |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 9                                   | Low Temp Flexible Polyolefin (2013)          |                                                                                 | ●                         |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
770-001S Lipped, straight shrink boot, with eyelet

BACKSHELLS AND ACCESSORIES

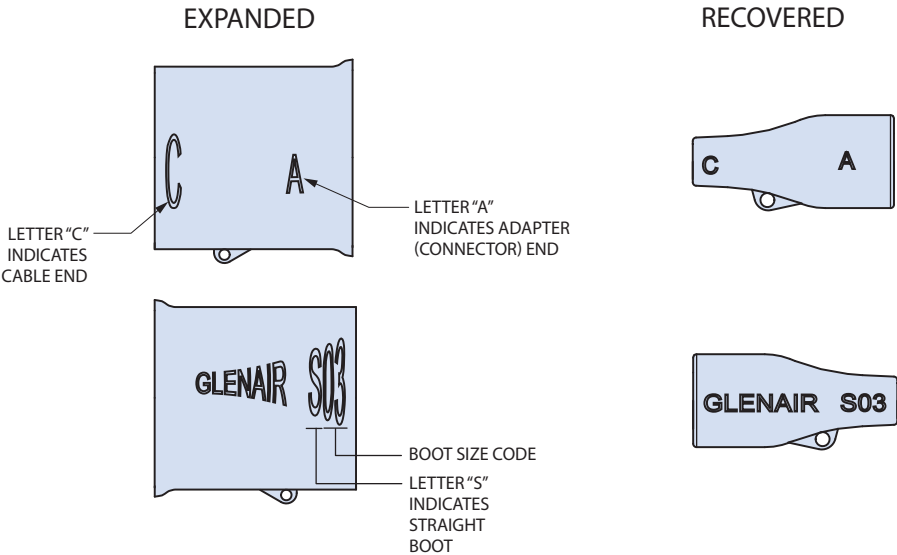
Lipped Straight Adapter Shrink Boots, Standard: Dimensions



| Dimensions Table |                         |            |              |              |              |            |             |            |              |               |              |
|------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Boot Size        | Glenair US Part Marking | Shell Size | Ae Dia Min   | Ce Dia Min   | Ar Dia Max   | at ±30%    | Cr Dia Max  | ct ±20%    | CO Ref       | PO ±10%       | RO Ref       |
| 03               | S03                     | 8,10       | .945 (24.0)  | .945 (24.0)  | .413 (10.5)  | .063 (1.6) | .197 (5.0)  | .035 (0.9) | .394 (10.0)  | 1.496 (38.0)  | .748 (19.0)  |
| 04               | S04                     | 11-16      | 1.181 (30.0) | 1.181 (30.0) | .551 (14.0)  | .071 (1.8) | .236 (6.0)  | .039 (1.0) | .630 (16.0)  | 2.165 (55.0)  | 1.181 (30.0) |
| 05               | S05                     | 16-17      | 1.260 (32.0) | 1.260 (32.0) | .709 (18.0)  | .071 (1.8) | .276 (7.0)  | .047 (1.2) | .748 (19.0)  | 2.638 (67.0)  | 1.299 (33.0) |
| 06               | S06                     | 17-21      | 1.417 (36.0) | 1.417 (36.0) | .866 (22.0)  | .079 (2.0) | .335 (8.5)  | .047 (1.2) | .787 (20.0)  | 3.150 (80.0)  | 1.575 (40.0) |
| 07               | S07                     | 21-23      | 1.693 (43.0) | 1.693 (43.0) | 1.102 (28.0) | .087 (2.2) | .394 (10.0) | .051 (1.3) | 1.142 (29.0) | 3.898 (99.0)  | 2.165 (55.0) |
| 08               | S08                     | 25         | 2.362 (60.0) | 2.362 (60.0) | 1.378 (35.0) | .130 (3.3) | .591 (15.0) | .063 (1.6) | 1.575 (40.0) | 5.118 (130.0) | 1.969 (50.0) |
| 09               | S09                     |            | 2.599 (66.0) | 2.599 (66.0) | 1.752 (44.5) | .150 (3.8) | .661 (16.8) | .079 (2.0) | 2.283 (58.0) | 6.693 (170.0) | 3.543 (90.0) |

For materials Type 2, Type 3 and Type 9, dimension 'Ce' is nominal

Lipped Straight Shrink Boots: Part Marking, Raised Lettering



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 770-004S Lipped, short straight shrink boot, without eyelet



**FEATURES**

- Lipped, short, straight shrink boots, no eyelet, provide mechanical and environmental protection from damage and debris.
- Standard boots are available in eight material options with five adhesive choices.
- Glenair straight boots fit SuperNine series connectors with integral band/boot platforms and compatible backshell adapters.
- All adhesive lined and unlined shrink boots are RoHS compliant. Shrink boots are water-tight when equipped with factory installed or user-installed adhesive.
- Lipped boots lock into boot groove located on adapter and can be ordered with potting holes or drain holes according to your requirements.
- Choose boot size based on adapter diameter and cable diameter.

**NOTES**

1. See **Modification Codes** listed in Section A for material color options available for **Type 1 (compound 2025)** material.

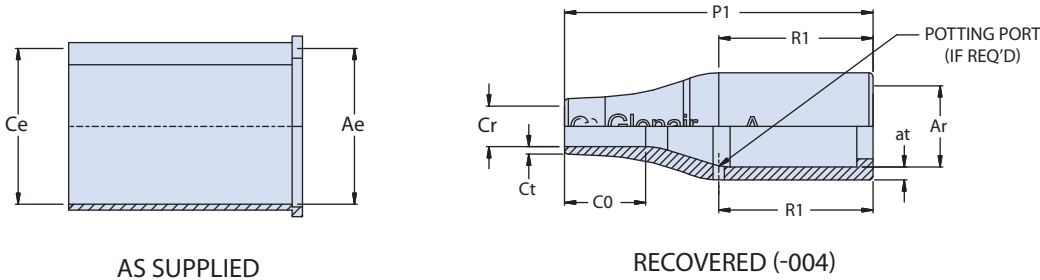
| How to Order                        |                                                                |             |          |          |           |           |            |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|
| <b>Sample Part Number</b>           | <b>770</b>                                                     | <b>-004</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>03</b> | <b>W1</b> | <b>-PP</b> |  |
| <b>Product Series</b>               | 770 = Series 77 shrink boot                                    |             |          |          |           |           |            |  |
| <b>Basic Number</b>                 | 004 = short lipped boot                                        |             |          |          |           |           |            |  |
| <b>Angular Function</b>             | S = straight                                                   |             |          |          |           |           |            |  |
| <b>Material</b>                     | See material and adhesives table                               |             |          |          |           |           |            |  |
| <b>Boot Size</b>                    | 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09; see shell size in dimensions table |             |          |          |           |           |            |  |
| <b>Adhesive Lined</b>               | Omit for no adhesive; see material and adhesives table         |             |          |          |           |           |            |  |
| <b>Potting Ports or Drain Holes</b> | PP = potting port DH = drain hole Omit for none                |             |          |          |           |           |            |  |

| Material and Adhesive Compatibility |                                              |                                                                                 |                           |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Material Code                       | Material Description<br>(Compound No.)       | Hot Melt Adhesives                                                              |                           |                               | High Performance Epoxy Adhesives |                                                                                                                                                |
|                                     |                                              | W1                                                                              | W2                        | W3 (TACOM approved)           | R                                | U                                                                                                                                              |
|                                     |                                              | High Temperature<br>-55°C to 125°C                                              | Standard<br>-55°C to 70°C | Elastomeric<br>-55°C to 125°C | Pre-Coat<br>-75°C to 150°C       | Two-Part<br>-75°C to 155°C                                                                                                                     |
| 1                                   | High-Performance Semi-Rigid Elastomer (2025) | ●                                                                               | ●                         |                               | ●                                | Type U epoxy adhesive is compatible with all boot materials. Ordered separately, user-installed (779-001). Order boot with no adhesive lining. |
| 2                                   | Zero Halogen Semi-Rigid Polyolefin (2010)    | ●                                                                               | ●                         |                               | ●                                |                                                                                                                                                |
| 3                                   | General Purpose Flexible Polyolefin (2040)   |                                                                                 | ●                         |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 5                                   | Viton Fluoroelastomer Blend (2050)           | ●                                                                               |                           | ●                             | ●                                |                                                                                                                                                |
| 6                                   | High Performance Elastomer Alloy (2051)      | ●                                                                               |                           | ●                             |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 7                                   | Semi-Rigid Polyolefin (2071)                 | ●                                                                               | ●                         |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 8                                   | Low Outgassing Fluoropolymer Alloy (2008)    | Material Type 8 not available with pre-coat adhesive. Use Type U two-part epoxy |                           |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 9                                   | Low Temp Flexible Polyolefin (2013)          |                                                                                 | ●                         |                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                                |

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
770-004S Lipped, short straight shrink boot, without eyelet

BACKSHELLS AND ACCESSORIES

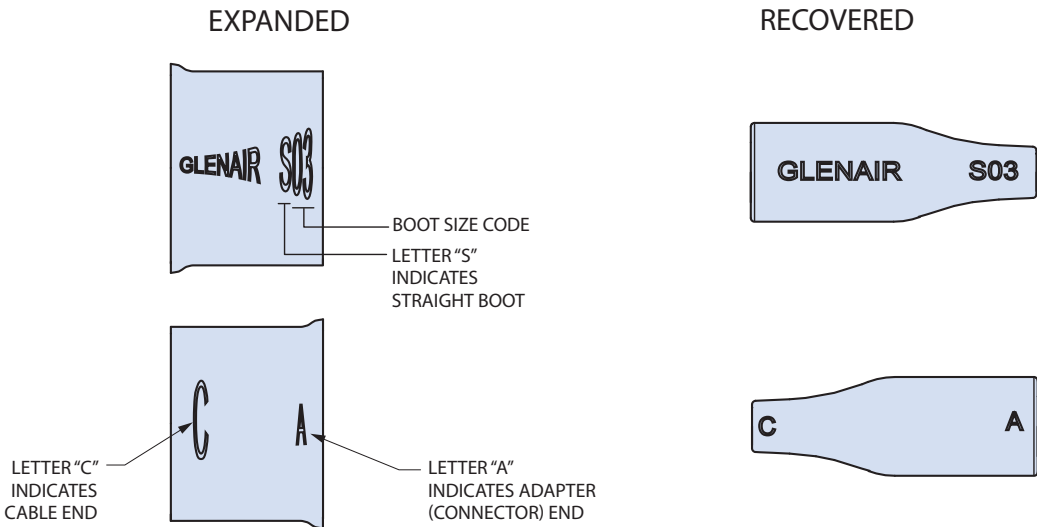
Lipped Straight Adapter Shrink Boots, Short: Dimensions



| Dimensions Table |                         |            |              |              |              |            |             |            |              |               |              |
|------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Boot Size        | Glenair Us Part Marking | Shell Size | Ae DIA MIN   | Ce DIA MIN   | Ar DIA MAX   | at ±30%    | Cr DIA MAX  | ct ±20%    | CO REF       | P1 ±10%       | R1 REF       |
| 03               | S03                     | 8,10       | .945 (24.0)  | .945 (24.0)  | .413 (10.5)  | .063 (1.6) | .197 (5.0)  | .035 (0.9) | .394 (10.0)  | 1.024 (26.0)  | .276 (7.0)   |
| 04               | S04                     | 11-16      | 1.181 (30.0) | 1.181 (30.0) | .551 (14.0)  | .071 (1.8) | .236 (6.0)  | .039 (1.0) | .630 (16.0)  | 1.693 (43.0)  | .709 (18.0)  |
| 05               | S05                     | 16-17      | 1.260 (32.0) | 1.260 (32.0) | .709 (18.0)  | .071 (1.8) | .276 (7.0)  | .047 (1.2) | .748 (19.0)  | 1.850 (47.0)  | .512 (13.0)  |
| 06               | S06                     | 17-21      | 1.417 (36.0) | 1.417 (36.0) | .866 (22.0)  | .079 (2.0) | .335 (8.5)  | .047 (1.2) | .787 (20.0)  | 2.362 (60.0)  | .787 (20.0)  |
| 07               | S07                     | 21-23      | 1.693 (43.0) | 1.693 (43.0) | 1.102 (28.0) | .087 (2.2) | .394 (10.0) | .051 (1.3) | 1.142 (29.0) | 3.150 (80.0)  | 1.417 (36.0) |
| 08               | S08                     | 25         | 2.362 (60.0) | 2.362 (60.0) | 1.378 (35.0) | .130 (3.3) | .591 (15.0) | .063 (1.6) | 1.575 (40.0) | 4.331 (110.0) | 1.181 (30.0) |
| 09               | S09                     |            | 2.599 (66.0) | 2.599 (66.0) | 1.752 (44.5) | .150 (3.8) | .661 (16.8) | .079 (2.0) | 2.283 (58.0) | 5.910 (150.0) | 2.760 (70.0) |

For materials Type 2, Type 3 and Type 9, dimension 'Ce' is nominal

Lipped Straight Shrink Boots: Part Marking, Raised Lettering



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 770-005/-006 Autoshrink D cold-action boots, standard / short



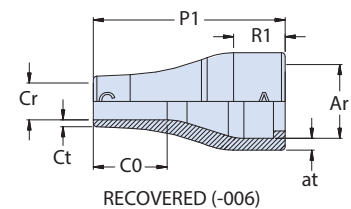
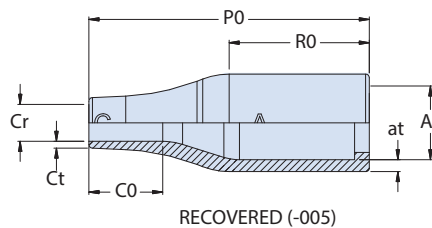
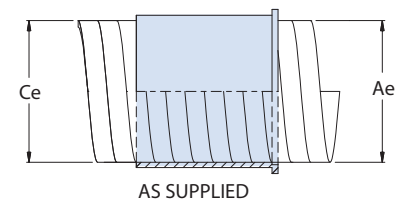
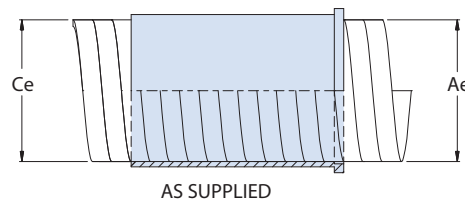
### FEATURES

- Cold-action Autoshrink D shrink boots, no eyelet, provide mechanical and environmental protection from damage and debris.
- Lipped boots lock into boot groove located on adapter.
- Boots are made in accordance with AS85049 and available in short and standard lengths. Select short boots where space is a limited and a lower profile is required.
- Autoshrink™ D Boots are RoHS compliant, halogen free, and highly resistant to sunlight and ozone damage.
- Boots are water-tight when installed with 779-005 adhesive.
- Choose boot size based on adapter and cable diameter.
- 12 color choices available.
- Service temperature -65°C to 225°C

### NOTES

1. Adhesive 779-005 sold separately
2. Number engraved on boot
3. Material:
  - Boot: Duraelectric™ D

| How to Order       |                                                                                                  |      |   |   |    |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|---|----|
| Sample Part Number | 777                                                                                              | -005 | S | 0 | 03 |
| Product Series     | 777 = Autoshrink™                                                                                |      |   |   |    |
| Basic Number       | 005 = Lipped boot, no eyelet, Autoshrink™ D<br>006 = Short lipped boot, no eyelet, Autoshrink™ D |      |   |   |    |
| Angular Function   | S = Straight                                                                                     |      |   |   |    |
| Color              | See color table                                                                                  |      |   |   |    |
| Boot Size          | See dimensions table                                                                             |      |   |   |    |



| Color Code |        |
|------------|--------|
| Code       | Color  |
| 0          | Black  |
| 1          | Brown  |
| 2          | Red    |
| 3          | Orange |
| 4          | Yellow |
| 5          | Green  |

| Color Code |                  |
|------------|------------------|
| Code       | Color            |
| 6          | Blue             |
| 7          | Violet           |
| 8          | Gray             |
| 9          | White            |
| DT         | Desert Tan       |
| OG         | Dark Olive Green |

| Dimensions |                                      |                  |            |             |             |             |           |            |           |             |              |              |              |             |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| BOOT SIZE  | GLENAIR US PART MARKING <sup>2</sup> | AS85049 /140 REF | SHELL SIZE | Ae DIA MIN  | Ce DIA MIN  | Ar DIA MAX  | at ±30%   | Cr DIA MAX | ct ±20%   | CO REF      | P0 ±10%      | P1 ±10%      | R0 REF       | R1 REF      |
| 03         | S03                                  | 01               | 8,10       | .75(19.1)   | .75(19.1)   | .413(10.5)  | .063(1.6) | .197(5.0)  | .035(0.9) | .394(10.0)  | 1.496(38.0)  | 1.024(26.0)  | .748(19.0)   | .276(7.0)   |
| 04         | S04                                  | 02               | 11-16      | .75(19.1)   | .75(19.1)   | .551(14.0)  | .071(1.8) | .236(6.0)  | .039(1.0) | .630(16.0)  | 2.165(55.0)  | 1.693(43.0)  | 1.181(30.0)  | .709(18.0)  |
| 05         | S05                                  | 03               | 16-17      | 1.25(31.8)  | 1.25(31.8)  | .709(18.0)  | .071(1.8) | .276(7.0)  | .047(1.2) | .748(19.0)  | 2.638(67.0)  | 1.850(47.0)  | 1.299(33.0)  | .512(13.0)  |
| 06         | S06                                  | 04               | 17-21      | 1.25(31.8)  | 1.25(31.8)  | .866(22.0)  | .079(2.0) | .335(8.5)  | .047(1.2) | .787(20.0)  | 3.150(80.0)  | 2.362(60.0)  | 1.575(40.0)  | .787(20.0)  |
| 07         | S07                                  | 05               | 21-23      | 1.45(36.8)  | 1.45(36.8)  | 1.102(28.0) | .087(2.2) | .394(10.0) | .051(1.3) | 1.142(29.0) | 3.898(99.0)  | 3.150(80.0)  | 2.165(55.0)  | 1.417(36.0) |
| 08         | S08                                  | 06               | 25         | 2.25(57.2)  | 2.25(57.2)  | 1.378(35.0) | .130(3.3) | .591(15.0) | .063(1.6) | 1.575(40.0) | 5.118(130.0) | 4.331(110.0) | 1.969(50.0)  | 1.181(30.0) |
| 09         | S09                                  | 07               |            | 2.75(69.9)  | 2.75(69.9)  | 1.752(44.5) | .150(3.8) | .661(16.8) | .079(2.0) | 2.283(58.0) | 6.693(170.0) | 5.910(150.0) | 3.543(90.0)  | 2.760(70.0) |
| 10         | S10                                  | 08               |            | 4.00(101.6) | 4.00(101.6) | 2.250(57.2) | .160(4.1) | 1.06(26.9) | .130(3.3) | 2.068(52.5) | 7.700(195.6) | N / A        | 4.005(102.0) | N / A       |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 770-015 Autoshrink D cold-action boot, straight, lipless, no eyelet

### FEATURES

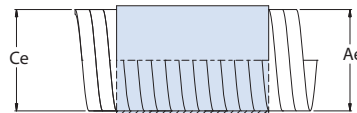
- Cold-action Autoshrink D shrink boots, no eyelet, provide mechanical and environmental protection from damage and debris.
- Lipless boots install over connector adapter threads reducing overall length compared to connector and adapter combinations.
- Boots are made in accordance with AS85049 and available in straight, standard lengths only.
- Autoshrink™ D Boots are RoHS compliant, halogen free, and highly resistant to sunlight and ozone damage.
- Boots are water-tight when installed with 779-005 adhesive.
- Choose boot size based on adapter and cable diameter.
- 12 color choices available.
- Service temperature -65°C to 225°C

### NOTES

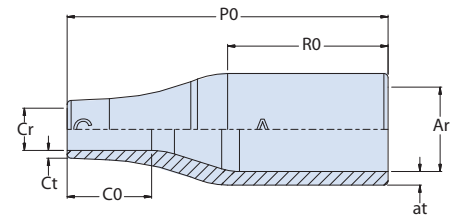
1. Adhesive 779-005 sold separately
2. Number engraved on boot
3. Material:
  - Boot: Duralectric™ D

### How to Order

| Sample Part Number |                                              |      |   |   |    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|---|---|----|
|                    | 777                                          | -015 | S | 0 | 03 |
| Product Series     | 777 = Autoshrink™                            |      |   |   |    |
| Basic Number       | 015 = Lipless boot, no eyelet, Autoshrink™ D |      |   |   |    |
| Angular Function   | S = Straight                                 |      |   |   |    |
| Color              | See color table                              |      |   |   |    |
| Boot Size          | See dimensions table                         |      |   |   |    |



AS SUPPLIED



RECOVERED

### Color Code

| Code | Color  |
|------|--------|
| 0    | Black  |
| 1    | Brown  |
| 2    | Red    |
| 3    | Orange |
| 4    | Yellow |
| 5    | Green  |

### Color Code

| Code | Color            |
|------|------------------|
| 6    | Blue             |
| 7    | Violet           |
| 8    | Gray             |
| 9    | White            |
| DT   | Desert Tan       |
| OG   | Dark Olive Green |

### Dimensions

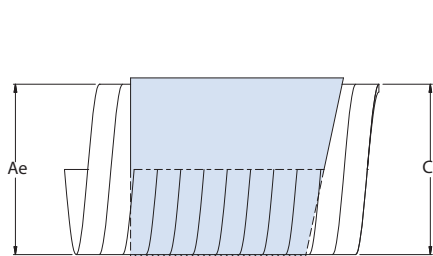
| BOOT SIZE | GLENAIR US PART MARKING <sup>2</sup> | SHELL SIZE | Ae DIA MIN  | Ce DIA MIN  | Ar DIA MAX  | at ±30%   | Cr DIA MAX | ct ±20%   | C0 REF      | P0 ±10%      | R0 REF       |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 03        | S03                                  | 8,10       | .75(19.1)   | .75(19.1)   | .413(10.5)  | .063(1.6) | .197(5.0)  | .035(0.9) | .394(10.0)  | 1.496(38.0)  | .748(19.0)   |
| 04        | S04                                  | 11-16      | .75(19.1)   | .75(19.1)   | .551(14.0)  | .071(1.8) | .236(6.0)  | .039(1.0) | .630(16.0)  | 2.165(55.0)  | 1.181(30.0)  |
| 05        | S05                                  | 16-17      | 1.25(31.8)  | 1.25(31.8)  | .709(18.0)  | .071(1.8) | .276(7.0)  | .047(1.2) | .748(19.0)  | 2.638(67.0)  | 1.299(33.0)  |
| 06        | S06                                  | 17-21      | 1.25(31.8)  | 1.25(31.8)  | .866(22.0)  | .079(2.0) | .335(8.5)  | .047(1.2) | .787(20.0)  | 3.150(80.0)  | 1.575(40.0)  |
| 07        | S07                                  | 21-23      | 1.45(36.8)  | 1.45(36.8)  | 1.102(28.0) | .087(2.2) | .394(10.0) | .051(1.3) | 1.142(29.0) | 3.898(99.0)  | 2.165(55.0)  |
| 08        | S08                                  | 25         | 2.25(57.2)  | 2.25(57.2)  | 1.378(35.0) | .130(3.3) | .591(15.0) | .063(1.6) | 1.575(40.0) | 5.118(130.0) | 1.969(50.0)  |
| 09        | S09                                  |            | 2.75(69.9)  | 2.75(69.9)  | 1.752(44.5) | .150(3.8) | .661(16.8) | .079(2.0) | 2.283(58.0) | 6.693(170.0) | 3.543(90.0)  |
| 10        | S10                                  |            | 4.00(101.6) | 4.00(101.6) | 2.250(57.2) | .160(4.1) | 1.06(26.9) | .130(3.3) | 2.068(52.5) | 7.700(195.6) | 4.005(102.0) |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 770-015 Autoshrink D cold-action boot, 90°, lipless, no eyelet

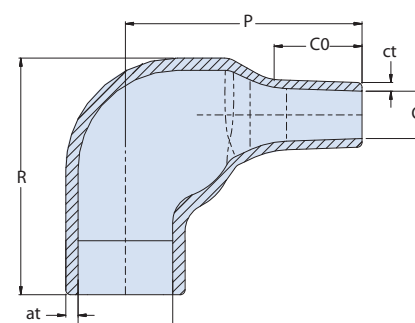
### FEATURES

- Cold-action Autoshrink D shrink boots, no eyelet, provide mechanical and environmental protection from damage and debris.
- Lipless boots install over connector adapter threads reducing overall length compared to connector and adapter combinations.
- Boots are made in accordance with AS85049 and available in right-angle, standard lengths only.
- Autoshrink™ D Boots are RoHS compliant, halogen free, and highly resistant to sunlight and ozone damage.
- Boots are water-tight when installed with 779-005 adhesive.
- Choose boot size based on adapter and cable diameter.
- 12 color choices available.
- Service temperature -65°C to 225°C

| How to Order              |                                              |             |          |          |           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Sample Part Number</b> | <b>777</b>                                   | <b>-015</b> | <b>A</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>03</b> |
| <b>Product Series</b>     | 777 = Autoshrink™                            |             |          |          |           |
| <b>Basic Number</b>       | 015 = Lipless boot, no eyelet, Autoshrink™ D |             |          |          |           |
| <b>Angular Function</b>   | A = 90°                                      |             |          |          |           |
| <b>Color</b>              | See color table                              |             |          |          |           |
| <b>Boot Size</b>          | See dimensions table                         |             |          |          |           |



AS SUPPLIED



RECOVERED

### NOTES

1. Adhesive 779-005 sold separately
2. Number engraved on boot
3. Material:
  - Boot: Duraelectric™ D

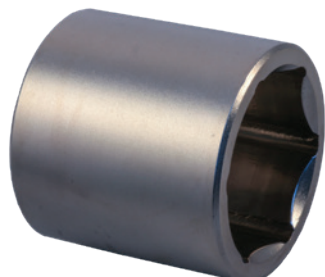
| Color Code |        | Color Code |                  |
|------------|--------|------------|------------------|
| Code       | Color  | Code       | Color            |
| <b>0</b>   | Black  | <b>6</b>   | Blue             |
| <b>1</b>   | Brown  | <b>7</b>   | Violet           |
| <b>2</b>   | Red    | <b>8</b>   | Gray             |
| <b>3</b>   | Orange | <b>9</b>   | White            |
| <b>4</b>   | Yellow | <b>DT</b>  | Desert Tan       |
| <b>5</b>   | Green  | <b>OG</b>  | Dark Olive Green |

| Dimensions |                                      |            |            |            |             |           |            |            |             |              |              |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| BOOT SIZE  | GLENAIR US PART MARKING <sup>2</sup> | SHELL SIZE | Ae DIA MIN | Ce DIA MIN | Ar DIA MAX  | at ±30%   | Cr DIA MAX | ct ±20%    | C0 REF      | P ±20%       | R REF        |
| <b>03</b>  | A03                                  | 9          | .75(19.1)  | .75(19.1)  | .394(10.0)  | .063(1.6) | .197(5.0)  | .035(0.9)  | .394(10.0)  | .984 (25.0)  | .984 (25.0)  |
| <b>04</b>  | A04                                  | 11-15      | .75(19.1)  | .75(19.1)  | .532(13.5)  | .071(1.8) | .217(5.5)  | .039(1.0)  | .742(18.8)  | 1.260 (32.0) | 1.063 (27.0) |
| <b>05</b>  | A05                                  | 13-17      | 1.25(31.8) | 1.25(31.8) | .709(18.0)  | .071(1.8) | .276(7.0)  | .047(1.2)  | .591(15.0)  | 1.535 (39.0) | 1.260 (32.0) |
| <b>06</b>  | A06                                  | 17-21      | 1.25(31.8) | 1.25(31.8) | .886(22.5)  | .079(2.0) | .335(8.5)  | .047(1.2)  | .630(16.0)  | 1.929 (49.0) | 1.496 (38.0) |
| <b>07</b>  | A07                                  | 21-23      | 1.45(36.8) | 1.45(36.8) | 1.102(28.0) | .087(2.2) | .394(10.0) | .059 (1.5) | .709(18.0)  | 2.165 (55.0) | 1.850 (47.0) |
| <b>08</b>  | A08                                  | 23-25      | 2.25(57.2) | 2.25(57.2) | 1.378(35.0) | .130(3.3) | .591(15.0) | .079 (2.0) | 1.260(32.0) | 3.150 (80.0) | 2.165 (55.0) |



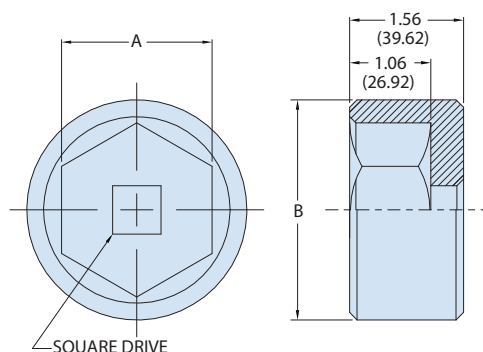
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 600-117 Jam nut wrench for connectors

BACKSHELLS AND ACCESSORIES



**600-117**

| HOW TO ORDER       |                               |    |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| Sample Part Number | 600-117                       | 02 |
| Basic Part Number  | Jam Nut Wrench for Connectors |    |
| Dash No.           | See Table I                   |    |



**CONNECTOR FEATURES**

- Material/Finish:  
Jam Nut Wrench - Steel/Nickel Plate

| TABLE I  |                                 |                                      |           |              |                                                           |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Dash No. | A Dim Fits Jam Nut Size: Inches | A Dim Fits Jam Nut Size: Millimeters | B DIA Ref | Square Drive | For Connector Shell Size (REF)<br>MIL-DTL -38999 Series I |
| 1        | .693 to .717                    | 17.60 to 18.21                       | 1.04      | 1/4"         |                                                           |
| 2        | .765 to .791                    | 19.43 to 20.09                       | 1.13      | 1/4"         |                                                           |
| 3        | .818 to .845                    | 20.77 to 21.46                       | 1.19      | 1/4"         |                                                           |
| 4        | .873 to .902                    | 22.17 to 22.91                       | 1.26      | 1/4"         | 9                                                         |
| 5        | .933 to .964                    | 23.69 to 24.48                       | 1.33      | 3/8"         |                                                           |
| 6        | .996 to 1.030                   | 25.29 to 26.16                       | 1.41      | 3/8"         | 11                                                        |
| 7        | 1.064 to 1.100                  | 27.02 to 27.94                       | 1.51      | 3/8"         |                                                           |
| 8        | 1.137 to 1.175                  | 28.87 to 29.84                       | 1.59      | 3/8"         |                                                           |
| 9        | 1.175 to 1.214                  | 29.84 to 30.83                       | 1.63      | 3/8"         | 13                                                        |
| 10       | 1.297 to 1.340                  | 32.94 to 34.03                       | 1.78      | 3/8"         | 15                                                        |
| 11       | 1.385 to 1.432                  | 35.17 to 36.37                       | 1.89      | 3/8"         |                                                           |
| 12       | 1.432 to 1.480                  | 36.37 to 37.59                       | 1.95      | 3/8"         | 17                                                        |
| 13       | 1.529 to 1.580                  | 38.83 to 40.13                       | 2.06      | 3/8"         | 19                                                        |
| 14       | 1.580 to 1.633                  | 40.13 to 41.47                       | 2.12      | 3/8"         |                                                           |
| 15       | 1.633 to 1.688                  | 41.47 to 42.87                       | 2.19      | 3/8"         |                                                           |
| 16       | 1.688 to 1.745                  | 42.87 to 44.32                       | 2.25      | 3/8"         | 21                                                        |
| 17       | 1.803 to 1.864                  | 45.79 to 47.34                       | 2.39      | 3/8"         | 23                                                        |
| 18       | 1.926 to 1.991                  | 48.92 to 50.57                       | 2.54      | 3/8"         |                                                           |
| 19       | 1.991 to 2.057                  | 50.57 to 52.24                       | 2.61      | 3/8"         | 25                                                        |
| 20       | 2.126 to 2.197                  | 54.00 to 55.80                       | 2.78      | 3/8"         |                                                           |
| 21       | 2.197 to 2.271                  | 55.80 to 57.68                       | 2.87      | 3/8"         |                                                           |
| 22       | 2.347 to 2.426                  | 59.61 to 61.62                       | 3.04      | 3/8"         |                                                           |
| 23       | 2.507 to 2.591                  | 63.67 to 65.81                       | 3.24      | 3/8"         |                                                           |
| 24       | 2.678 to 2.769                  | 68.02 to 70.33                       | 3.44      | 3/8"         |                                                           |
| 25       | 2.956 to 3.055                  | 75.08 to 77.59                       | 3.77      | 3/8"         |                                                           |
| 26       | 3.180 to 3.280                  | 80.77 to 83.31                       | 4.04      | 3/8"         |                                                           |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Quick selection guide

| QUICK SELECTION GUIDE                                                                  |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Description                                                                            | Page |
| SuperNine Contact, Product Selection Guide                                             | 175  |
| D38999 QPL Crimp Contacts and Commercial Crimp Contacts                                | 176  |
| Extended Durability (1500 Cycle) D38999 QPL and Commercial Crimp Contacts              | 177  |
| Extended Durability D38999 QPL and Commercial Equivalent Crimp Contacts                | 177  |
| #8 High Power Contacts                                                                 | 177  |
| Size #16 Coaxial Contacts                                                              | 178  |
| Size #12 Coaxial Contacts                                                              | 179  |
| Size #12, 75 Ohm Matched Impedance Coaxial Contacts                                    | 180  |
| Size #8, 2.5 GHz Max Operating Frequency, 50 Ohm Contacts for Low Loss Coax Cable      | 182  |
| Size #8, 3 GHz Max Operating Frequency, 50 Ohm Contacts for Coax Cable                 | 184  |
| Size #8, 4 GHz Max Frequency, 75 Ohm Low-Loss, Matched-Impedance Coax Contacts & Cable | 186  |
| Size #8 (50Ω and 75Ω) Coaxial Contacts                                                 | 190  |
| Size #8 Concentric Twinax Contacts                                                     | 192  |
| Size #8 Quadrax Contacts                                                               | 199  |
| Thermocouple Contacts                                                                  | 202  |
| Size #12 Pneumatic Contacts                                                            | 203  |
| Size 8 Cavity Optoelectronic Contact                                                   | 203  |
| Crimp Contact Termination Instructions                                                 | 204  |
| Power and Signal Crimp Contact Tool Cross Reference                                    | 205  |
| El Ochito® Octaxial "White," "Blue," and "Red" Contacts and Assembly Tools             | 210  |
| 600-280 El Ochito® Contact Termination/Installation Kit                                | 214  |
| Crimp Tools & Positioners                                                              | 215  |
| Contact Insertion and Extraction Tools                                                 | 217  |
| Contact Retention Tester for Size #23 Contacts                                         | 217  |
| Dummy Contact Sealing Plugs (DCSP)                                                     | 218  |
| Sealing Plugs                                                                          | 219  |
| Band-Master ATS® Banding Tool                                                          | 223  |
| 600H005 Connector Holding Tool                                                         | 224  |



**Crimp Contacts**



**Banding Tool**



**Contact Retention Tester**



**Crimp Tool**



**Contact Termination/  
Installation Kit**

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### D38999 QPL AND SUPERNINE 233-205 AND 233-206 CONTACT QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

| D38999 QPL |                |                |            |                            |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Size       | Pin            | Socket         | Durability | Mil Spec Gender Designator |
| 23         | M39029/122-670 | M39029/121-663 | 500        | P or S                     |
| 22         | M39029/58-360  | M39029/56-348  | 500        | P or S                     |
| 20         | M39029/58-363  | M39029/56-351  | 500        | P or S                     |
| 16         | M39029/58-364  | M39029/56-352  | 500        | P or S                     |
| 12         | M39029/58-365  | M39029/56-353  | 500        | P or S                     |

/18 and /17 are not used for D38999

| Extended Durability D38999 QPL |                       |                       |            |                            |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Size                           | Pin                   | Socket                | Durability | Mil Spec Gender Designator |
| 23                             | No Mil Spec Available | No Mil Spec Available | 1500       | N/A                        |
| 22                             | M39029/107-620        | M39029/106-614        | 1500       | H or J                     |
| 20                             | M39029/107-621        | M39029/106-615        | 1500       | H or J                     |
| 16                             | M39029/107-622        | M39029/106-616        | 1500       | H or J                     |
| 12                             | M39029/107-623        | M39029/106-617        | 1500       | H or J                     |

| SuperNine 233-205 and 233-206 Extended Durability Connector Contacts |                |                |            |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
| Size                                                                 | Pin            | Socket         | Durability | Gender Designator |
| 23                                                                   | 857-189        | 857-190        | 1500       | P or S            |
| 22                                                                   | 857-151-22     | 857-150-22     | 1500       | P or S            |
| 20                                                                   | 857-151-20     | 857-150-20     | 1500       | P or S            |
| 16                                                                   | 857-151-16     | 857-150-16     | 1500       | P or S            |
| 12                                                                   | 857-151-12     | 857-150-12     | 1500       | P or S            |
| 22                                                                   | M39029/107-620 | M39029/106-614 | 1500       | H or J            |
| 20                                                                   | M39029/107-621 | M39029/106-615 | 1500       | H or J            |
| 16                                                                   | M39029/107-622 | M39029/106-616 | 1500       | H or J            |
| 12                                                                   | M39029/107-623 | M39029/106-617 | 1500       | H or J            |

### D38999 QPL CRIMP CONTACTS (500 CYCLE)



\*26-30 AWG accommodation is available for size 23, consult factory for details

| How-To-Order D38999 QPL Qualified Crimp Contacts |                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mating End Size                                  | Wire Accommodation | Pin Contacts                   |                                | Socket Contacts                |                                |
|                                                  |                    | Military P/N.                  | Glenair P/N                    | Military P/N.                  | Glenair P/N                    |
| 23                                               | 22 - 28 AWG*       | <a href="#">M39029/122-670</a> | <a href="#">850-319-23-670</a> | <a href="#">M39029/121-663</a> | <a href="#">850-318-23-663</a> |
| 22                                               | 22-28 AWG          | <a href="#">M39029/58-360</a>  | <a href="#">850-002-22-360</a> | <a href="#">M39029/56-348</a>  | <a href="#">850-001-22-348</a> |
| 20                                               | 20-24 AWG          | <a href="#">M39029/58-363</a>  | <a href="#">850-002-20-363</a> | <a href="#">M39029/56-351</a>  | <a href="#">850-001-20-351</a> |
| 16                                               | 16-20 AWG          | <a href="#">M39029/58-364</a>  | <a href="#">850-002-16-364</a> | <a href="#">M39029/56-352</a>  | <a href="#">850-001-16-352</a> |
| 12                                               | 12-14 AWG          | <a href="#">M39029/58-365</a>  | <a href="#">850-002-12-365</a> | <a href="#">M39029/56-353</a>  | <a href="#">850-001-12-353</a> |

#### MATERIAL AND FINISH

- Copper alloy, plated; meets AS39029 specifications.
- Rated to 500 cycles of durability for size 23 extended duty see P/N 857-189 and 857-190.

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### EXTENDED DURABILITY (1500 CYCLE) D38999 QPL M39029/107 (850-007) H PIN CONTACT OPTION AND M39029/106 (850-006) J SOCKET CONTACT OPTION



| How-To-Order Extended Durability Crimp Contacts |                    |                                |                               |                                   |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mating End Size                                 | Wire Accommodation | Pin Contacts Military Part No. | Pin Contacts Glenair Part No. | Socket Contacts Military Part No. | Socket Contacts Glenair Part No. |
| 22                                              | 22-28 AWG          | M39029/107-620                 | 850-007-22-620                | M39029/106-614                    | 850-006-22-614                   |
| 20                                              | 20-24 AWG          | M39029/107-621                 | 850-007-20-621                | M39029/106-615                    | 850-006-20-615                   |
| 16                                              | 16-20 AWG          | M39029/107-622                 | 850-007-16-622                | M39029/106-616                    | 850-006-16-616                   |
| 12                                              | 12-14 AWG          | M39029/107-623                 | 850-007-12-623                | M39029/106-617                    | 850-006-12-617                   |

#### MATERIAL AND FINISH

- Copper alloy / gold plated; IAW ASTM B 488, Type II, Code C, .000005 min thickness, over palladium IAW ASTM B 679, .000045 min thickness, over nickel IAW SAE ASS-QQ-N290, Class 2, .000050 to .000100 thickness
- Rated to 1500 cycles of durability.
- Size 23 contacts not available for M39029/107, for size 23 extended duty crimp contacts, see part number 857-189 and 857-190.

### COMMERCIAL, EXTENDED DURABILITY (1500 CYCLE) CONTACTS FOR SUPERNINE 233-205 AND 233-206 CONNECTORS; AVAILABLE FOR TYPE P AND S CRIMP CONTACT OPTIONS ONLY



| How-To-Order Extended Durability Crimp Contacts |                    |                               |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mating End Size                                 | Wire Accommodation | Pin Contacts Glenair Part No. | Socket Contacts Glenair Part No. |
| 23                                              | 22-28 AWG          | 857-189*                      | 857-190*                         |
| 22                                              | 22-28 AWG          | 857-151-22                    | 857-150-22                       |
| 20                                              | 20-24 AWG          | 857-151-20                    | 857-150-20                       |
| 16                                              | 16-20 AWG          | 857-151-16                    | 857-150-16                       |
| 12                                              | 12-14 AWG          | 857-151-12                    | 857-150-12                       |

\* 857-189 and 857-190 are also used in high-density size 23 insert arrangements

#### MATERIAL AND FINISH

- Copper alloy, plated; meets AS39029 specifications.
- Rated to 1500 cycles of durability.
- Plated with 50 microinches gold per ASTM B488 Type II code C

### #8 HIGH POWER CONTACTS



| How-To-Order #8 High Power Contacts |                 |                    |                     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Type                                | Mating End Size | Wire Accommodation | Glenair Part Number |
| Socket                              | 8               | 8 AWG              | 850-013             |
| Pin                                 | 8               | 8 AWG              | 850-014             |

#### MATERIAL AND FINISH

- Contact Body: Copper alloy, plated with 50 microinches gold per ASTM B488 Type II code C
- Hood: CRES, passivated
- 50-100 microinches nickel IAW SAE AMS-QQ-N-290, class II

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### SIZE #16 COAXIAL CONTACTS



These #16 contacts accept 50 ohm and 75 ohm coaxial cable. Inner contact is rated at 1 amp, the outer contact 12 amps. DWV rating is 800 Vac rms sea level, 250 Vac at 50,000 feet. Contacts are packaged individually and are unassembled with instruction sheet. One contact consists of outer contact, fluorocarbon dielectric, inner contact and shield crimp sleeve. Inner and outer contacts are gold-plated copper alloy. Approved to SAE AS39029. VSWR rating 1.5:1 maximum up to 700 MHz. 5000 megohm insulation resistance.

**How-To-Order Size #16 Coaxial Contacts**

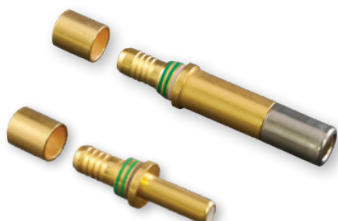
| Type   | Cable Accommodation                                                                                                                       | Part Number           | Military Part Number | Color Band |     |        |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|--------|
|        |                                                                                                                                           |                       |                      | 1st        | 2nd | 3rd    |
| Pin    | M17/119-RG174, M17/113-RG316, M17/094-RG179, Times AA3248, Teledyne 11299, Haveg 8100207, Thermax 75-738-BCCWXE, Tensolite 3088/L707YX-1  | <b>852-008-16-424</b> | <b>M39029/76-424</b> | Yellow     | Red | Yellow |
|        | M19/093-RG178                                                                                                                             | <b>852-008-16-425</b> | <b>M39029/76-425</b> | Yellow     | Red | Green  |
| Socket | M17/119-RG174, M17/113-RG316, M17/094-RG179, Times AA3248, Teledyne 11299, Haveg 8100207, Thermax 75-738-BCCWXE, Tensolite 30888/L707YX-1 | <b>852-009-16-428</b> | <b>M39029/77-428</b> | Yellow     | Red | Gray   |
|        | M17/093-RG178                                                                                                                             | <b>852-009-16-429</b> | <b>M39029/77-429</b> | Yellow     | Red | White  |

### MATERIAL AND FINISH

- Contact Body: Copper Alloy/Gold Plated
- Center Contact: Copper Alloy/Gold Plated
- Crimp Sleeve: Copper Alloy/Gold Plated
- Insulator: Teflon

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### SIZE #12 COAXIAL CONTACTS



These #12 contacts accept 50 ohm and 75 ohm coaxial cable. Inner contact is rated at 1 amp, the outer contact 12 amps. DWV rating is 800 Vac rms sea level, 250 Vac at 50,000 feet. Contacts are packaged individually and are unassembled with instruction sheet. One contact consists of outer contact, fluorocarbon dielectric, inner contact and shield crimp sleeve. Inner and outer contacts are gold-plated copper alloy. Approved to SAE AS39029. VSWR rating 1.5:1 maximum up to 700 MHz. 5000 megohm insulation resistance.

#### MATERIAL AND FINISH

- Contact Body: Copper Alloy/Gold Plated
- Hood: Stainless Steel/Passivated
- Center Contact: Copper Alloy/Gold Plated
- Crimp Sleeve: Copper Alloy/Gold Plated
- Insulator: Teflon

| How-To-Order Size #12 Coaxial Contacts |                                |                       |                       |            |       |       |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| Type                                   | Cable Accommodation            | Part Number           | Military Part Number  | Color Band |       |       |
|                                        |                                |                       |                       | 1st        | 2nd   | 3rd   |
| Pin                                    | M17/113-RG316<br>M17/094-RG179 | <b>852-004-12-558</b> | <b>M39029/102-558</b> | Green      | Green | Gray  |
|                                        | M17/152-00001 (RG316DS)        | <b>852-016-02</b>     | N/A                   | N/A        |       |       |
|                                        | M17/93-RG178                   | <b>852-016-03</b>     | N/A                   | N/A        |       |       |
|                                        | TFlex-405 or 086 equivalent    | <b>852-018</b>        | N/A                   | N/A        |       |       |
| Socket                                 | M17/113-RG316<br>M17/094-RG179 | <b>852-005-12-559</b> | <b>M39029/102-558</b> | Green      | Green | White |
|                                        | M17/152-00001 (RG316DS)        | <b>852-019-02</b>     | <b>M39029/103-559</b> | N/A        |       |       |
|                                        | M17/93-RG178                   | <b>852-019-03</b>     | N/A                   | N/A        |       |       |
|                                        | TFlex-405 or 086 equivalent    | <b>852-037</b>        | N/A                   | N/A        |       |       |



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions



Pin Contact



Socket Contact

75 Ohm coax contacts provide DC – 3 GHz frequency range. Crimp termination. Supplied as unassembled kit with contact body, center contact and outer ferrule. Snap-in, rear-release contacts fit Series 80 Mighty Mouse connectors and Glenair MIL-DTL-38999 Series I, III, and IV connectors with size #12 cavities. Gold-plated copper alloy, fluoroplastic insulator.

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Specifications

- Operating temperature: -65°C. to +200°C.
- Dielectric withstanding voltage: 500 VRMS
- Current rating: 1 ampere
- VSWR: 1.25:1 max. @ 3 GHz
- Impedance: 75 Ohms nominal
- Durability: 500 mating cycles
- Shock: EIA-364-27 condition D
- Vibration: EIA-364-28 condition VI, letter J

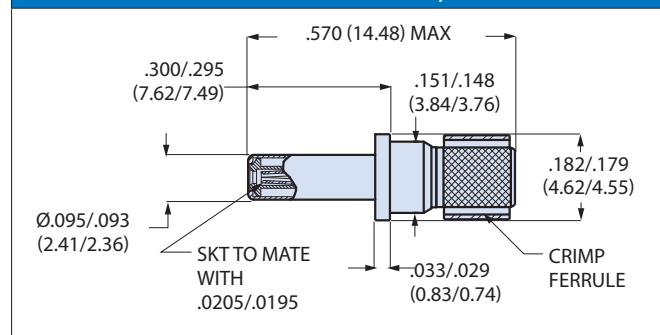
#### Construction

- Center contact, body, crimp sleeve: copper alloy, 50 microinches gold over nickel plating
- Insulator: fluoroplastic
- Socket Hood: stainless steel, passivated

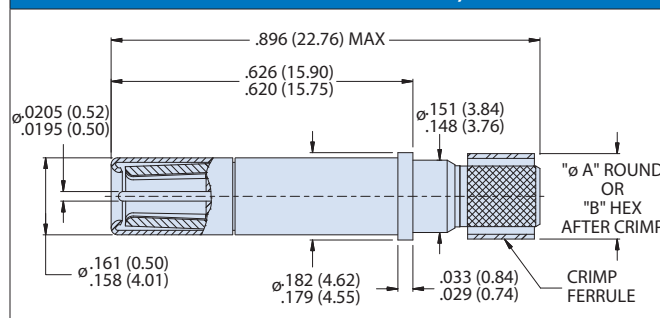
## SIZE #12, 3 GHZ MAX OPERATING FREQUENCY, 75 OHM MATCHED IMPEDANCE COAXIAL CONTACTS

| Size 12, 75 Ohm Matched-Impedance Coaxial Contacts |                   |                   |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| RG Cable                                           | Pin Contact       | Socket Contact    | Assembly Instructions |
| RG179 (M17/94-RG179)                               | <b>852-103-02</b> | <b>852-106-01</b> | AI85075               |
| V75268, V76261, V73263 (PIC™ Wire and Cable)       | <b>852-103-01</b> | <b>852-106-02</b> | AI85024               |

### Pin Contact 852-103-01, -02



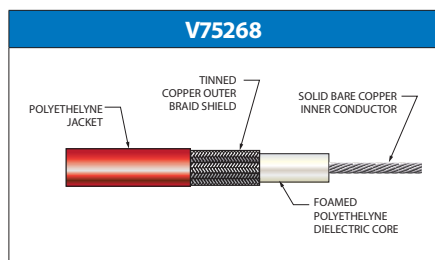
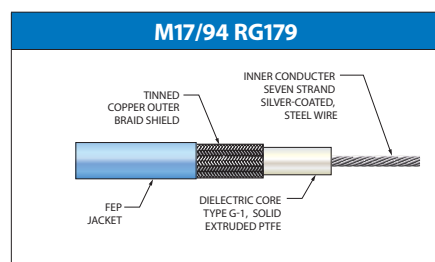
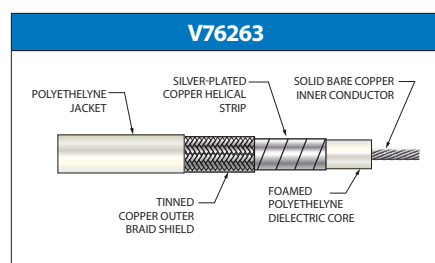
### Socket Contact 852-106-01, -02



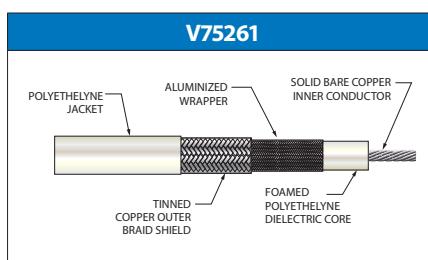
## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### SIZE #12, 3 GHZ MAX OPERATING FREQUENCY, 75 OHM MATCHED IMPEDANCE COAXIAL CONTACTS

Coax contacts 852-103 and 852-104 are designed for use with V75268, V76261, V73263 PIC wire and RG179. V75268 and V75261 coaxial cable can be used in cabin entertainment analog and digital video applications. V75263 cable is suitable for high-definition digital video and offers low VSWR and attenuation characteristics. Manufactured by PIC Wire, these cables are Skydrol resistant, RoHS compliant and meets the FAA flammability requirements of FAR Part 23 and 25, Appendix F; complies with MIL-C-17 as applicable



| Glenair Part No.             | 960-130                         | 960-131              | 960-132              | N/A                  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Manufacturer Part No.        | V75268                          | V76261               | V73263               | N/A                  |
| Military Part Number         | N/A                             | N/A                  | N/A                  | RG179 (M17/94-RG179) |
| Manufacturer                 | PIC                             | PIC                  | PIC                  | MIL-SPEC             |
| Impedance                    | 75                              | 75                   | 75                   | 75                   |
| Velocity of Propagation %    | 80.0                            | 80.0                 | 80.0                 | 69.5                 |
| Capacitance (pF/ft)          | 16.0                            | 16.0                 | 16.0                 | 23.0                 |
| Conductor Wire Size          | AWG 26                          | AWG 26               | AWG 26               | .012 (0.30)          |
| Conductor Type               | Stranded SPC                    | Stranded SPC         | Stranded SPC         | Stranded SPC         |
| Dielectric                   | Foamed Fluoropolymer            | Foamed Fluoropolymer | Foamed Fluoropolymer | Extruded PTFE        |
| Shielding Effectiveness (dB) | -50 min                         | -90                  | -110                 | N/A                  |
| Outer Diameter               | 0.12 (3.10)                     | 0.12 (3.10)          | 0.13 (3.18)          | .100 (2.54)          |
| Weight (lbs/100ft.)          | 1.3                             | 1.1                  | 1.5                  | .0108                |
| Temperature Range            | -55° to +150°C                  | -55° to +150°C       | -55° to +150°C       | -55° to +200°C       |
| Frequency                    | Attenuation (dB/100 ft) nom/max |                      |                      |                      |
| 135 MHz                      | 5.9/6.5                         | 5.8/6.4              |                      |                      |
| 180 MHz                      | 6.9/7.6                         | 6.7/7.4              |                      |                      |
| 270 MHz                      | 8.6/9.5                         | 8.3/9.1              |                      |                      |
| 360 MHz                      | 10.1/11.1                       | 9.7/10.6             |                      |                      |
| 400 MHz                      |                                 |                      | 10.2/11.3            | 21.0 nominal         |
| 750 MHz                      |                                 |                      | 14.2/15.7            |                      |
| 1.45 GHz                     |                                 | 21.9/23.4            | 21.9/23.4            |                      |
| 1.5 GHz                      |                                 |                      | 20.6/22.7            |                      |
| 3.0 GHz                      |                                 | 33.7/36.1            | 30.3/33.3            |                      |
| 6.0 GHz                      |                                 |                      | 44.9/49.5            |                      |



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### SIZE #8 50 OHM CONTACTS FOR LOW LOSS HIGH PERFORMANCE COAX CABLE



Pin Contact

Socket Contact

Coax contacts fit Glenair Series 80 Mighty Mouse connectors and MIL-DTL-38999 Series I, III, and IV connectors with size 8 contact cavities. 50 Ohm nominal impedance. 0-2.5 GHz frequency range. Solder conductor to center contact, shield termination is crimp type. Supplied as unassembled kit with contact body, center contact, outer ferrule and sealing boot. Contacts are snap-in, rear release with plastic extraction tool. Gold-plated copper alloy, Fluoropolymer insulator. See following page for information on coaxial cable.

#### TECHNICAL DATA

##### Specifications

- Nominal Impedance: 50 Ohms
- Frequency Range: 0 – 2.5 GHz
- Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 1300 VAC sea level, 250 VAC at 50,000 feet
- Insulation Resistance: 5000 megOhms minimum
- Durability: 500 mating cycles

##### Construction

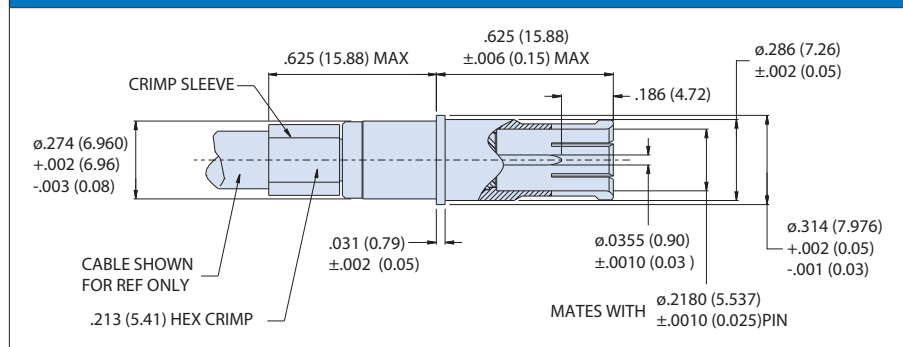
- Center contact: copper alloy/ gold plated
- Body: copper alloy/ gold plated
- Ferrule: copper alloy/ gold plated
- Insulator: PTFE / N.A.

#### Materials, Finishes

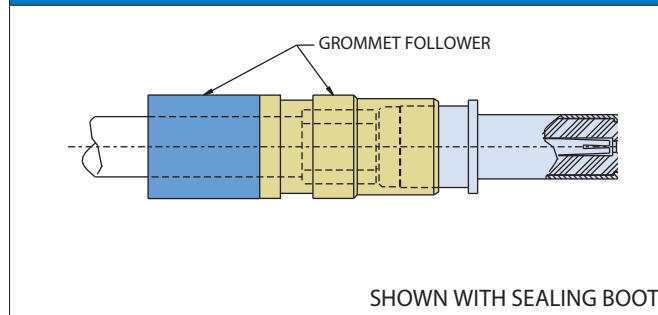
|                                       |                                         |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Contact body, center contact, ferrule | Copper Alloy                            |
| Contact finish                        | 50 microinches gold over nickel plating |
| Dielectric                            | Fluorocarbon                            |

| Fig.   | Contact Type | Part Number Contact Only | Part Number Contact and Sealing Boot | Sealing Boot      |
|--------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Fig. 1 | Pin          | <b>852-043</b>           | <b>852-043F</b>                      | <b>859-042-02</b> |
| Fig. 2 | Socket       | <b>852-042</b>           | <b>852-042F</b>                      | <b>859-042-02</b> |

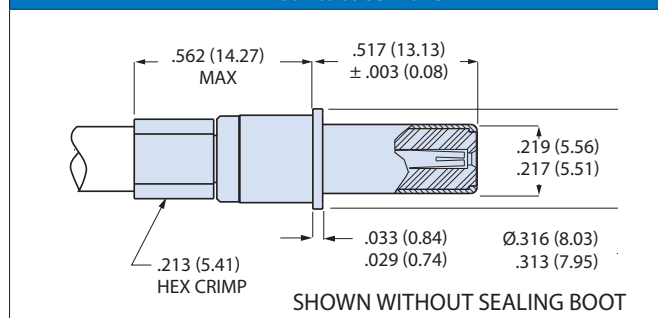
#### Socket Contact 852-042F



#### Pin Contact 852-043F



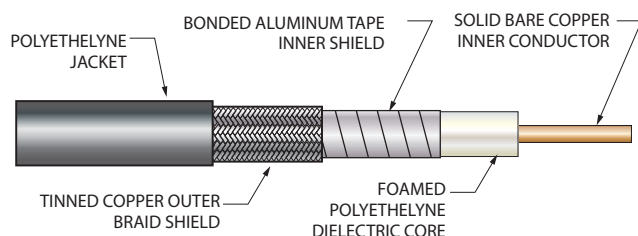
#### Pin Contact 852-043



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### SIZE #8 50 OHM CONTACTS FOR LOW LOSS HIGH PERFORMANCE COAX CABLE

#### LLSB-200 and LMR-195 Cable



Coax contacts 852-042 and 852-043 are designed for use with LLSB-200 and LMR-195 cable (reference only, not sold by Glenair). This low loss, flexible cable is suitable for shipboard, airframe and tactical vehicles. Manufactured by Times Microwave, these cables are qualified to MIL-DTL-17/220. LMR-197 is a drop-in replacement for RG-58 and RG142 (TLMR is not QPL). Jacket is non-halogen, low smoke black UV resistant cross-linked polyethylene.

#### NOTE

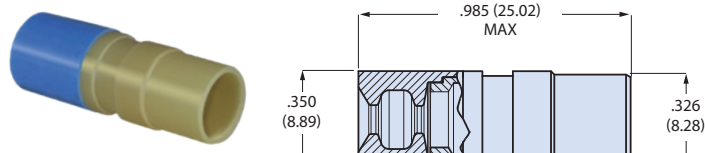
1. 852-043 / -042 can be used / terminated on both cables LLSB-200 and LMR-195

| Manufacturer Part No.        | LLSB-200      | LMR-195             |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Military Part Number         | M17/220-00001 | M17/ RG-58 or RG142 |
| Impedance                    | 50 ± 2        | 50                  |
| Velocity of Propagation %    | 80            | 80                  |
| Capacitance (pF/ft)          | 24.5          | 25.4                |
| Conductor Type               | Bare Copper   | Bare Copper         |
| Conductor Diameter           | .044 (1.12)   | .037 (.94)          |
| Dielectric Diameter          | .118 (3.0)    | .110 (2.79)         |
| Outer Shield Diameter        | .144 (3.66)   | .116 (2.95)         |
| Shielding Effectiveness (dB) | 90 min.       | 90 min              |
| Outer Diameter               | .195 (4.95)   | .195 (4.95)         |
| Temperature Range            | -30° to +85°C | -40° to +85°Cw      |
| Weight (lbs/ft.)             | .037          | .021                |
| Attenuation (dB/100 ft)      | nominal       |                     |
| 10 MHz                       | 1.3           |                     |
| 30 MHz                       | 2.1           | 2.0                 |
| 50 MHz                       | 2.7           | 2.5                 |
| 100 MHz                      | 3.8           |                     |
| 150 MHz                      |               | 4.4                 |
| 400 MHz                      | 7.7           |                     |
| 450 MHz                      |               | 7.8                 |
| 900 MHz                      |               | 11.1                |
| 1 GHz                        | 12.0          |                     |
| 1.5                          |               | 14.5                |
| 2.5 GHz                      | 20.0          | 19.0                |

#### SEALING BOOT

Optional sealing boot is recommended. Slide boot onto wire before terminating contact. After contact is installed in connector, slide boot forward into connector grommet to seal the contact cavity. "F" suffix on contact part number specifies contact supplied with 859-042-02 sealing boot.

| Sealing Boot Dimensions |                 |                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Wire Dia. (in.)         | Wire Dia. (mm.) | Part Number       |
| .130 - .170             | 3.30 - 4.32     | <b>859-042-02</b> |

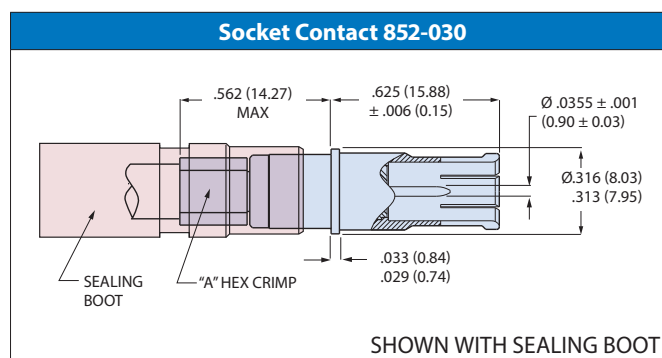
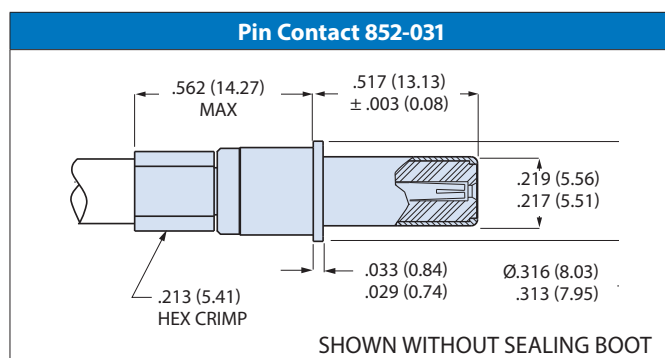


MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

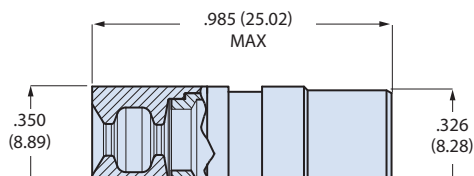
**SIZE #8, 3 GHZ MAX OPERATING FREQUENCY, 50 OHM COAX CONTACTS AND CABLE**



| Dash Number | Cable Accommodation            | "A" Hex     | "B" Hex     | Pin Part No.                     | Socket Part No.                  |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| -01         | M17/152-00001 (RG316DS)        | .128 (3.25) | -           | 852-031-XX<br>no sealing boot    | 852-030-XX<br>no sealing boot    |
| -02         | M17/113-RG316                  | .128 (3.25) | -           |                                  |                                  |
| -03         | M17/060-RG142<br>M17/128-RG400 | -           | .218 (5.54) | 852-031-XXF<br>with sealing boot | 852-030-XXF<br>with sealing boot |
| -04         | M17/28-RG58                    | -           | .218 (5.54) |                                  |                                  |



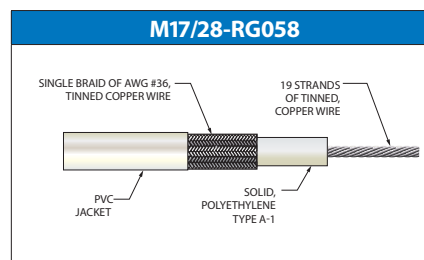
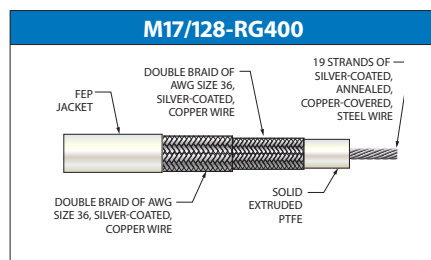
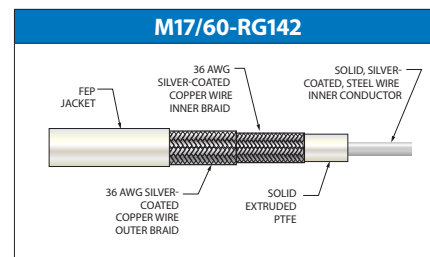
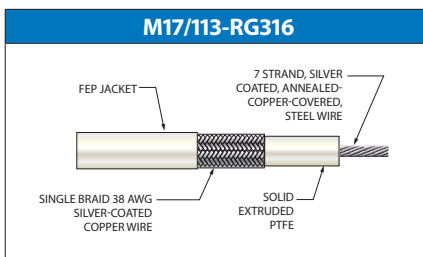
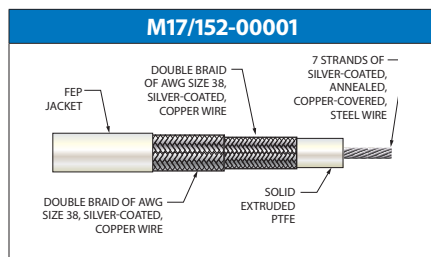
| Wire Dia. (in.) | Wire Dia. (mm.) | Part Number |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| .090 - .130     | 2.3 - 3.3       | 859-042-01  |
| .130 - .170     | 3.3 - 4.3       | 859-042-02  |
| .170 - .205     | 4.3 - 5.2       | 859-042-03  |



| Sealing Boot     |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| Contact Part No. | Sealing Boot |
| 852-031-01F      | 859-042-01   |
| 852-030-01F      | 859-042-01   |
| 852-031-02F      | 859-042-01   |
| 852-030-02F      | 859-042-01   |
| 852-031-03F      | 859-042-03   |
| 852-030-03F      | 859-042-03   |
| 852-031-04F      | 859-042-03   |
| 852-030-04F      | 859-042-03   |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### SIZE #8, 3 GHZ MAX OPERATING FREQUENCY, 50 OHM COAX CONTACTS AND CABLE



| Military Part Number         | M17/152-00001 (RG316DS)                                                                 | M17/113-RG316                                           | M17/060-RG142                                           | M17/128-RG400                                           | M17/28-RG058                                                     |           |             |           |             |           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Impedance (Ohms)             | 50                                                                                      | 50                                                      | 50                                                      | 50                                                      | 50                                                               |           |             |           |             |           |
| Velocity of Propagation %    | 69.5                                                                                    | 69.5                                                    | 69.5                                                    | 69.5                                                    | 69.5                                                             |           |             |           |             |           |
| Capacitance (pF/ft)          | 32.0                                                                                    | 32.0                                                    | 29.3                                                    | 32                                                      | 32.2                                                             |           |             |           |             |           |
| Conductor Wire Size          | Seven Strands of Silver-Coated, Annealed Copper-Covered, Steel Wire. OD: 0.0201 ± .0010 |                                                         | Solid Silver-Coated, Steel Wire. OD: 0.0201 ± .0010     | Solid Silver-Coated Steel Wire OD: 0.037 ± .001         | 19 Strands of Tinned Copper Wire OD: 0.0355 ± 0.0020             |           |             |           |             |           |
| Dielectric Core              | Type F-1: Solid, Extruded PTFE                                                          | Type F-1: Solid, Extruded PTFE                          | Type F-1: Solid, Extruded PTFE                          | Type F-1: Solid, Extruded PTFE                          | Type A-1: Solid Polyethylene                                     |           |             |           |             |           |
| First Shield                 | 38 AWG Silver-Coated Copper Wire<br>95.4% Nom. Coverage                                 | 38 AWG Silver-Coated Copper Wire<br>95.2% Nom. Coverage | 36 AWG Silver-Coated Copper Wire<br>94.8% Nom. Coverage | 36 AWG Silver-Coated Copper Wire<br>94.8% Nom. Coverage | Single Braid of 36 AWG Tinned Copper Wire<br>92.8% Nom. Coverage |           |             |           |             |           |
| Second Shield                | 38 AWG Silver-Coated Copper Wire<br>94.6 Nom. Coverage                                  | N/A                                                     | 36 AWG Silver-Coated Copper Wire<br>93.1 Nom. Coverage  | 36 AWG Silver-Coated Copper Wire<br>93.6 Nom. Coverage  | N/A                                                              |           |             |           |             |           |
| Shielding Effectiveness (dB) | 40 to 60 dB range acceptable for lower frequency applications                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                         |                                                                  |           |             |           |             |           |
| Jacket                       | Type IX: FEP                                                                            | Type IX: FEP                                            | Type IX: FEP                                            | Type IX: FEP                                            | Type IIA: PVC                                                    |           |             |           |             |           |
| Outer Diameter               | .114 (2.90) ±.004 (.10)                                                                 | .098 (2.49) ±.004 (.10)                                 | .195 (4.95) ±.005 (0.13)                                | .195 (4.95) ±.005 (0.13)                                | .195 (4.95) ±.004 (0.10)                                         |           |             |           |             |           |
| Temperature Rating           | -55°C to +200° C                                                                        | -55°C to +200° C                                        | -55°C to +200°C                                         | -55°C to +200°C                                         | -40°C to +85°C                                                   |           |             |           |             |           |
| Weight                       | 1.85 (lbs/100 ft.)                                                                      | 1.22 (lbs/ft.)                                          | .043 (lbs/ft.)                                          | 5 (lbs/100 ft.)                                         | .026 (lbs/ft.)                                                   |           |             |           |             |           |
| Max. Attenuation             | Freq. (MHz)                                                                             | dB/100 ft                                               | Freq. (MHz)                                             | dB/100 ft                                               | Freq. (MHz)                                                      | dB/100 ft | Freq. (MHz) | dB/100 ft | Freq. (MHz) | dB/100 ft |
|                              | 50                                                                                      | 7.5                                                     | 50 MHz                                                  | 30                                                      | 50 MHz                                                           | 3.0       | 50 MHz      | 3.2       | 50 MHz      | 4.0       |
|                              | 500                                                                                     | 26                                                      | 100 MHz                                                 | 30                                                      | 100 MHz                                                          | 4.4       | 100 MHz     | 4.5       | 100 MHz     | 6.5       |
|                              | 1,000                                                                                   | 40                                                      | 400 MHz                                                 | 23                                                      | 400 MHz                                                          | 9.3       | 400 MHz     | 10.5      | 400 MHz     | 17.0      |
|                              | 3,000                                                                                   | 75                                                      | 1000 MHz                                                | 21                                                      | 1000 MHz                                                         | 15.3      | 1,000 MHz   | 17        | 1000 MHz    | 28.0      |
|                              | 10,000                                                                                  | 170                                                     | 3000 MHz                                                | 17                                                      | 3000 MHz                                                         | 29.3      | 3,000 MHz   | 38        |             |           |
|                              | 12,400                                                                                  | 230                                                     |                                                         |                                                         | 8000 MHz                                                         | 57.8      | 10,000 MHz  | 78        |             |           |
|                              |                                                                                         |                                                         |                                                         |                                                         | 12400 MHz                                                        | 85.4      | 12,400 MHz  | 90        |             |           |



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

CONTACTS AND TOOLS



852-056  
Pin Contact



852-057  
Socket Contact



852-082  
Pin Contact



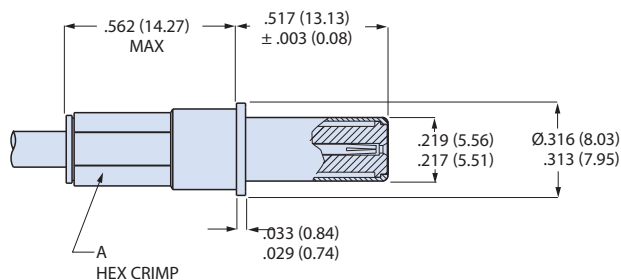
852-083  
Socket Contact

### SIZE #8, 4 GHZ MAX FREQUENCY, 75 OHM LOW-LOSS, MATCHED-IMPEDANCE COAX CONTACTS & CABLE

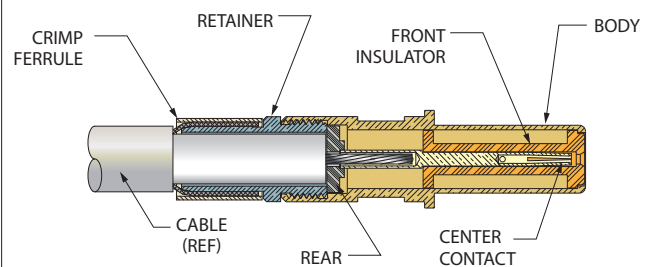
Size 8 coax contacts fit aerospace-grade digital video cable. 75 Ohm nominal impedance. 0-4 GHz frequency range. Crimp termination. Supplied as unassembled kit with contact body, center contact, outer ferrule and sealing boot. These snap-in, rear-release contacts fit Series 80 Mighty Mouse connectors and Glenair MIL-DTL-38999 Series I, III, and IV connectors with size #8 cavities. Gold-plated copper alloy, fluoroplastic insulators.

| Size 8, 75 Ohm Matched-Impedance Coaxial Contacts       |                              |            |                           |             |              |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Cable                                                   | Contact without Sealing Boot |            | Contact with Sealing Boot |             | Sealing Boot | Hex A Crimp Dim |
|                                                         | Pin                          | Socket     | Pin                       | Socket      |              |                 |
| 960-130 (V7568)<br>960-131 (V76261)<br>960-132 (V73263) | 852-056-01                   | 852-057-01 | 852-056-01F               | 852-057-01F | 859-042-01   | .218 (5.54)     |
| RG179 (M17/94-RG179)                                    | 852-056-02                   | 852-057-02 | 852-056-02F               | 852-057-02F | 859-042-01   | .128 (3.25)     |
| V78209 (PIC™ Wire and Cable)                            | 852-082-01                   | 852-083-01 | 852-082-01F               | 852-083-01F | 687-754-8-8  | .231 (5.87)     |
| LMR-240-75 (Times Microwave)                            | 852-082-02                   | 852-083-02 | 852-082-02F               | 852-083-02F | 687-754-8-9  | .231 (5.87)     |

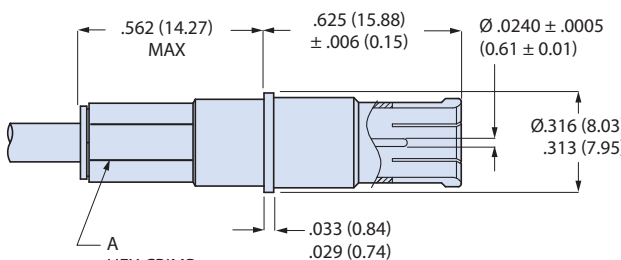
#### Pin Contact 852-056-01/-02, 852-082-01/-02



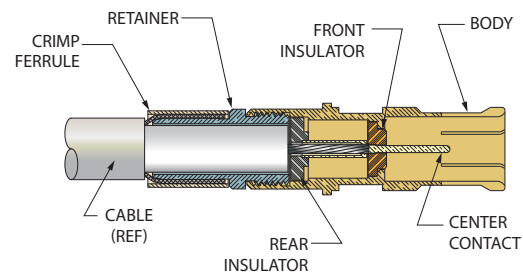
#### Pin Contact



#### Socket Contact 852-057-01/-02, 852-083-01/-02



#### Socket Contact



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### SIZE #8 COAXIAL CONTACT CRIMP TOOLS AND SEALING BOOT

#### SEALING BOOT

Size 8 coax contacts fit aerospace-grade digital video cable. 75 Ohm nominal impedance. 0-4 GHz frequency range. Crimp termination. Supplied as unassembled kit with contact body, center contact, outer ferrule and sealing boot. These snap-in, rear-release contacts fit Series 80 Mighty Mouse connectors and Glenair MIL-DTL-38999 Series I, III, and IV connectors with size #8 cavities. Gold-plated copper alloy, fluoroplastic insulators.

#### TECHNICAL DATA

##### Specifications

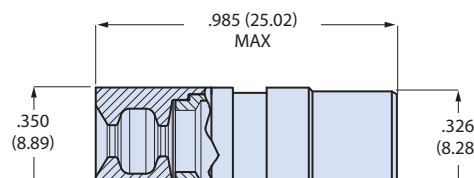
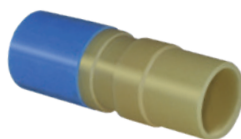
- Operating temperature: -650C. to +2000C.
- Dielectric withstanding voltage: 500 Vac rms at sea level
- Current rating: 1 ampere
- VSWR: 1.25:1 max. @ 4 GHz
- 75 Ohm nominal impedance
- Durability: 500 mating cycles
- Shock: EIA-364-27 condition D
- Vibration: EIA-364-28 condition VI, letter J

##### Construction

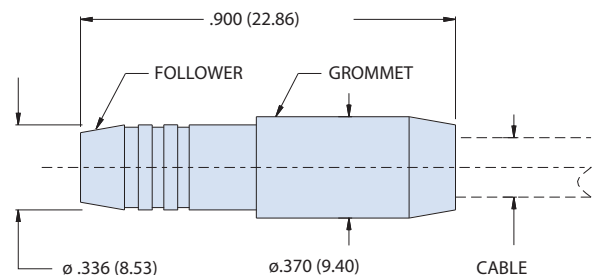
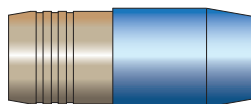
- **Center contact, body, retainer, clamp nut, ferrule:** copper alloy, 50 microinches gold over nickel plating
- **Front and rear insulator:** fluoropolymer
- **Sealing boot:** fluorosilicone rubber, glass-filled PEI

| Sealing Boot Dimensions |                    |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Wire Dia.<br>(in.)      | Wire Dia.<br>(mm.) | Part Number        |
| .090 - .130             | 2.3 - 3.3          | <b>859-042-01</b>  |
| .200 - .225             | 5.08 - 5.715       | <b>687-754-8-8</b> |
| .225 - .240             | 5.715 - 6.096      | <b>687-754-8-9</b> |

#### Sealing Boot 859-042-01



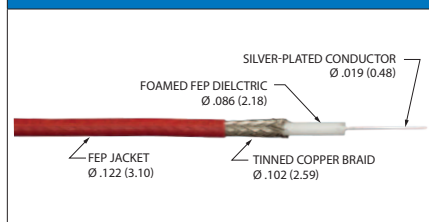
#### Sealing Boot 687-754-8-8/-9



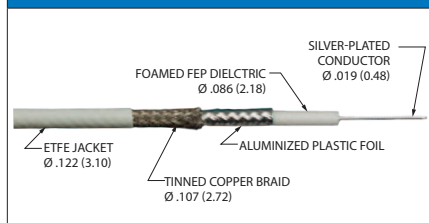
## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

PIC™ brand video cable is specially designed and manufactured for reliable performance in aircraft systems and other harsh environments involving high temperature, EMI and corrosive materials. Improved strength, lower attenuation, and better shielding compared with M17/94-RG179. Silver-plated conductor, foamed FEP dielectric, tinned copper braid, FEP or ETFE jacket. Skydrol resistant, RoHS compliant, meets FAA FAR Parts 23 and 25, Appendix F flammability, complies with MIL-DTL-17.

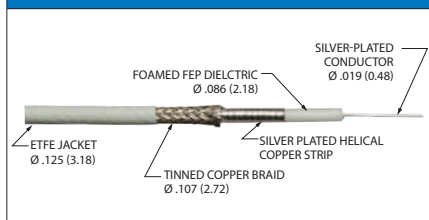
### PIC™ V75268



### PIC™ V76261



### PIC™ V73263



## SIZE #8, 4 GHZ MAX FREQUENCY, 75 OHM LOW-LOSS, MATCHED-IMPEDANCE COAX CONTACTS & CABLE

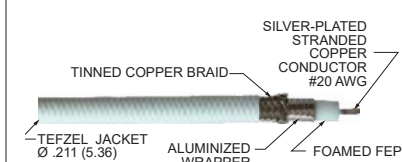
| Glenair Part No.             | 960-130                           |      | 960-131                        |      | 960-132                                  |      |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------|------|
| Manufacturer Part No.        | V75268                            |      | V76261                         |      | V73263                                   |      |
| Mandufacturer                | Picwire                           |      | Picwire                        |      | Picwire                                  |      |
| Impedance (Ohms)             | 75                                |      | 75                             |      | 75                                       |      |
| Velocity of Propagation %    | 80                                |      | 80                             |      | 80                                       |      |
| Capacitance (pF/ft)          | 16.0                              |      | 16.0                           |      | 16.0                                     |      |
| Conductor Wire Size          | AWG 26 Stranded SPC               |      | AWG 26 Stranded SPC            |      | AWG 26 Stranded SPC                      |      |
| Outer Diameter               | 0.12 (3.10)                       |      | 0.12 (3.10)                    |      | 0.13 (3.18)                              |      |
| Dielectric                   | Foamed Fluoropolymer              |      | Foamed Fluoropolymer           |      | Foamed Fluoropolymer                     |      |
| First Shield                 | Tinned copper braid, 95% coverage |      |                                |      |                                          |      |
| Second Shield                | None                              |      | Aluminized film, 100% coverage |      | Silver plated helical copper strip, 100% |      |
| Shielding Effectiveness (dB) | 50                                |      | 90                             |      | 110                                      |      |
| Video Application            | RS170                             |      | RS170                          |      | SMPTE 292M                               |      |
| Temperature Rating           | -65° to +165° C                   |      | -65° to +165° C                |      | -65° to +165° C                          |      |
| Weight (lbs/100 ft.)         | 1.2 lbs                           |      | 1.1 lbs                        |      | 1.5 lbs                                  |      |
| Time Delay                   | 1.28                              |      | 1.28                           |      | 1.28                                     |      |
| Attenuation (dB/100 ft)      | Nominal                           | Max. | Nominal                        | Max. | Nominal                                  | Max. |
| 1 MHz                        | 0.51                              | 0.55 | 0.49                           | 0.52 | 0.43                                     | 0.58 |
| 10 MHz                       | 1.70                              | 1.77 | 1.6                            | 1.71 | 1.4                                      | 1.6  |
| 100 MHz                      | 5.3                               | 5.7  | 5.1                            | 5.5  | 4.5                                      | 5.0  |
| 400 MHz                      | 11.1                              | 11.8 | 10.6                           | 11.3 | 9.6                                      | 10.6 |
| 1.45 GHz                     | 23.0                              | 24.6 | 21.9                           | 23.4 | 20.0                                     | 22.0 |
| 3 GHz                        | 35.0                              | 37.4 | 33.7                           | 36.1 | 30.9                                     | 34.0 |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

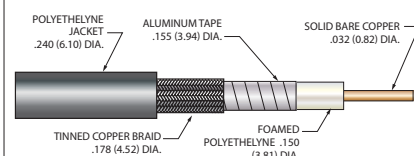
### SIZE #8, 4 GHZ MAX FREQUENCY, 75 OHM LOW-LOSS, MATCHED-IMPEDANCE COAX CONTACTS & CABLE

PIC™ brand video cable is specially designed and manufactured for reliable performance in aircraft systems and other harsh environments involving high temperature, EMI and corrosive materials. Improved strength, lower attenuation, and better shielding compared with M17/94-RG179. Silver-plated conductor, foamed FEP dielectric, tinned copper braid, FEP or ETFE jacket. Skydrol resistant, RoHS compliant, meets FAA FAR Parts 23 and 25, Appendix F flammability, complies with MIL-DTL-17.

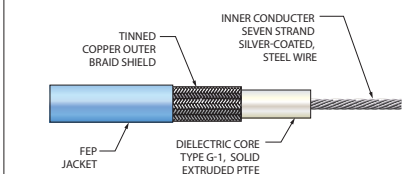
#### PIC™ V78209



#### LMR® -240-75



#### M17/94 RG179



| Glenair Part No.          | 962-007                        |           | N/A                            |           | N/A                            |           |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Manufacturer Part No.     | V78209                         |           | LMR-240-75                     |           | N/A                            |           |
| Military Part Number      | N/A                            |           | N/A                            |           | M17/94-RG179                   |           |
| Manufacturer              | PIC™                           |           | Times Microwave                |           | MIL-SPEC                       |           |
| Impedance (Ohms)          | 75                             |           | 75                             |           | 75 ±3                          |           |
| Velocity of Propagation % | 80                             |           | 84                             |           | 69.5                           |           |
| Capacitance (pF/ft)       | 16.5                           |           | 16.1                           |           | 23                             |           |
| Conductor Wire Size       | 20 AWG Stranded SPC            |           | .032 (.82)                     |           | .0040 (0.10)                   |           |
| Outer Diameter            | .21 (5.36)                     |           | .240 (6.10)                    |           | .100 (2.54)                    |           |
| First Shield              | Tin-Coated Braid               |           | Tin-Coated Braid               |           | 7 strand SC¹, ACC², steel wire |           |
| Second Shield             | Aluminized film, 100% coverage |           | Aluminized film, 100% coverage |           | None                           |           |
| Temperature Rating        | -55° to +150° C                |           | -40° to +85° C                 |           | -55° to +200°C                 |           |
| Weight (lbs/100 ft.)      | 3.0                            |           | 3.4                            |           | .012 (lbs/ft.)                 |           |
| Max. Attenuation          | Freq.                          | dB/100 ft | Freq.                          | dB/100 ft | Freq.                          | dB/100 ft |
|                           | 1 MHz                          | 0.4       | 50 MHz                         | 1.6       |                                |           |
|                           | 10 MHz                         | 0.9       | 450 MHz                        | 5.0       |                                |           |
|                           | 100 MHz                        | 3.0       | 900 MHz                        | 7.2       | 4 GHz                          | 21.0      |
|                           | 400 MHz                        | 6.1       | 1.5 GHz                        | 9.4       |                                |           |
|                           | 1.45 GHz                       | 13.6      | 2.0 GHz                        | 10.9      |                                |           |
|                           | 3 GHz                          | 25.0      | 2.5 GHz                        | 12.3      |                                |           |

1. SC = silver coated

2. ACC = annealed copper covered

# MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

## SIZE #8 COAXIAL CONTACTS

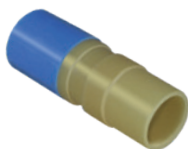


**Fig. 1**  
Pin Contact  
852-007-08-367



**Fig. 2**  
Socket Contact  
852-006-08-366

Coax contacts accept M17/095-RG180 cable. These snap-in, rear release contacts fit Glenair Series 80 Mighty Mouse connectors and Glenair MIL-DTL-38999 Series I, III, and IV connectors with size #8 cavities. Crimp termination. Gold-plated copper alloy, Fluoropolymer insulator. Supplied unassembled. Order sealing boot separately (fig. 3). 1 A current rating, 500 Vac. SAE AS39029 qualified.

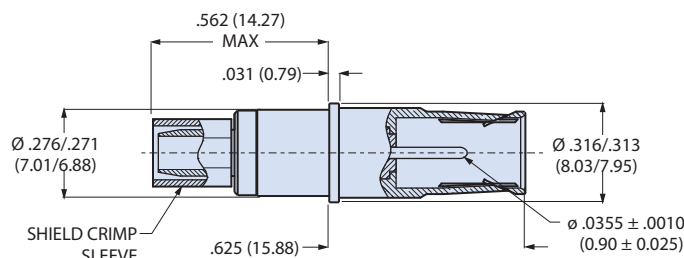


### SEALING BOOT

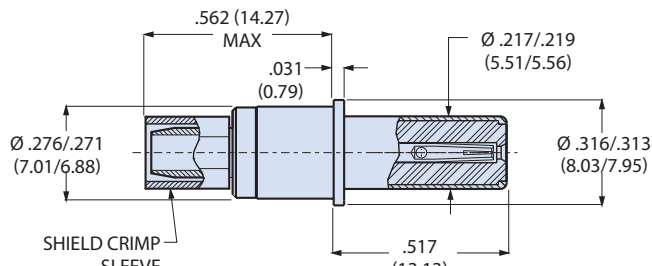
Sealing boot is ordered separately. Slide boot onto wire before terminating contact. After contact is installed in connector, slide boot forward into connector grommet to seal the contact cavity.

| Fig.   | Item         | Cable Accommodation | Part Number    | AS39029 Part Number | Color Bands |     |     |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
|        |              |                     |                |                     | 1st         | 2nd | 3rd |
| Fig. 1 | Pin          | M17/095-RG180       | 852-007-08-367 | M39029/60-367       | Orn         | Blu | Vio |
| Fig. 2 | Socket       | M17/095-RG180       | 852-006-08-366 | M39029/59-366       | Orn         | Blu | Blu |
| Fig. 3 | Sealing Boot | M17/095-RG180       | 859-042-02     | N/A                 |             |     |     |

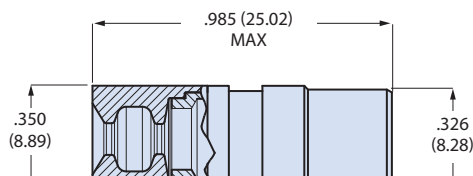
### Pin Contact 852-007



### Socket Contact 852-006



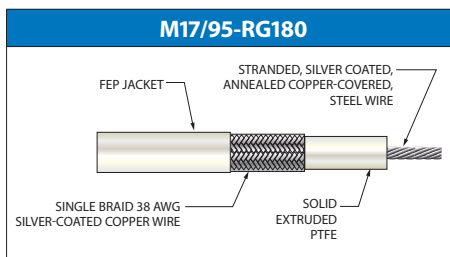
| Wire Dia.<br>(in.) | Wire Dia.<br>(mm.) | Part Number |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| .130 - .170        | 3.3 - 4.3          | 859-042-02  |



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### SIZE #8 COAXIAL CONTACT 95 OHM CABLE

| Material and Finish                   |                           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Contact Body, Center Contact, Ferrule | Copper Alloy, Gold Plated |
| Insulator                             | PTFE                      |
| Sealing Boot Grommet                  | Fluorosilicone            |
| Grommet Follower                      | Polyetherimide            |

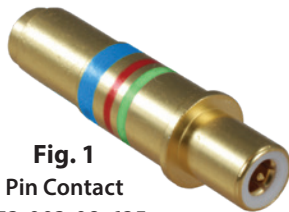


| Contact Specifications             |                                              |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Current Rating                     | 1 ampere                                     |
| Contact Resistance, Inner Contact  | 120 millivolt max. voltage drop @ 1 ampere   |
| Contact Resistance – Outer Contact | 60 millivolt max. voltage drop @ 12 amperes  |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage    | 1300 Vrms Sea Level, 250 Vrms at 50,000 feet |
| Temperature Range                  | -65°C to +200°C                              |
| Durability                         | 500 mating cycles                            |
| Corrosion                          | EIA-364-26, condition B, 48 hours            |
| Vibration                          | EIA-364-28, condition V, letter J, 37g's     |
| Shock                              | EIA-364-27, condition D, 300g's              |

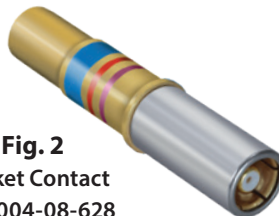
| Military Part Number         | M17/95-RG180                                                      |           |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Maximum Operating Frequency  | 3 GHz                                                             |           |
| Impedance (Ohms)             | 95                                                                |           |
| Velocity of Propagation %    | 69.5                                                              |           |
| Capacitance (pF/ft)          | 17.4                                                              |           |
| Conductor                    | AWG 28 (7/38) Silver-Coated, Annealed-Copper-Covered, Steel Wire. |           |
| Shielding Effectiveness (dB) | <-90 dB                                                           |           |
| Dielectric Core              | Type F-1: Solid, Extruded PTFE                                    |           |
| First Shield                 | 38 AWG Silver-Coated Copper Wire<br>91.0% Nom. Coverage           |           |
| Second Shield                | N/A                                                               |           |
| Jacket                       | Type IX: FEP                                                      |           |
| Outer Diameter               | .141 (3.58) ± .004 (0.10)                                         |           |
| Temperature Rating           | -55°C to +200° C                                                  |           |
| Weight                       | .0198 (lbs/ft.)                                                   |           |
| Time Delay nS/ft             | N/A                                                               |           |
| Max. Attenuation             | Freq. (MHz)                                                       | dB/100 ft |
|                              | 400                                                               | 17.0      |



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions



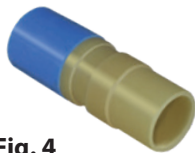
**Fig. 1**  
Pin Contact  
853-003-08-625



**Fig. 2**  
Socket Contact  
853-004-08-628



**Fig. 3**  
Heatshrink Boot  
(Supplied with Contact)



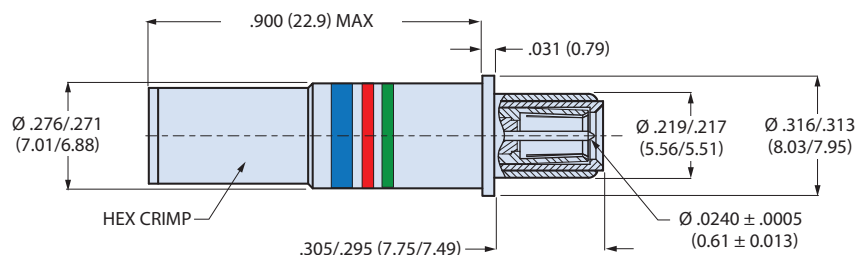
**Fig. 4**  
Sealing Boot  
859-042-01  
(Not supplied with contact.  
Order separately)

Concentric twinax contacts accept M17/176-0002 shielded twisted pair databus cable. These snap-in, rear release contacts fit Glenair Series 23 Mighty Mouse connectors and Glenair MIL-DTL-38999 Series I, III and IV connectors with size #8 cavities. Crimp termination. Gold-plated copper alloy, FEP insulator. Supplied unassembled with heatshrink boot (Fig. 3). Order sealing boot separately (Fig. 4). 55mV max voltage drop at 1 amp test current. DWV at sea level: 1000 VAC between contacts; 500 VAC between intermediate and outer contact. SAE AS39029 qualified.

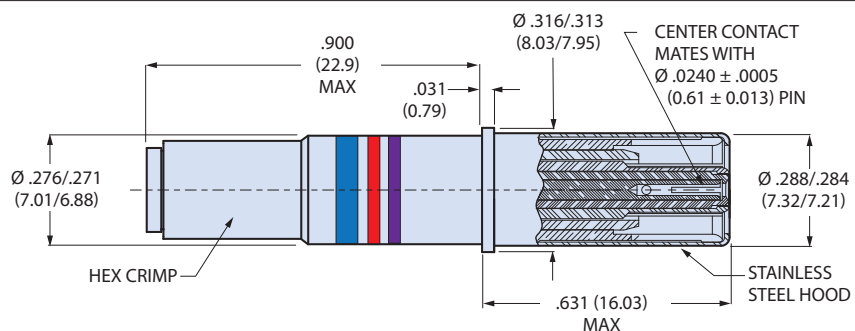
### SIZE #8 CONCENTRIC TWINAX CONTACTS FOR MIL-STD-1553 DATABUS

| Fig.   | Description  | Cable Accommodation | Part Number    | AS39029 Part Number | Color Bands |     |     |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
|        |              |                     |                |                     | 1st         | 2nd | 3rd |
| Fig. 1 | Pin          | M17/176-00002       | 853-003-08-625 | M39029/113-625      | Blu         | Red | Grn |
| Fig. 2 | Socket       | M17/176-00002       | 853-004-08-628 | M39029/114-628      | Blu         | Red | Vio |
| Fig. 4 | Sealing Boot | M17/176-00002       | 859-042-01     |                     |             |     |     |

#### Pin Contact 853-003-08-625



#### Socket Contact 853-004-08-628



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### CABLE FOR SIZE #8 TWINAX CONTACTS FOR MIL-STD-1553 DATABUS

#### HEATSHRINK BOOT

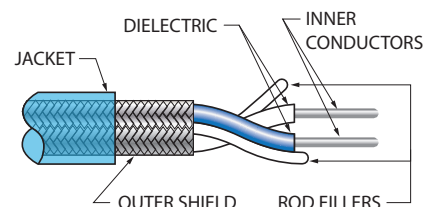
Supplied with contact. Slide onto cable before terminating contact. Slide onto contact after the cable is terminated. Apply heat to shrink the boot and melt the adhesive. Install contact into connector.

#### SEALING BOOT

Sealing boot is ordered separately. Slide boot onto wire before terminating contact. After contact is installed in connector, slide boot forward into connector grommet to seal the contact cavity. Additional information on sealing boot is on the next page.

| Material and Finish                                            |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Contact Body, Inner and Intermediate Contacts and Crimp Sleeve | Copper Alloy / Gold Plated |
| Insulators                                                     | Peek and PTFE / N/A        |
| Sealing Boot Grommet                                           | Fluorosilicone             |
| Grommet Follower                                               | Polyetherimide             |

| Contact Specifications                                                  |                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Current Rating                                                          | 1 ampere                                     |
| Contact Resistance, Center and Intermediate Contacts                    | 55 millivolt max. voltage drop @ 1 ampere    |
| Contact Resistance – Outer Contact                                      | 75 millivolt max. voltage drop @ 12 amperes  |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage, Center Contact to Intermediate Contact | 1000 Vrms Sea Level, 250 Vrms at 70,000 feet |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage, Intermediate Contact to Outer Contact  | 500 Vrms Sea Level, 250 Vrms at 70,000 feet  |
| Temperature Range                                                       | -65°C to +175°C                              |
| Durability                                                              | 500 mating cycles                            |
| Corrosion                                                               | EIA-364-26, condition B, 48 hours            |
| Vibration                                                               | EIA-364-28, condition V, letter J, 37g's     |
| Shock                                                                   | EIA-364-27, condition D, 300g's              |



|                           |                                                                        |           |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Military Part Number      | M17/176-00002                                                          |           |
| Impedance                 | 77 Ohm                                                                 |           |
| Operating Frequency       | 10 MHz max                                                             |           |
| Velocity of Propagation % | 68                                                                     |           |
| Capacitance               | 24 pF/foot                                                             |           |
| Conductor                 | Two - 24 AWG (19/36) silver-coated, high strength copper alloy wire    |           |
| Dielectric                | PTFE                                                                   |           |
| Outer Conductor           | Single braid of AWG 38, silver-coated, high strength copper alloy wire |           |
| Jacket                    | Type XIII: PFA                                                         |           |
| Outer Dia.                | .129 (3.28) ± .005 (0.13)                                              |           |
| Temperature Rating        | -55° to +200°C                                                         |           |
| Weight                    | 18 lbs/1000ft                                                          |           |
| Max. Attenuation          | Freq. (MHz)                                                            | dB/100 ft |
|                           | 1                                                                      | 1.4       |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### SIZE #8 DIFFERENTIAL TWINAX CONTACTS



**Fig. 1**  
Pin Contact  
853-014



**Fig. 2**  
Socket Contact  
853-013

Differential twinax contacts accept shielded twisted pair databus cable. These snap-in, rear release contacts fit Series 80 Mighty Mouse connectors and Glenair MIL-DTL-38999 Series I, III, and IV connectors with size #8 cavities. Crimp termination. Gold-plated copper alloy, FEP insulator. Supplied unassembled with optional sealing boot.

| Fig.   | Description | Cable                               | Part Number |              |                                     |
|--------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
|        |             |                                     | Basic No.   | Dash No      | Grommet Follower<br>(Omit for None) |
| Fig. 1 | Pin         | See Cable<br>Accommodation<br>Table | 853-014     | -01 thru -13 | F                                   |
|        |             |                                     | 853-018     | -01          |                                     |
|        |             |                                     | 853-025     | -01 and -02  |                                     |
| Fig. 2 | Socket      |                                     | 853-013     | -01 thru -13 |                                     |
|        |             |                                     | 853-017     | -01          |                                     |
|        |             |                                     | 853-024     | -01 and -02  |                                     |

| Material and Finish             |                                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Contact Body and Center Contact | Copper alloy / Gold Plated        |
| Crimp Sleeve                    | Brass or Equivalent / Gold Plated |
| Insulator, Sealing Boot         | High-grade Rigid Dielectric       |
| Sealing Boot Grommet            | Fluorosilicone                    |
| Grommet Follower                | Polyetherimide                    |

| Contact Specifications                     |                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Characteristic Impedance (Ohms)            | 100 ± 10                                                              |
| Frequency Range                            | DC – 3 GHz                                                            |
| Insulation Resistance, Ambient Temperature | 5000 megOhms minimum                                                  |
| Contact Resistance – Inner Contact*        | 15.0 milliOhms maximum initial @ 1 ampere                             |
| Contact Resistance – Outer Contact*        | 3.0 milliOhms maximum initial @ 12 amperes                            |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage            | 1000 VAC RMS between contacts, 500 VAC RMS between contacts and shell |
| Temperature Range                          | -65°C to +200°C                                                       |
| Durability                                 | 500 mating cycles                                                     |
| Corrosion (salt Fog)                       | EIA-364-26, condition B, 48 hours                                     |
| Vibration                                  | EIA-364-28, condition VI, letter J, 43g's                             |
| Shock                                      | EIA-364-27, condition D, 300g's                                       |

\* Contacts are tested in mated condition at their extremities.

| Cable Accommodation |                                          |               |                      |                       |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Dash No             | Cable Accommodation                      | Conductor AWG | Ref. Cable Impedance | Assembly Instructions |
| -01                 | Gore RCN 8945                            | 24            | 100 Ohms             | AI85007               |
| -02                 | Gore GSC-03-83971-00                     | 24            |                      |                       |
| -03                 | TE (Raychem) 10612                       | 24            | 77 Ohms              |                       |
| -04                 | TE (Raychem) 0024A0024                   | 24            | 100 Ohms             |                       |
|                     | Tensolite 24463/9P025X-2 (LD) S280W502-1 | 24            |                      |                       |
| -05                 | M17/176-00002                            | 24            | 77 Ohms              |                       |
|                     | 5 M2022-003                              | 24            | 75 Ohms              |                       |
| -07                 | TE 2525B0524                             | 24            | 125 Ohms             | AI85050               |
| -09                 | Gore DXN2603 / TE 0028S2664              | 26/28         | 100 Ohms             | AI85007               |
| -10                 | PIC E10222                               | 22            |                      | AI85138               |
| -11                 | 963-102-30                               | 30            |                      | AI85142               |
| -12                 | Gore GSC-05-84308-00                     | 26            |                      | AI85143               |
| -13                 | Gore DXN2602                             | 24            |                      | AI85007               |

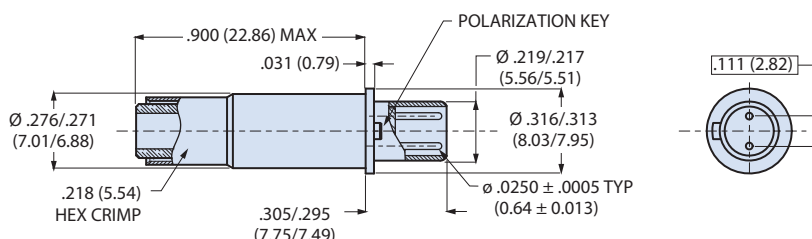
## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### SIZE #8 DIFFERENTIAL TWINAX CONTACTS

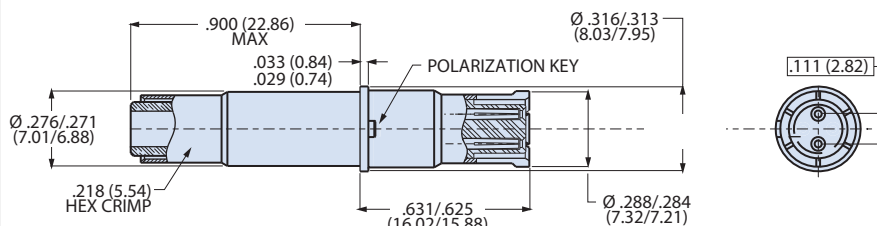
#### ABOUT DIFFERENTIAL TWINAX CONTACTS

Differential twinax contacts are multi-pin contacts with two signal pins and an outer contact body. These contacts are used for 77 Ohm MIL-STD-1553 databus and 100 Ohm serial data transmission. The outer contact body provides a 360-degree EMI shield around the signal contacts. A raised boss on the contact body aligns the contact for proper mating. This boss fits into a slot inside the connector. All size 8 SuperNine and Mighty Mouse connector inserts have this alignment slot.

#### Socket Contact 853-014

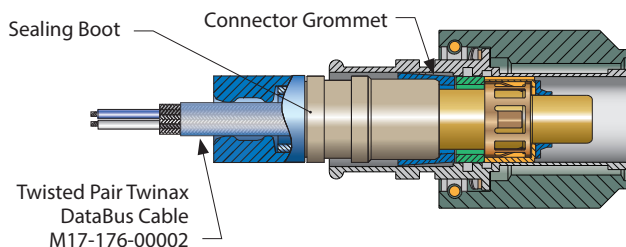


#### Socket Contact 853-013



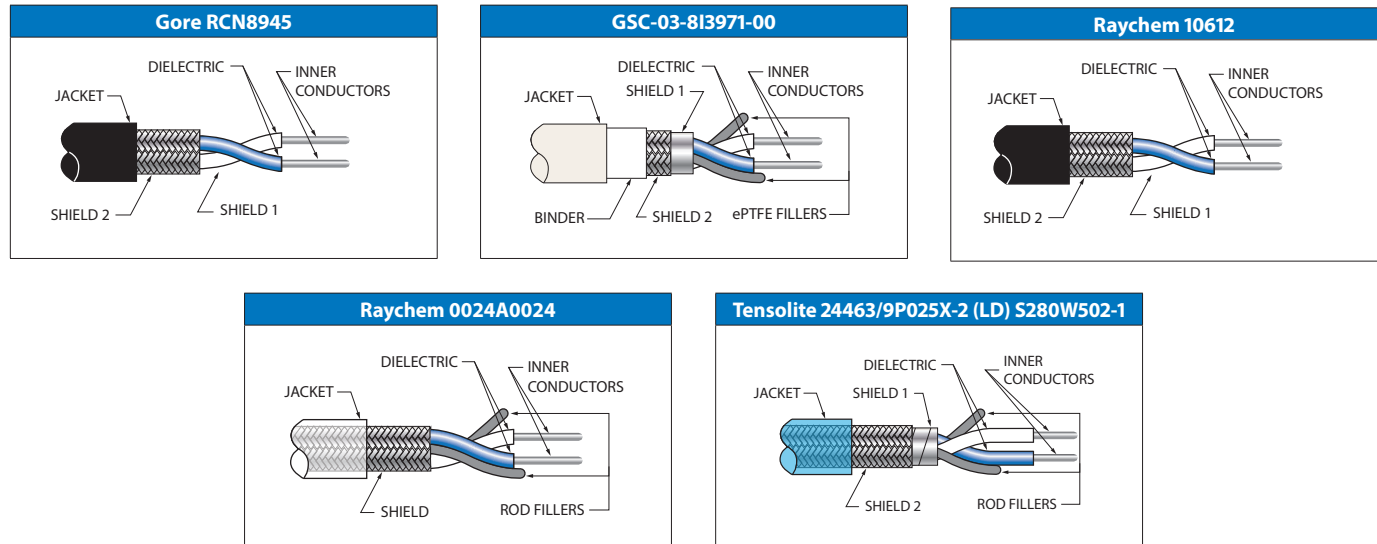
#### SEALING BOOT INFORMATION

The sealing boot is necessary to prevent moisture and contamination from penetrating the connector. The sealing boot is ordered separately. DO NOT USE HEATSHRINK BOOT IF USING SEALING BOOT. The boot consists of a rigid dielectric sleeve and a fluorosilicone rubber grommet. After contact is installed slide boot forward into connector grommet to seal the contact cavity. "F" suffix on contact part number specifies contact supplied with sealing



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### 8 DIFFERENTIAL TWINAX CONTACT 100 OHM CABLE

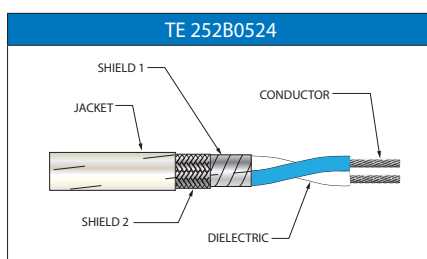
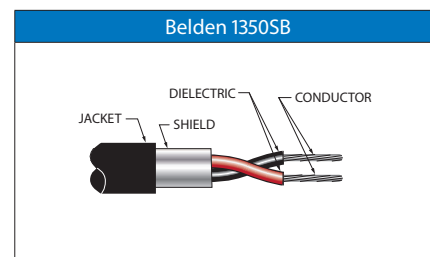
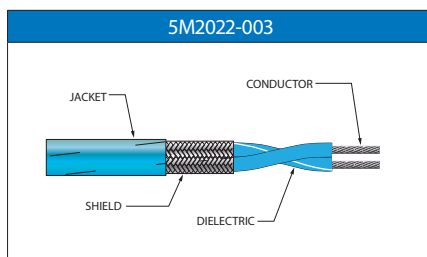
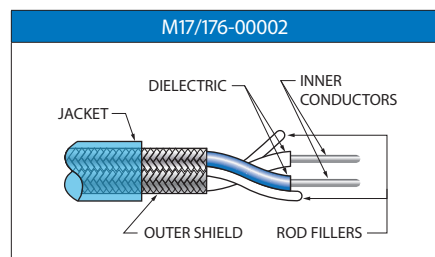


| Cable Part Number         | Gore RCN8945                            |           | Gore GSC-03-83971-00                             |          | Raychem 10612-24                                 |           | Raychem 0024A0024                              |           | Tensolite 24463/9P025X-2 (LD) S280W502-1       |          |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Impedance                 | 100 ± 10                                |           | 100 ±7                                           |          | 77 ± 5                                           |           | 100                                            |           | 100 ± 5.5 %                                    |          |
| Velocity of Propagation % | --                                      |           | 78                                               |          | 61                                               |           | 76                                             |           | 75                                             |          |
| Capacitance (pF/ft)       | --                                      |           | 45 pF/ft.                                        |          | 30.0 pF/ft.                                      |           | 13.5 pF/ft.                                    |           | 13 pF/ft.                                      |          |
| Conductor Wire Size       | AWG 24 (19/36) SPC <sup>3</sup>         |           | AWG 24 (19/36) SCCA <sup>1</sup>                 |          | AWG 24 (19/36) SCCA <sup>1</sup>                 |           | AWG 24 (19/36) High-Strength SCCA <sup>1</sup> |           | AWG 24 (19/36) High-Strength SCCA <sup>1</sup> |          |
| Dielectric                | PTFE over ePTFE                         |           | FEP over expanded PTFE                           |          | Radiation-Crosslinked, Modified ETFE             |           | Rayfoam H                                      |           | PTFE over ePTFE                                |          |
| Fillers                   | none                                    |           | ePTFE                                            |          | Radiation-Crosslinked Modified ETFE              |           | Radiation-Crosslinked Modified ETFE            |           | PTFE                                           |          |
| Shield                    | Shied 1: Aluminized Kapton              |           | Shied 1: Aluminized Polyimide Foil               |          | AWG 38 Tin-Coated Copper                         |           | 38 AWG, Tin-Coated Copper                      |           | Shield 1: Flat Tin Coated Copper Braid         |          |
|                           | Shield 2: AWG 40 SPC <sup>3</sup> Braid |           | Shield 2: AWG 38 High Strength SSCA <sup>1</sup> |          |                                                  |           |                                                |           | Shield 2: AWG 38A SPC <sup>3</sup> Braid       |          |
| Binder                    | None                                    |           | ePTFE                                            |          | None                                             |           | None                                           |           | None                                           |          |
| Jacket                    | Natural HSTF                            |           | FEP Color: White                                 |          | Radiation-Crosslinked Modified ETFE Color: White |           | Modified FEP Color: Transparent White          |           | Extruded FEP Color: Transparent Blue           |          |
| Outer Diameter            | .162 (4.11) Max                         |           | 0.13 (3.2)                                       |          | .129 in (3.28)                                   |           | .149 (3.78)                                    |           | .150 (3.81)                                    |          |
| Temperature Rating        | -55° C to + 200° C                      |           | -65° C to +200°C                                 |          | 150°C Max                                        |           | - 55°C to +135°C                               |           | -55°C to 150° C                                |          |
| Weight                    | TBD                                     |           | 27 g/m nominal                                   |          | 15.9 lbs/1000 ft (max)                           |           | 18.1 lbs/1000 ft                               |           | 19 lbs/1000 ft                                 |          |
| Max. Attenuation          | Freq. (MHz)                             | dB/100 ft | Freq. (MHz)                                      | dB/100 m | Freq. (MHz)                                      | dB/100 ft | Freq. (MHz)                                    | dB/100 ft | Freq. (MHz)                                    | dB/75 ft |
|                           | 100                                     | 6.7       | 1                                                | 2.7      | 1                                                | 1.4       |                                                |           | 6                                              | 1.8      |
|                           | 200                                     | 9.2       | 10                                               | 8.0      |                                                  |           |                                                |           |                                                |          |
|                           | 1000                                    | 22.0      | 20                                               | 11.2     |                                                  |           |                                                |           |                                                |          |
|                           |                                         |           | 100                                              | 25.2     |                                                  |           |                                                |           |                                                |          |

1. SCCA = silver-coated copper alloy 2. SPCA = silver-plated copper alloy 3. SPC = silver-plated copper

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### SIZE #8 DIFFERENTIAL TWINAX CONTACT CABLE



| Cable Part Number         | M17/176-00002                    |           | 5M2022-003                       |           | Belden 1350SB                  |           | TE 252B0524                                        |           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Impedance                 | 77 ± 3                           |           | 75 ± 5                           |           | 100                            |           | 125 ± 10                                           |           |
| Velocity of Propagation % | 71                               |           | 55                               |           | 79                             |           | 78                                                 |           |
| Capacitance               | 24 pF/ft.                        |           | 24 pF/ft.                        |           | 13.4 pF/ft.                    |           | 11.0 pF/ft.                                        |           |
| Conductor Wire Size       | AWG 24 (19/36) SCCA <sup>1</sup> |           | 24 AWG (19/36) SPCA <sup>2</sup> |           | 24 AWG (7/32) Tinned Copper    |           | 24 AWG, 19/36 High-Strength SCCA <sup>1</sup>      |           |
| Dielectric                | PTFE                             |           | Extruded PTFE                    |           | PE                             |           | Rayfoam H                                          |           |
| Shield                    | Silver-Coated Copper Braid       |           | 38 AWG, SPC 90% Min. Coverage    |           | Bi-Laminate Tape Beldfoil®     |           | Aluminum Polyimide<br>AWG 38, Silver Coated Copper |           |
| Jacket                    | Type XIII: PFA Color: Blue       |           | Extruded FEP Color: Blue         |           | .179 (4.55) LSZH, Color: Black |           | UXL - Modified ETFE                                |           |
| Outer Diameter            | .129 (3.28) ± .005 (0.13)        |           | .128 (3.25)                      |           | <b>.179 (4.55)</b>             |           |                                                    |           |
| Temperature Rating        | -55° to +200°C                   |           | -65° C to +200° C                |           | -30°C to +75°C                 |           | --                                                 |           |
| Weight                    | .018 lb/ft                       |           | 15.7 lb/1000 ft                  |           | 20 lbs/1000 ft                 |           | 22.7 lbs/1000ft                                    |           |
| Max. Attenuation          | Freq. (MHz)                      | dB/100 ft | Freq. (MHz)                      | dB/100 ft | Freq. (MHz)                    | dB/100 ft | Freq. (MHz)                                        | dB/100 ft |
|                           | 1                                | 1.4       | 1                                | 1.5       | .768                           | .88       | 10                                                 | 2.0       |
|                           | 3                                | 2.1       |                                  |           | 1.4112                         | 1.18      |                                                    |           |
|                           | 4                                | 2.4       |                                  |           | 2.048                          | 1.371     |                                                    |           |
|                           | 5                                | 2.8       |                                  |           | 3.072                          | 1.6       |                                                    |           |
|                           | 7                                | 3.5       |                                  |           | 6.144                          | 2.09      |                                                    |           |
|                           | 10                               | 4.5       |                                  |           | 12.288                         | 2.84      |                                                    |           |
|                           |                                  |           |                                  |           | 24.576                         | 4.01      |                                                    |           |

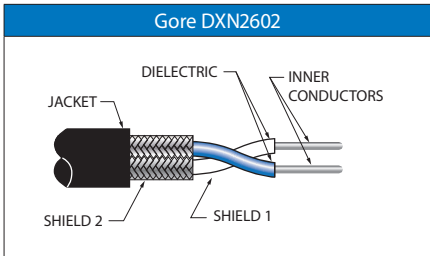
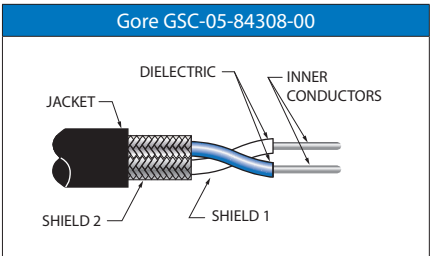
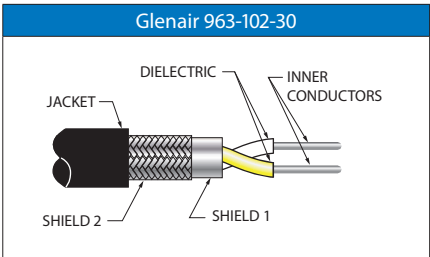
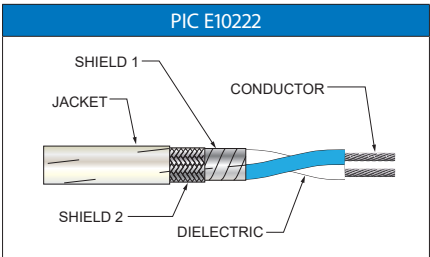
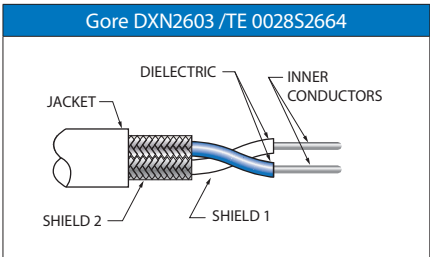
1. SCCA = silver-coated copper alloy 2. SPCA = silver-plated copper alloy



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

CONTACTS AND TOOLS

SIZE #8 DIFFERENTIAL TWINAX CONTACT CABLE

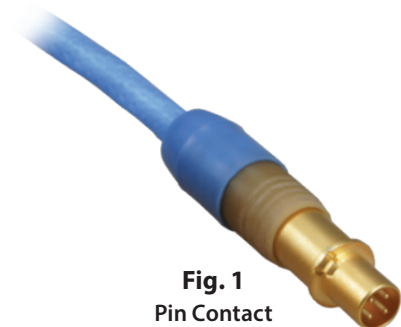


| Cable Part Number         | Gore DXN2603 / TE 0028S2664 | PIC E10222                                                        | Glenair 963-102-30                                                       | Gore GSC-05-84308-00                | Gore DXN2602            |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Impedance                 | 100 ± 10                    | 100                                                               | 100 ± 10                                                                 | 100 ± 4                             | 100 ± 10                |
| Velocity of Propagation % | 80                          | 80.0                                                              | 80.0                                                                     | 80.0                                | 80                      |
| Capacitance               | 13.0 pF/ft                  | 13.0 pF/ft                                                        | 15.0 pF/ft                                                               | 45 (pF/m)                           | 13.0 pF/ft              |
| SPCAConductor Wire Size   | AWG 24 (19/36) SPCA²        | AWG 22 stranded tin-plated copper                                 | AWG 30 (19/42) High-Strength SPCA²                                       | AWG 26 (7/34) High-Strength SPCA²   | AWG 24 (19/36) SPCA²    |
| Dielectric                | PTFE over ePTFE             | Foamed Fluoropolymer Insulation                                   | PFA                                                                      | ePTFE                               | PTFE over ePTFE         |
| Shield                    | AWG 40 SPC Braid            | Shield 1: Foil Shield<br>Shield 2: Tin-Plated Copper Braid Shield | Shield 1: Aluminum/Polyester Tape<br>Shield 2: AWG 40 High-Strength SPCA | AWG 40 Silver Plated copper 90% min | AWG 40 SPC Braid        |
| Jacket                    | EF100 PTFE Color: White     | ETFE Color: White                                                 | PFA Color: Black                                                         | ETFE Color: Black                   | EF100 PTFE Color: White |
| Outer Diameter            |                             | 0.19 (4.80)                                                       | .107 (2.72)                                                              | 0.12 (3.1)                          | .09 (2.29)              |
| Temperature Rating        | -55°C to +200°C             | -50°C to +150°C                                                   | 105° C Max                                                               | -200°C to +180°C                    | -55°C to +200°C         |
| Weight                    | 11.3 lbs/1000 ft            | 2.3 lbs/100 ft                                                    | N/A                                                                      | 18 g/m max.                         | 11.3 lbs/1000 ft        |
| Max. Attenuation          | Freq. (MHz)                 | Freq. (MHz)                                                       | Freq. (MHz)                                                              | Freq. (MHz)                         | Freq. (MHz)             |
|                           | dB/100 ft                   | dB/100 ft                                                         | dB/100 ft                                                                | dB/100 m                            | dB/100 ft               |
|                           | 100                         | 10                                                                | 500                                                                      | 20                                  | 100                     |
|                           | 200                         | 100                                                               | 1000                                                                     | 35                                  | 200                     |
|                           | 500                         |                                                                   |                                                                          | 70                                  | 500                     |
|                           | 1000                        |                                                                   |                                                                          | 80                                  | 1000                    |
|                           |                             |                                                                   |                                                                          | 100                                 |                         |

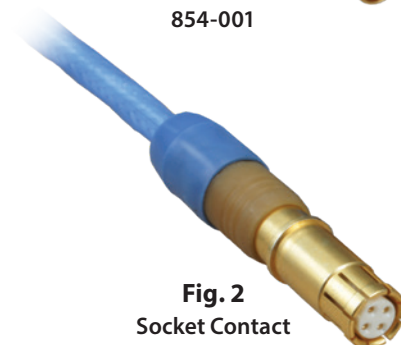
1. SCC = silver-coated copper 2. SPCA = silver-plated copper alloy 3. SPC = silver-plated copper

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

**SIZE #8 QUADRAX CONTACTS**



**Fig. 1**  
Pin Contact  
854-001



**Fig. 2**  
Socket Contact  
854-002

100 Ohm quadrax contacts accept standard flight-grade star quad cable. These snap-in, rear release contacts fit Glenair Series 800 through 805 Mighty Mouse connectors (not compatible with Series 806) with size #8 keyed insulators to properly align contact. Crimp termination. Contact has in-line key for alignment in connector. Gold-plated copper alloy, thermoplastic insulators. Supplied as unassembled kit.

| Figure | Cable Accommodation                  | Contact Type | Part Number Contact Only | P/N Contact and Sealing Boot | Wire AWG | Cable OD       |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| 1      | Tensolite NF22Q100<br>Draka F-4704-7 | Pin          | <b>854-001-05</b>        | <b>854-001-05F</b>           | 22       | .190<br>(4.83) |
| 1      | PIC E51424<br>Tensolite NF24Q100     | Pin          | <b>854-001-02</b>        | <b>854-001-02F</b>           | 24       | .163<br>(4.14) |
| 1      | PIC E50424<br>Draka F 4704-4         | Pin          | <b>854-001-04</b>        | <b>854-001-04F</b>           | 24       | .175<br>(4.44) |
| 1      | PIC E51426<br>Tensolite NF26Q100     | Pin          | <b>854-001-01</b>        | <b>854-001-01F</b>           | 26       | .143<br>(3.63) |
| 1      | Draka F 4704-6                       | Pin          | <b>854-001-03</b>        | <b>854-001-03F</b>           | 26       | .149<br>(3.78) |
| 2      | Tensolite NF22Q100<br>Draka F-4704-7 | Socket       | <b>854-002-05</b>        | <b>854-002-05F</b>           | 22       | .190<br>(4.83) |
| 2      | PIC E51424<br>Tensolite NF24Q100     | Socket       | <b>854-002-02</b>        | <b>854-002-02F</b>           | 24       | .163<br>(4.14) |
| 2      | PIC E50424<br>Draka F 4704-4         | Socket       | <b>854-002-04</b>        | <b>854-002-04F</b>           | 24       | .175<br>(4.44) |
| 2      | PIC E51426<br>Tensolite NF26Q100     | Socket       | <b>854-002-01</b>        | <b>854-002-01F</b>           | 26       | .143<br>(3.63) |
| 2      | Draka F 4704-6                       | Socket       | <b>854-002-03</b>        | <b>854-002-03F</b>           | 26       | .149<br>(3.78) |

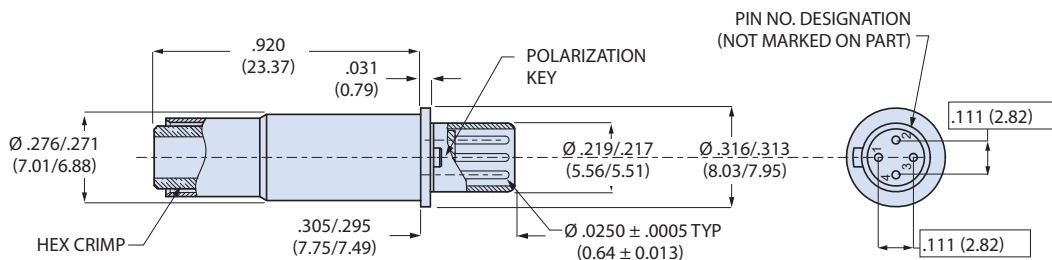
| Contact Specifications                     |                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Characteristic Impedance                   | 100 Ohms $\pm$ 10 Ohms                                                |
| Frequency Range                            | DC – 3 GHz                                                            |
| Insulation Resistance, Ambient Temperature | 5000 megOhms minimum                                                  |
| Contact Resistance – Inner Contact         | 15.0 milliOhms maximum initial @ 1ampere                              |
| Contact Resistance – Outer Contact         | 3.0 milliOhms maximum initial @ 12 amperes                            |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage            | 1000 Vac RMS between contacts, 500 Vac RMS between contacts and shell |
| Temperature Range                          | -65°C to +200°C                                                       |
| Durability                                 | 500 mating cycles                                                     |
| Corrosion (salt Fog)                       | EIA-364-26, condition B, 48 hours                                     |
| Vibration                                  | EIA-364-28, condition VI, letter J, 43g's                             |
| Shock                                      | EIA-364-27, condition D, 300g's                                       |

| Material And Finish         |                                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Contact Body, Inner Contact | Copper Alloy / Gold Plated         |
| Crimp Ferrule               | Brass or Equivalent / Gold Plated  |
| Insulator                   | PTFE, Polyetherimide or equivalent |
| Sealing Boot Grommet        | Fluorosilicone                     |
| Grommet Follower            | Polyetherimide                     |

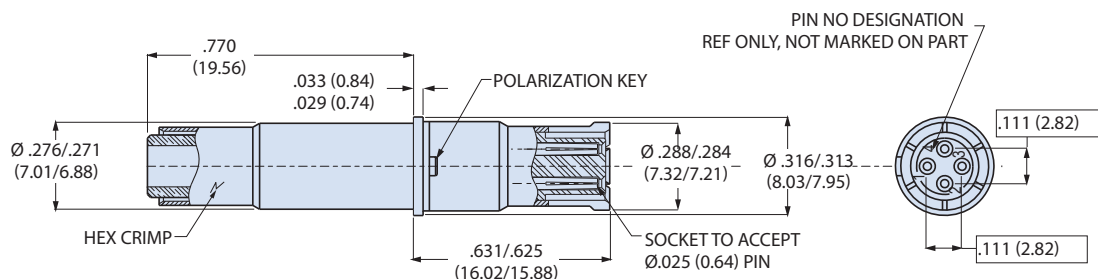
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

**SIZE #8 QUADRAX CONTACTS**

**854-001 Pin**



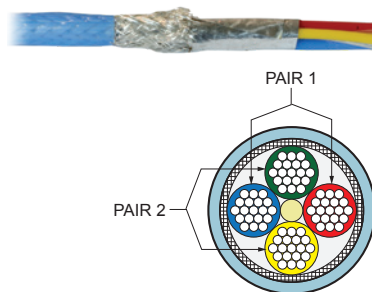
**854-002 Socket**



**ABOUT QUADRAX CONTACTS AND STAR QUAD CABLE**

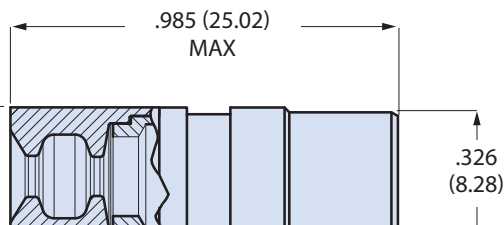
Quadrax contacts are size 8 multi-pin contacts with four signal pins and an outer contact body. These contacts are used for ARINC 664 100BASE-T Ethernet. Each quadrax contact yields one Ethernet port. The outer contact body provides a 360-degree EMI shield around the signal contacts. Star quad cables have four parallel wires uniformly twisted around a center filler. These 100 Ohm high performance 100BASE-T cables are designed for use in aircraft systems. The cable has two shields—a flat tinned copper braid inner shield and an outer tinned copper overbraid. The FEP jacket meets FAA flammability requirements.

**Arinc 664 Star Quad Cable**



**SEALING BOOT**

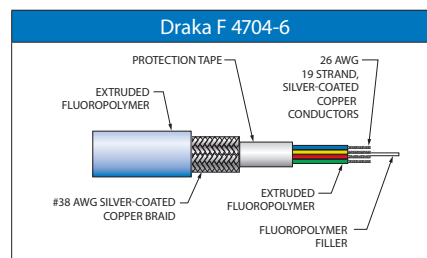
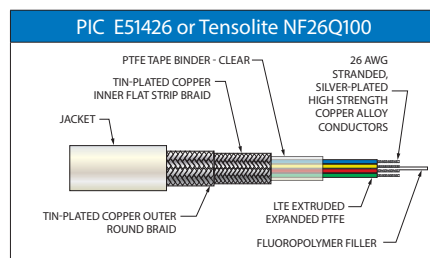
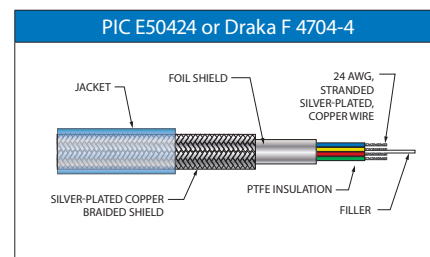
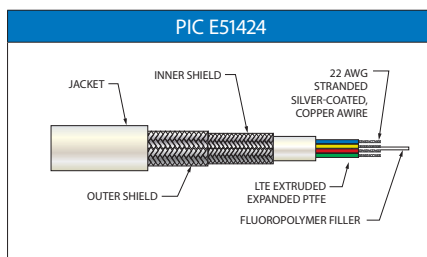
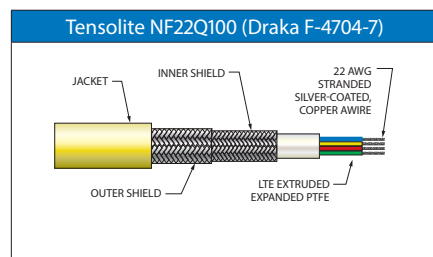
Optional sealing boot is recommended. Slide boot onto wire before terminating contact. After contact is installed in connector, slide boot forward into connector grommet to seal the contact cavity. "F" suffix on contact part number specifies contact supplied with 859-042-02 sealing boot.



| Dimensions         |                    |             |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Wire Dia.<br>(in.) | Wire Dia.<br>(mm.) | Part Number |
| .090 - .130        | 2.3 - 3.3          | 859-042-01  |
| .130 - .170        | 3.3 - 4.3          | 859-042-02  |
| .170 - .205        | 4.3 - 5.2          | 859-042-03  |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### SIZE #8, 100 OHM QUADRAX CONTACT CABLE



| Cable Part Number         | Tensolite NF22Q100<br>(Draka F-4704-7) |           | PIC E51424                 |           | PIC E50424<br>Draka F 4704-4 |           | PIC E51426<br>Tensolite NF26Q100 |           | Draka F 4704-6             |           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Impedance                 | 100                                    |           | 100                        |           | 100                          |           | 100                              |           | 100                        |           |
| Velocity of Propagation % | 80.0                                   |           | 80.0                       |           | 69.5                         |           | 70.0                             |           | 65                         |           |
| Capacitance (pF/ft)       | 13.0                                   |           | 13.0                       |           | 13.0                         |           | 14.5                             |           | --                         |           |
| Conductor Wire Size       | AWG 22                                 |           | AWG 24                     |           | AWG 24                       |           | AWG 26                           |           | 26                         |           |
| Conductor Material        | SCC <sup>1</sup>                       |           | Stranded SPCA <sup>2</sup> |           | Stranded SPC <sup>3</sup>    |           | Stranded SPCA <sup>2</sup>       |           | 19 Strand SCC <sup>1</sup> |           |
| Dielectric                | PTFE                                   |           | Fluoropolymer              |           | PTFE                         |           | Fluoropolymer                    |           | Fluoropolymer              |           |
| Inner Shield Coverage     | --                                     |           | 90% Braid                  |           | 100% Foil                    |           | 90% Braid                        |           | --                         |           |
| Outer Shield Coverage     | --                                     |           | 85 Braid                   |           | 85% Braid                    |           | 85 Braid                         |           | --                         |           |
| Pair #1                   | Red, Blue                              |           | Red, Blue                  |           | Red, Blue                    |           | Red, Blue                        |           | Red, Blue                  |           |
| Pair #2                   | Yellow, Green                          |           | Yellow, Green              |           | Yellow, Green                |           | Yellow, Green                    |           | Yellow, Green              |           |
| Jacket                    | FEP                                    |           | ETFE                       |           | Fluoropolymer                |           | ETFE                             |           | Extruded Fluoropolymer     |           |
| Outer Diameter            | .190 (4.83)                            |           | 0.16 (4.06)                |           | .17 (4.32)                   |           | 0.14 (3.48)                      |           | --                         |           |
| Temperature Rating        | -55°C to 200°C                         |           | -55°C to 150°C             |           | -55°C to 200°C               |           | -55°C to 150°C                   |           | -65°C to 125°C             |           |
| Weight                    | 34.5 lbs/1000 ft                       |           | 2.2 lbs/100 ft             |           | 2.7 lbs/100 ft               |           | 1.8 lbs/100 ft                   |           | --                         |           |
| Max. Attenuation          | Freq. (MHz)                            | dB/100 ft | Freq. (MHz)                | dB/100 ft | Freq. (MHz)                  | dB/100 ft | Freq. (MHz)                      | dB/100 ft | Freq. (MHz)                | dB/100 ft |
|                           |                                        |           | 10                         | 2.3/2.7   | 10                           | 2.2/3.0   | 10                               | 2.8/3.2   | 1                          | .092      |
|                           | 100                                    | 6.4/7.3   | 100                        | 8.0/9.2   | 100                          | 7.1/8.2   | 100                              | 9.6/11.0  | 4                          | 1.83      |
|                           |                                        |           |                            |           |                              |           |                                  |           | 10                         | 2.75      |
|                           |                                        |           |                            |           |                              |           |                                  |           | 16                         | 3.66      |
|                           |                                        |           |                            |           |                              |           |                                  |           | 20                         | 4.27      |
|                           |                                        |           |                            |           |                              |           |                                  |           | 62.5                       | 7.62      |
|                           |                                        |           |                            |           |                              |           |                                  |           | 100                        | 9.15      |

1. SCC = silver-coated copper 2. SPCA = silver-plated copper alloy 3. SPC = silver-plated copper

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

**THERMOCOUPLE CONTACTS**



**MATERIAL AND FINISH**

Thermocouple contacts:  
constantan, alumel, and chromel  
unplated, per ANSI 96.1. Iron  
contacts with cadmium finish  
Socket contact hood: stainless  
steel, passivated per AMS-QQ-P-35.

| How-To-Order Thermocouple Contacts |                 |                   |                       |            |                |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
| Type                               | Mating End Size | Wire Accomodation | Glenair Part Number   | Material   | Finish         |
| Pin                                | 23              | 23 AWG            | <b>857-104A</b>       | Alumel     | None           |
|                                    | 23              | 23 AWG            | <b>857-104C</b>       | Chromel    | None           |
|                                    | 22              | 22-28 AWG         | <b>850-181-22-470</b> | Constantan | None           |
|                                    | 22              | 22-28 AWG         | <b>850-181-22-471</b> | Alumel     | None           |
|                                    | 22              | 22-28 AWG         | <b>850-181-22-472</b> | Chromel    | None           |
|                                    | 22              | 22-28 AWG         | <b>850-181-22-473</b> | Iron       | Cadmium Plate* |
|                                    | 20              | 20-24 AWG         | <b>850-181-20-474</b> | Constantan | None           |
|                                    | 20              | 20-24 AWG         | <b>850-181-20-475</b> | Alumel     | None           |
|                                    | 20              | 20-24 AWG         | <b>850-181-20-476</b> | Chromel    | None           |
|                                    | 20              | 20-24 AWG         | <b>850-181-20-477</b> | Iron       | Cadmium Plate* |
|                                    | 16              | 16-20 AWG         | <b>850-181-16-478</b> | Constantan | None           |
|                                    | 16              | 16-20 AWG         | <b>850-181-16-479</b> | Alumel     | None           |
|                                    | 16              | 16-20 AWG         | <b>850-181-16-480</b> | Chromel    | None           |
|                                    | 16              | 16-20 AWG         | <b>850-181-16-481</b> | Iron       | Cadmium Plate* |
| Socket                             | 23              | 23 AWG            | <b>857-105A</b>       | Alumel     | None           |
|                                    | 23              | 23 AWG            | <b>857-105C</b>       | Chromel    | None           |
|                                    | 22              | 22-28 AWG         | <b>850-183-22-482</b> | Constantan | None           |
|                                    | 22              | 22-28 AWG         | <b>850-183-22-483</b> | Alumel     | None           |
|                                    | 22              | 22-28 AWG         | <b>850-183-22-484</b> | Chromel    | None           |
|                                    | 22              | 22-28 AWG         | <b>850-183-22-485</b> | Iron       | Cadmium Plate* |
|                                    | 20              | 20-24 AWG         | <b>850-183-20-486</b> | Constantan | None           |
|                                    | 20              | 20-24 AWG         | <b>850-183-20-487</b> | Alumel     | None           |
|                                    | 20              | 20-24 AWG         | <b>850-183-20-488</b> | Chromel    | None           |
|                                    | 20              | 20-24 AWG         | <b>850-183-20-489</b> | Iron       | Cadmium Plate* |
|                                    | 16              | 16-20 AWG         | <b>853-183-16-490</b> | Constantan | None           |
|                                    | 16              | 16-20 AWG         | <b>853-183-16-491</b> | Alumel     | None           |
|                                    | 16              | 16-20 AWG         | <b>853-183-16-492</b> | Chromel    | None           |
|                                    | 16              | 16-20 AWG         | <b>853-183-16-493</b> | Iron       | Cadmium Plate* |

\* Chromate clear coat

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type M39029 and Glenair signature contact solutions

### SIZE #12 PNEUMATIC CONTACTS



Cavity F contains a Pitot tube  
Socket contact



| Contact Type | For Use In              | Part Number                |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Pin          | D38999 Type, All Series | <b>830-003<sup>1</sup></b> |

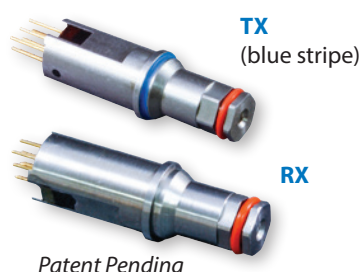
1. 830-003 supersedes 857-011



| Contact Type | For Use In                    | Part Number    |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Socket       | D38999 Type Series I, III, IV | <b>830-005</b> |

Stainless steel pneumatic contacts fit MIL-DTL-38999 connectors. Contacts snap into size #12 cavities. Attach to 3/32 inch (2.38) diameter tubing. Socket contact has fluorosilicone O-ring and PTFE backup washers. Originally designed for pitot tube connections, these pneumatic contacts are rated for 100 psi maximum air pressure. No installation tool is required. Remove contacts with plastic extraction tool 809-132 (M81969/14-04).

### SIZE #8 CAVITY OPTOELECTRONIC CONTACT



Patent Pending

| How-To-Order Size 8 Transmitter Optoelectronic Contacts |             |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Type                                                    | Signal Type | Glenair Part Number |
| Transmitter                                             | 1.25 Gbps   | <b>050-301-01-T</b> |
|                                                         | 2.50 Gbps   | <b>050-301-02-T</b> |
|                                                         | 3.20 Gbps   | <b>050-301-03-T</b> |
|                                                         | 4.25 Gbps   | <b>050-301-04-T</b> |

| How-To-Order Size 8 Receiver Optoelectronic Contacts |             |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Type                                                 | Signal Type | Glenair Part Number |
| Receiver                                             | 1.25 Gbps   | <b>050-301-01-R</b> |
|                                                      | 2.50 Gbps   | <b>050-301-02-R</b> |
|                                                      | 3.20 Gbps   | <b>050-301-03-R</b> |
|                                                      | 4.25 Gbps   | <b>050-301-04-R</b> |

Size 8 Cavity Optoelectronic contacts transmit and receive differential CML electrical signals over Multimode fiber optic cable. Transmitters consist of a laser driver with a temperature compensation circuit to maintain optical power over the entire operating temperature range, and a 850nm VCSEL laser. Receivers consist of an 850nm PIN Photo Detector, a Transimpedance Amplifier with automatic gain control circuit, and a Limiting Amplifier. Differential output data signals are CML compatible. The transmitter has a Tx Disable pin to turn off transmitter output and a Tx Fault pin to signal a fault condition. Receiver includes a CMOS compatible Loss of Signal Indicator to prevent invalid data.

#### MATERIAL/FINISH

Shell: 300CRES/Passivate or NM6  
Seal: Silicone elastomer  
Ferrule & sleeve: Zirconia ceramic  
PC tails: Copper alloy/gold plated  
PCB flex: FR4 & Polyimide  
Solder type: RoHS compliant Sn95/Sb5 (232°C melting temp) & RoHS compliant Sn96.5/Ag3.0/Cu0.5 (217° melting)



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Crimp contact termination instructions

### HOW TO TERMINATE, INSTALL, AND REMOVE CRIMP CONTACTS

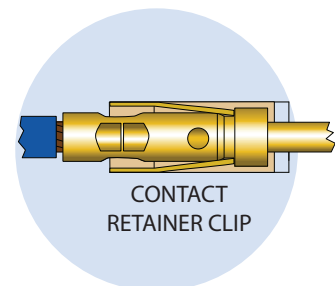
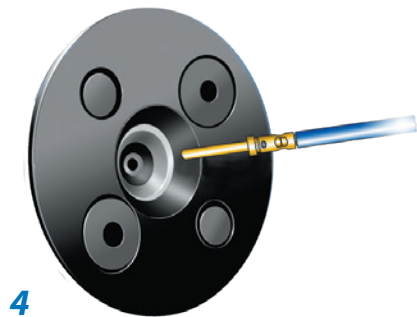
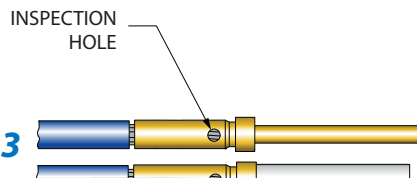
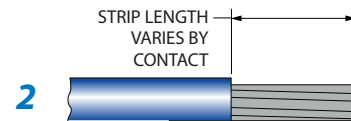
**1 Set Up Crimp Tool.** Install proper positioner into crimp tool. The label on the positioner shows the proper tool setting for each wire size. Turn the adjustment wheel to the correct setting.

**2 Strip Wire.** Remove wire insulation, taking care to avoid nicking or cutting wire strands. Strip wire to proper length so wire is visible thru inspection hole.

**3 Insert wire** into contact. The wire should be visible in the inspection hole.

**4 Insert contact** into crimp tool as shown. Make sure that the contact is fully inserted into the tool. Squeeze handle completely. The ratchet mechanism will not allow a partial crimp. Release handle and remove contact.

**5 Inspect crimped contact.** Wire should be fully inserted and the crimp should be uniform in appearance.

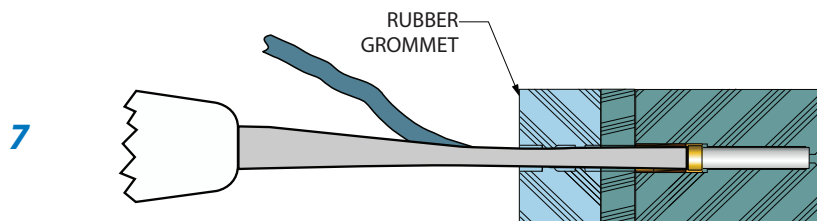
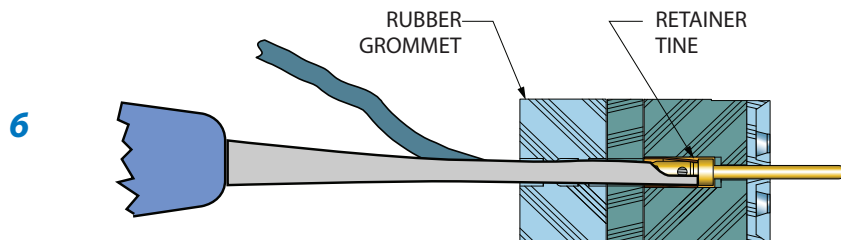


#### Insertion/Extraction Tool



**6 Install contact into connector.** Push the contact through the rear grommet until the contact locks into place. This can usually be done by hand without the need for a tool. If the wire gage is #26 or smaller, a tool is helpful. There are two techniques for installing contacts with a tool. One method is to push the contact in by hand, then use the tool to finish the insertion. The other method is to position the insertion tip against the contact shoulder, then insert the contact. Use insertion/extraction tool 809-088 to install contacts. Slide the wire into the groove on the blue end of the tool. Slide the tool tip up the contact until it touches the contact shoulder. **USE CARE TO AVOID DAMAGING THE CONNECTOR.**

**7 Contact Extraction.** Use tool M81969/14-01. The white end is used for contact extraction. First, push the wire into the groove of the metal tip. Slide the tip of the tool into the connector. Push the tool into the connector cavity until the tip bottoms in the connector. Avoid wiggling or rocking the tip. This may damage the cavity. A straight push is best. Pinch the wire between your finger and the white plastic grip and slide the tool and contact out of the connector. **Wire insulation diameter greater than 0.045 inches (1.14mm) is too large to work properly with the extraction tool. Connector damage is possible.**



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Signal and power crimp contact tool cross reference

| Signal Crimp Contacts              |        |                                        |                               |                                        |                                |                                |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Size                               | Gender | Contact Part Number                    | Crimp Tool                    | Positioner                             | Insertion Tool                 | Extraction Tool                |
| D38999 QPL and Commercial Contacts |        |                                        |                               |                                        |                                |                                |
| 23                                 | Pin    | M39029/122-670                         | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-210</b><br>M22520/2-13          | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/1-05  | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/1-05  |
| 23                                 | Skt    | M39029/121-663                         | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-211</b><br>M22520/2-16          | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/1-05  | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/1-05  |
| 22                                 | Pin    | <b>850-002-22-360</b><br>M39029/58-360 | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-018</b><br>M22520/2-09          | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 |
| 22                                 | Skt    | <b>850-001-22-348</b><br>M39029/56-348 | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>809-369</b><br>M22520/2-07          | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 |
| 20                                 | Pin    | <b>850-002-20-363</b><br>M39029/58-363 | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | M22520/2-10                            | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 |
|                                    |        |                                        | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Red)    |                                |                                |
| 20                                 | Skt    | <b>800-001-20-351</b><br>M39029/56-351 | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | M22520/2-10                            | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 |
|                                    |        |                                        | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Red)    |                                |                                |
| 16                                 | Pin    | <b>850-002-16-364</b><br>M39029/58-364 | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Blue)   | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 |
| 16                                 | Skt    | <b>850-001-16-352</b><br>M39029/56-352 | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Blue)   | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 |
| 12                                 | Pin    | <b>850-002-12-365</b><br>M39029/58-365 | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Yellow) | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04 | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04 |
| 12                                 | Skt    | <b>850-001-12-353</b><br>M39029/56-353 | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Yellow) | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04 | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04 |
| Thermocouple Contacts              |        |                                        |                               |                                        |                                |                                |
| 23                                 | Pin    | <b>857-104</b>                         | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-210</b><br>M22520/2-13          | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/1-05  | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/1-05  |
| 23                                 | Skt    | <b>857-105</b>                         | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-211</b><br>M22520/2-16          | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/1-05  | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/1-05  |
| 22                                 | Pin    | <b>850-181-22</b>                      | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-018</b><br>M22520/2-09          | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 |
| 22                                 | Skt    | <b>850-183-22</b>                      | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>809-369</b><br>M22520/2-07          | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 |
| 20                                 | Pin    | <b>850-181-20</b>                      | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | M22520/2-10                            | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 |
| 20                                 | Skt    | <b>850-183-20</b>                      | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | M22520/2-10                            | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 |
| 16                                 | Pin    | <b>850-181-16</b>                      | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Blue)   | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 |
| 16                                 | Skt    | <b>850-183-16</b>                      | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Blue)   | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Signal and power crimp contact tool cross reference

| Signal Crimp Contacts                                                |        |                                          |                               |                                        |                                |                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Size                                                                 | Gender | Contact Part Number                      | Crimp Tool                    | Positioner                             | Insertion Tool                 | Extraction Tool                |
| Extended Durability D38999 Contacts                                  |        |                                          |                               |                                        |                                |                                |
| 22                                                                   | Pin    | <b>850-007-22-620</b><br>M39029/107-620  | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-018</b><br>M22520/2-09          | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 |
| 22                                                                   | Skt    | <b>850-006-22-614</b><br>M39029/106-614  | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>809-369</b><br>M22520/2-07          | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 |
| 20                                                                   | Pin    | <b>850-007-20-621</b><br>M39029/107-621  | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Red)    | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 |
|                                                                      |        |                                          | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | M22520/2-10                            |                                |                                |
| 20                                                                   | Skt    | <b>850-006-20-615</b><br>M39029/106-615  | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | M22520/2-10                            | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 |
|                                                                      |        |                                          | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | M22520/2-10                            |                                |                                |
| 16                                                                   | Pin    | <b>850-007-16-622</b><br>M39029/107-622  | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (blue)   | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 |
| 16                                                                   | Skt    | <b>850-006-16-616</b><br>M39029/106-616  | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (blue)   | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 |
| 12                                                                   | Pin    | <b>850-007-12-623</b><br>M39029/107-623  | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (yellow) | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04 | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04 |
| 12                                                                   | Skt    | <b>850-006-12-617</b><br>M39029/106-617  | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (yellow) | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04 | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04 |
| SuperNine 233-205 and 233-206 Extended Durability Connector Contacts |        |                                          |                               |                                        |                                |                                |
| 23                                                                   | Pin    | <b>857-189</b><br>(AS39029/18 Type)      | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-210</b><br>M22520/2-13          | M81969/16-04                   | M81969/16-04                   |
| 23                                                                   | Skt    | <b>857-190</b><br>(AS39029/17 Type)      | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | M22520/2-16                            | M81969/16-04                   | M81969/16-04                   |
| 22                                                                   | Pin    | <b>857-151-22</b><br>(IAW M39029/58-360) | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-018</b><br>M22520/2-09          | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 |
| 22                                                                   | Skt    | <b>857-150-22</b><br>(IAW M39029/56-348) | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>809-369</b><br>M22520/2-07          | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 | <b>859-163</b><br>M81969/14-01 |
| 20                                                                   | Pin    | <b>857-151-20</b><br>(IAW M39029/58-363) | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | M22520/2-10                            | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 |
|                                                                      |        |                                          | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Red)    |                                |                                |
| 20                                                                   | Skt    | <b>857-150-20</b><br>(IAW M39029/56-351) | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | M22520/2-10                            | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 | <b>809-207</b><br>M81969/14-10 |
|                                                                      |        |                                          | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Red)    |                                |                                |
| 16                                                                   | Pin    | <b>857-151-16</b><br>(IAW M39029/58-364) | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Blue)   | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 |
| 16                                                                   | Skt    | <b>857-150-16</b><br>(IAW M39029/56-352) | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Blue)   | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03 |
| 12                                                                   | Pin    | <b>857-151-12</b><br>(IAW M39029/58-365) | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Yellow) | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04 | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04 |
| 12                                                                   | Skt    | <b>857-150-12</b><br>(IAW M39029/56-353) | <b>809-136</b><br>M22520/1-01 | <b>809-137</b><br>M22520/1-04 (Yellow) | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04 | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04 |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type RF crimp contact tool cross reference

| Shielded Contact Assembly Tools |                            |                                        |        |      |                               |                               |                               |                                          |                                           |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Contact P/N                     | Cable Accomodated          |                                        | Gender | Size | Inner Contact                 |                               | Cable Shield Hex              |                                          | Insertion/<br>Removal<br>Tool             |
|                                 |                            |                                        |        |      | Tool                          | Positioner                    | Tool                          | Hex Die                                  |                                           |
| <b>852-008</b><br>M39029/76     | RG174, RG316, RG178, RG179 |                                        | Pin    | 16   | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>809-125</b><br>M22520/2-35 | <b>809-127</b><br>M22520/4-01 | <b>809-126</b><br>M22520/4-02            | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03            |
| <b>852-009</b><br>M39029/77     | RG174, RG316, RG178, RG179 |                                        | Skt    | 16   | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>809-125</b><br>M22520/2-35 | <b>809-127</b><br>M22520/4-01 | <b>809-126</b><br>M22520/4-02            | <b>809-131</b><br>M81969/14-03            |
| <b>852-004</b><br>M39029/102    | RG174, RG179, RG180, RG316 |                                        | Pin    | 12   | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>809-130</b><br>M22520/5-03            | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04            |
| <b>852-005</b><br>M39029/103    | RG174, RG179, RG180, RG316 |                                        | Skt    | 12   | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-123</b><br>K1457 (DMC) | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>809-130</b><br>M22520/5-03            | <b>809-132</b><br>M81969/14-04            |
| <b>852-006</b><br>M39029/59-366 | RG180                      |                                        | Skt    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-050</b><br>M22520/2-31 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-051</b><br>M22520/5-05            | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
| <b>852-007</b><br>M39029/60-367 | RG180                      |                                        | Pin    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-050</b><br>M22520/2-31 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-051</b><br>M22520/5-05            | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
| <b>852-082-XX</b>               | Dash: -01                  | PIC Cable: V78209                      | Pin    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007</b><br>M22520/5-45            | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
|                                 | Dash: -02                  | Times Microwave LMR-240-75             |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007</b><br>M22520/5-45            |                                           |
|                                 | Dash: -03                  | Falmat: Deep Mini RG59 P/N: FM030115-4 |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 |                                          |                                           |
| <b>852-083-XX</b>               | Dash: -01                  | PIC Cable: V78209                      | Skt    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007</b><br>M22520/5-45            | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
|                                 | Dash: -02                  | Times Microwave LMR-240-75             |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007</b><br>M22520/5-45            |                                           |
|                                 | Dash: -03                  | Falmat: Deep Mini RG59 P/N: FM030115-4 |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 |                                          |                                           |
| <b>852-030-XX</b>               | Dash: -01                  | M17/152-00001 (RG316DS),               | Skt    | 8    | Solder Contact                |                               | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>809-130</b><br>M22520/5-03            |                                           |
|                                 | Dash: -02                  | M17/113-RG316                          |        | 8    |                               |                               | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>809-130</b><br>M22520/5-03            |                                           |
|                                 | Dash: -03                  | M17/060-RG142; M17/12/-RG400           |        | 8    |                               |                               | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-047 or 859-007</b><br>M22520/5-45 |                                           |
|                                 | Dash: -04                  | M17/28-RG58                            |        | 8    |                               |                               | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-047 or 859-007</b><br>M22520/5-45 |                                           |
| <b>852-031-XX</b>               | Dash: -01                  | M17/152-00001 (RG316DS),               | Pin    | 8    | Solder Contact                |                               | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>809-130</b><br>M22520/5-03            | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
|                                 | Dash: -20                  | M17/113-RG316                          |        | 8    |                               |                               | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>809-130</b><br>M22520/5-03            |                                           |
|                                 | Dash: -03                  | M17/060-RG142; M17/12/-RG400           |        | 8    |                               |                               | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-047 or 859-007</b><br>M22520/5-45 |                                           |
|                                 | Dash: -04                  | M17/28-RG58                            |        | 8    |                               |                               | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-047 or 859-007</b><br>M22520/5-45 |                                           |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type RF crimp contact tool cross reference

CONTACTS AND TOOLS

| Shielded Contact Assembly Tools |                       |                                      |        |      |                               |                                                 |                               |                                                    |                                           |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Contact P/N                     | Cable Accomodated     |                                      | Gender | Size | Inner Contact                 |                                                 | Cable Shield Hex              |                                                    | Insertion/<br>Removal<br>Tool             |
|                                 |                       |                                      |        |      | Tool                          | Positioner                                      | Tool                          | Hex Die                                            |                                           |
| <b>852-042</b>                  | LLSB-200, and LMR-195 |                                      | Skt    | 8    | Solder Contact                |                                                 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-051</b><br>M22520/5-05                      | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
| <b>852-043</b>                  | LLSB-200, and LMR-195 |                                      | Pin    | 8    | Solder Contact                |                                                 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
| <b>852-056</b><br>75 ohm        | Dash: -01             | V75268,<br>V76261,<br>V73263         | Pin    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
|                                 | Dash: -02             | RG179                                |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>809-130</b><br>M22520/5-03                      |                                           |
| <b>852-057</b><br>75 ohm        | Dash: -01             | V75268,<br>V76261,<br>V73263         | Skt    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
|                                 | Dash: -02             | RG179                                |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>809-130</b><br>M22520/5-03                      |                                           |
| <b>853-003</b><br>(M39029/113)  | M17/176-00002         |                                      | Pin    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-048</b><br>M22520/5-105                     | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
| <b>853-004</b><br>(M39029/114)  | M17/176-00002         |                                      | Skt    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-048</b><br>M22520/5-105                     | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
| <b>853-013</b>                  | M17/176-00002         |                                      | Skt    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
| <b>853-014</b>                  | M17/176-00002         |                                      | Pin    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
| <b>853-017</b>                  | Raychem EPD 32263     |                                      | Skt    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
| <b>853-018</b>                  | Raychem EPD 32263     |                                      | Pin    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
| <b>853-024-XX</b>               | Dash: -01             | McDonnell<br>Douglas<br>ST5M1212-002 | Skt    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
|                                 | Dash: -02             | Raychem<br>7726D0664                 |        |      |                               |                                                 |                               |                                                    |                                           |
| <b>853-025-XX</b>               | Dash: -01             | Raychem<br>7726D0664                 | Pin    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
|                                 | Dash: -02             | McDonnell<br>Douglas<br>ST5M1212-002 |        |      |                               |                                                 |                               |                                                    |                                           |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type RF crimp contact tool cross reference

| Shielded Contact Assembly Tools |                   |                                      |        |      |                               |                                                 |                               |                                                    |                                           |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Contact P/N                     | Cable Accomodated |                                      | Gender | Size | Inner Contact                 |                                                 | Cable Shield Hex              |                                                    | Insertion/<br>Removal<br>Tool             |
|                                 |                   |                                      |        |      | Tool                          | Positioner                                      | Tool                          | Hex Die                                            |                                           |
| <b>854-001-XX</b>               | Dash: -01         | Tensolite<br>NF26Q100                | Pin    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
|                                 | Dash: -02         | Tensolite<br>NF24Q100,<br>PIC E51424 |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 |                                           |
|                                 | Dash: -03         | Draka Fileca F<br>4704-6             |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 |                                           |
|                                 | Dash: -04         | Draka Fileca F<br>4704-4             |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 |                                           |
|                                 | Dash: -05         | Tensolite<br>NF22Q100                |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 |                                           |
| <b>854-002-XX</b>               | Dash: -01         | Tensolite<br>NF26Q100                | Skt    | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 | <b>859-049</b><br>M81969/14-12<br>Removal |
|                                 | Dash: -02         | Tensolite<br>NF24Q100,<br>PIC E51424 |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 |                                           |
|                                 | Dash: -03         | Draka Fileca F<br>4704-6             |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 |                                           |
|                                 | Dash: -04         | Draka Fileca F<br>4704-4             |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 |                                           |
|                                 | Dash: -05         | Tensolite<br>NF22Q100                |        | 8    | <b>809-015</b><br>M22520/2-01 | <b>859-072</b><br><b>809-240</b><br>M22520/2-37 | <b>809-129</b><br>M22520/5-01 | <b>859-007 or</b><br><b>859-047</b><br>M22520/5-45 |                                           |



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type El Ochito® octaxial "White," "Blue," and "Red" contact specifications

### Ochito "White"



#### 1000BASE-T/10GBASE-T

El Ochito® "White" octaxial contacts provide 10 Gigabit Ethernet in the same size as 100BASE-T Quadrx contact

- -65°C to +175°C
- 100 ohms
- 24 and 26 AWG
- Type I and Type II

### Ochito "Blue"



#### SuperSpeed USB

*Low-dielectric material. Up to 5 Gbps. 90 ohms.*  
El Ochito® "Blue" octaxial contacts provide an aerospace-grade solution for SuperSpeed USB.

- -65°C to +125°C
- 90 ohms
- Type I only

### Ochito "Red"



#### HDMI, Displayport, SATA

*Low-dielectric material. Up to 5 Gbps. 100 ohms.*  
El Ochito® "Red" octaxial contacts provide an aerospace-grade solution for multi-gigabit data rates.

- -65°C to +125°C
- 100 ohms
- 26 AWG
- Type I only

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Specifications

- Operating temperature:  
El Ochito® White: -65° to +175°C  
El Ochito® Blue: -65° to +125°C  
El Ochito® Red: -65° to +125°C
- Impedance:  
El Ochito® White: 100 ohms  
El Ochito® Blue: 90 ohms  
El Ochito® Red: 100 ohms
- DWV: 500 Vrms
- Current Rating: 1.5 A
- IR: 5000 megohms min.
- Durability: 500 mating cycles
- Vibration: MIL-DTL-38999 Series III
- Shock: MIL-DTL-38999 Series III

#### Construction

- Inner contacts, outer contact, ferrules, retaining nut: copper alloy, 50 microinches gold over nickel plating
- Insulators:  
El Ochito® White: PPS, natural color  
El Ochito® Blue: low-dielectric constant thermoplastic, blue  
El Ochito® Red: low-dielectric constant thermoplastic, red
- O-ring: fluorosilicone
- Heatshrink tubing: PVDF
- Contact release sleeve: stainless steel, passivated
- Sealing boot grommet: fluorosilicone
- Sealing boot body: rigid thermoplastic, PEI or equivalent
- Spline, El Ochito® White: copper alloy, nickel plating
- Spline, El Ochito® Red and Blue: Polyimide

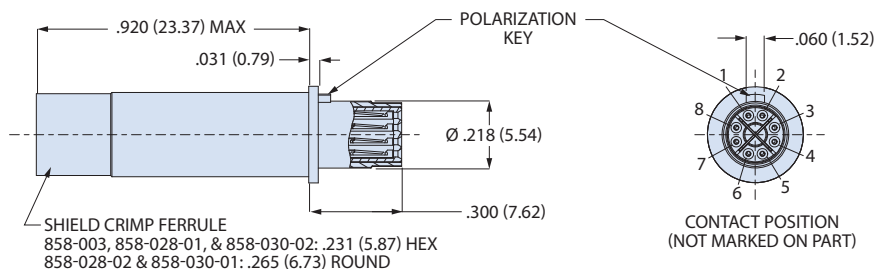
### Contact and Cable Options\*

| Wire Size                                   | Cable Type   | Cable                           |                | Type I Ochito                  |                                | Type II Ochito                 |                                |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                             |              | Glenair Part No.<br>(Mfr. P/N)  | Cable Dia.     | Pin Contact<br>Assembly Instr. | Skt Contact<br>Assembly Instr. | Pin Contact<br>Assembly Instr. | Skt Contact<br>Assembly Instr. |
| 1000BASE-T, 10GBASE-T; El Ochito "White"    |              |                                 |                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| 24                                          | S/UTP        | 963-037-24<br>(PIC E6A3824)     | .260<br>(6.60) | --                             | --                             | 858-005-03B<br>AI85097-03      | 858-006-03B<br>AI85097-03      |
|                                             | S/FTP        | 963-033-24<br>(Gore RCN9047-24) | .260<br>(6.60) | --                             | --                             | 858-005-04B<br>AI85097-04      | 858-006-04B<br>AI85097-04      |
| 26                                          | S/UTP        | 963-003-26<br>(PIC E6A3826)     | .220<br>(5.56) | 858-003-01F<br>AI85048-01      | 858-004-01F<br>AI85048-01      | 858-005-01B<br>AI85097-01      | 858-006-01B<br>AI85097-01      |
|                                             | S/FTP        | 963-033-26<br>(Gore RCN9047-26) | .220<br>(5.56) | 858-003-02F<br>AI85048-02      | 858-004-02F<br>AI85048-02      | 858-005-02B<br>AI85097-01      | 858-006-02B<br>AI85097-01      |
| SuperSpeed USB; el Ochito "Blue"            |              |                                 |                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| 26                                          | USB 3.0      | 963-118                         | .217<br>(5.51) | 858-028-01F<br>AI85114-02      | 858-029-01F<br>AI85114-02      | 858-069-01B<br>AI85158-01      | 858-070-01B<br>AI85158-01      |
|                                             | USB 3.0      | 963-110                         | .236<br>(5.99) | 858-028-02F<br>AI85090-01      | 858-029-02F<br>AI85090-01      | 858-069-02B<br>AI85158-02      | 858-070-02B<br>AI85158-02      |
| HDMI, Displayport and SATA; el Ochito "Red" |              |                                 |                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| 26                                          | Cat 6a S/FTP | 963-033-26<br>(Gore RCN9047-26) | .220<br>(5.56) | 858-030-02F<br>AI85048-02      | 858-031-02F<br>AI85048-02      | 858-063-01B<br>AI85149-02      | 858-064-01B<br>AI85149-02      |
| 24                                          | Cat 6a S/FTP | 963-033-24                      | .217<br>(5.51) | --                             | --                             | 858-063-02B<br>AI85149-04      | 858-064-02B<br>AI85149-04      |

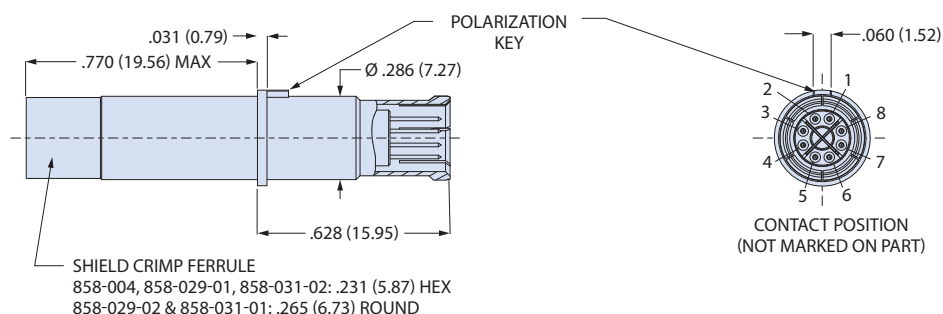
\*El Ochito contacts ordered from this table include shrink boot.

MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 El Ochoito® octaxial pin and socket contacts

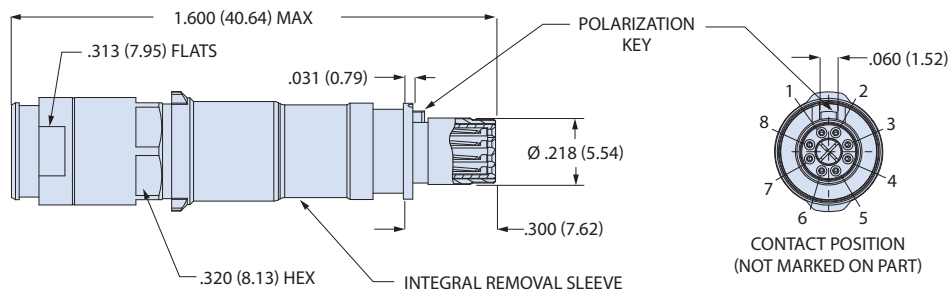
**El Ochoito® Type I Pin Contact 858-003, 858-028, and 858-030**



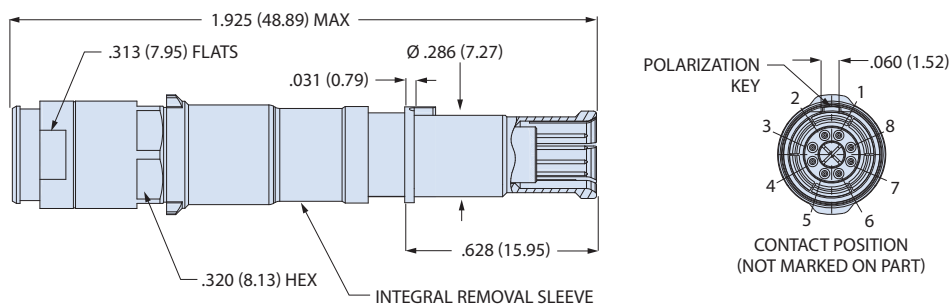
**El Ochoito® Type I Socket Contact 858-004, 858-029, and 858-031**



**El Ochoito® White Type II Pin Contact 858-005**



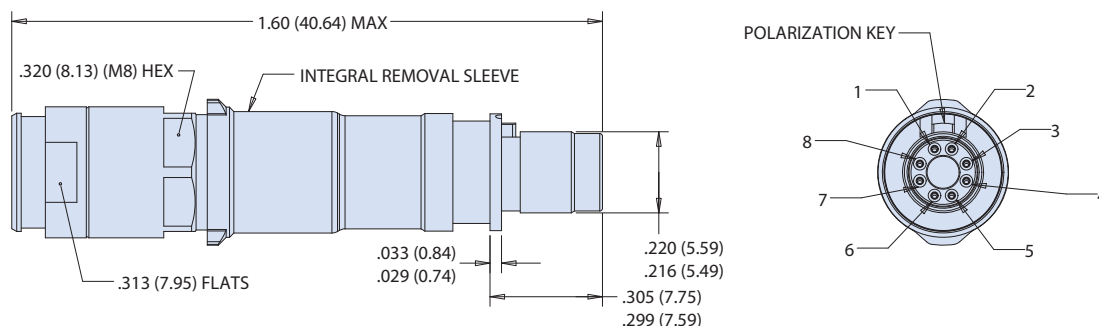
**El Ochoito® White Type II Socket Contact 858-006**



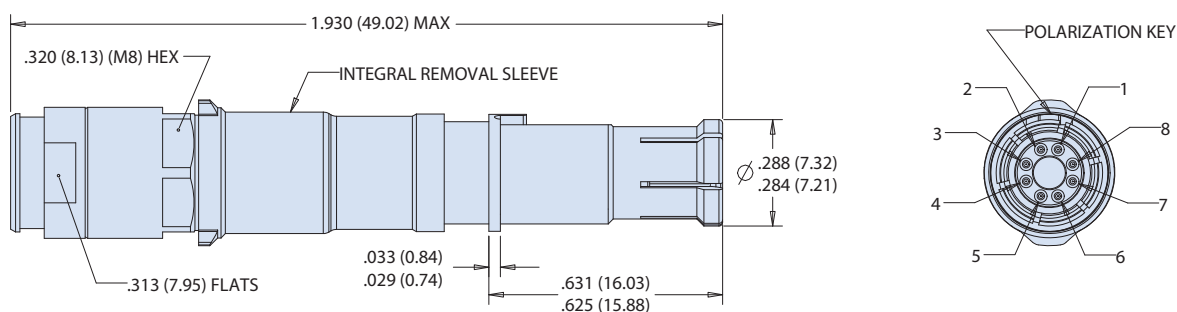
MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
El Ochoito® octaxial pin and socket contacts

CONTACTS AND TOOLS

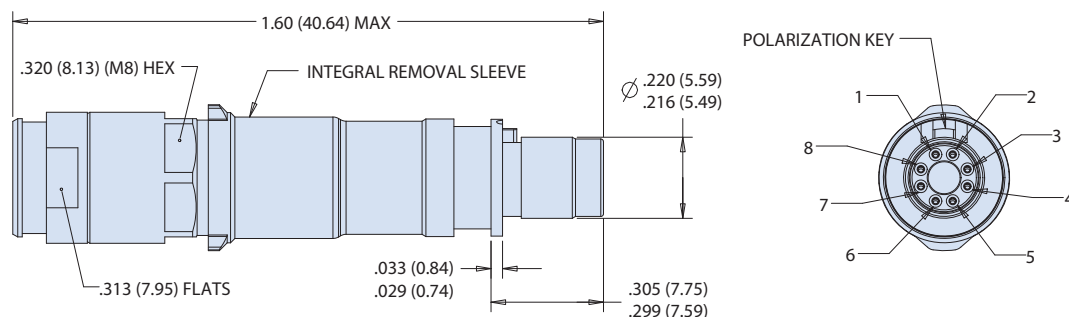
**El Ochoito® Blue Type II Pin Contact 858-069**



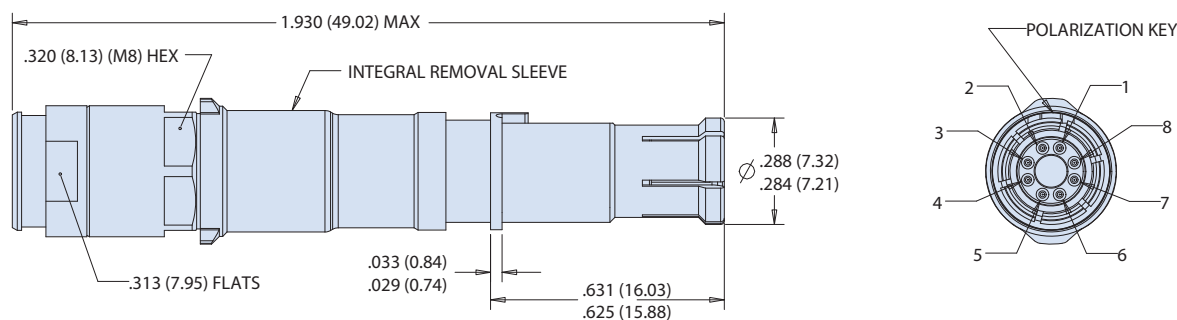
**El Ochoito® Blue Type II Pin Contact 858-070**



**El Ochoito® Red Type II Pin Contact 858-063**



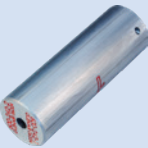
**El Ochoito® Red Type II Socket Contact 858-064**



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
El Ochito® octaxial contact and cable assembly tools and accessories

| Assembly Tools |                     |            |                        |         |                          |              |              |                    |                             |
|----------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Contact PN     | Inner Contact Crimp |            | Cable Shield Hex Crimp |         | Cable Shield Round Crimp |              |              | Key Alignment Tool | Rear Ferrule Insertion Tool |
|                | Tool                | Positioner | Tool                   | Hex Die | Tool                     | Positioner 1 | Positioner 2 |                    |                             |
| 858-003        | 809-015             | 859-101    | 809-129                | 859-007 |                          |              |              | 600-236            | 600-242                     |
| 858-004        | 809-015             | 859-101    | 809-129                | 859-007 |                          |              |              | 600-235            | 600-242                     |
| 858-005        | 809-015             | 859-101    |                        |         |                          |              |              | 600-236            |                             |
| 858-006        | 809-015             | 859-101    |                        |         |                          |              |              | 600-235            |                             |
| 858-028-01     | 809-015             | 859-101    | 809-129                | 859-007 |                          |              |              | 600-236            | 600-242                     |
| 858-028-02     | 809-015             | 859-101    |                        |         | 859-134                  | 859-184-2    | 859-184-3    | 600-236            | 600-242                     |
| 858-029-01     | 809-015             | 859-101    | 809-129                | 859-007 |                          |              |              | 600-235            | 600-242                     |
| 858-029-02     | 809-015             | 859-101    |                        |         | 859-134                  | 859-184-1    | 859-184-2    | 600-235            | 600-242                     |
| 858-030-02     | 809-015             | 859-101    | 809-129                | 859-007 |                          |              |              | 600-236            | 600-242                     |
| 858-031-02     | 809-015             | 859-101    | 809-129                | 859-007 |                          |              |              | 600-235            | 600-242                     |

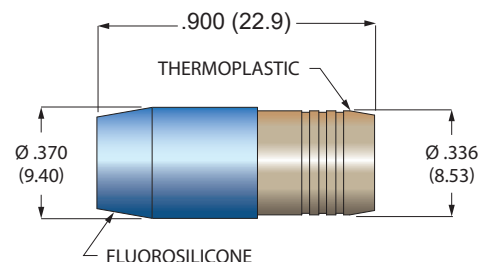
| Inner Contact Crimp Tools                                                          |                                                                                    | Cable Shield Crimp Tools                                                           |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | Removal Tool                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                    | Hex Crimp                                                                          |                                                                                    | Round Crimp                                                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 809-015<br>(M22520/2-01)                                                           | 859-101<br>(K1906)                                                                 | 809-129<br>(M22520/5-01)                                                           | 859-007<br>(M22520/5-45)                                                           | 859-134<br>(GS206)                                                                  | 859-184<br>(M22520/31-02)                                                            | 859-049<br>(M81969/14-12)                                                            |

| Key Alignment Tools                                                                 |                                                                                     | Rear Ferrule Insertion Tool                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| <b>600-235</b><br><b>600-243</b><br>Socket contact                                  | <b>600-236</b><br><b>600-244</b><br>Pin contact                                     | <b>600-242</b>                                                                      |

Contact factory for available alignment inspection tools for use with existing assemblies.

### SEALING BOOT

An "F" suffix in the contact part number indicates the contact is supplied with a sealing boot. To order these contacts without sealing boots, delete the "F" suffix from the part number. Sealing boots are not supplied with 858-005, 858-006, 858-009, 858-010, 858-035, 858-037, 858-038 and 858-039 contacts.



### SEALING BOOT FOR OCHITO CONTACTS

**687-754-8-8**  
FOR .220 (5.56) DIAMETER CABLES  
**687-754-8-9**  
FOR .236 (6.0) DIAMETER CABLES

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 600-280 El Ochito® contact termination/installation kit

**600-028 tool kit** combines all the tools necessary to terminate El Ochito red, blue, and white contacts. Great for customers looking to terminate El Ochito® contacts to cables. Unit includes portable protective case with cutout foam for ease of transportation. Order by kit level for simplified ordering. Customize tool kit contents to meet your specific requirements. Additional foam cutout cavities allow for easy kit upgrades as you increase your El Ochito tool collection.

| Part Number Development |                                                               |     |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|
| Sample Part Number      | 600-280                                                       | -01 |  |
| Product                 | 600-280 = El Ochito Installation Tool Kit                     |     |  |
| Kit Number              | -01 = Basic Assembly                                          |     |  |
|                         | -04 = Basic Assembly + Crimp Dies, and Positioners            |     |  |
|                         | -07 = Basic Assembly+ Crimp Dies, Positioners and Crimp Tools |     |  |
| Modifier                | Omit = None                                                   |     |  |
|                         | H = Hex Crimp Only (See Table I)                              |     |  |



| Kit 01: Basic Kit               |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| -01                             |         |
| Tool Description                | P/N     |
| Socket El Ochito Alignment Tool | 600-235 |
| Pin El Ochito Alignment Tool    | 600-236 |
| Ferrule Inserter                | 600-242 |

| Table I: Items Removed By Modifier "H" |           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| Tool Description                       | P/N       |
| 859-134 (GS206) Positioner 1           | 859-184-1 |
| 859-134 (GS206) Positioner 2           | 859-184-2 |
| 859-134 (GS206) Positioner 3           | 859-184-3 |
| Circle Body Crimper (GS206)            | 859-134   |

| Kit -04: Basic Kit + Crimp Dies & Positioners |           |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| -04                                           |           |
| Tool Description                              | P/N       |
| Socket El Ochito Alignment Tool               | 600-235   |
| Pin El Ochito Alignment Tool                  | 600-236   |
| Ferrule Inserter                              | 600-242   |
| Contact Positioner (K1906)                    | 859-101   |
| Body Hex Crimp Die (M22520/5-45)              | 859-007   |
| 859-134 (GS206) Positioner 1                  | 859-184-1 |
| 859-134 (GS206) Positioner 2                  | 859-184-2 |
| 859-134 (GS206) Positioner 3                  | 859-184-3 |
| Removal Tool (M81969/14-12)                   | 859-049   |

| Kit -07: Basic Kit + Crimp Dies & Positioners, and Crimp Tools |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| -07                                                            |           |
| Tool Description                                               | P/N       |
| Socket El Ochito Alignment Tool                                | 600-235   |
| Pin El Ochito Alignment Tool                                   | 600-236   |
| Ferrule Inserter                                               | 600-242   |
| Contact Positioner (K1906)                                     | 859-101   |
| Body Hex Crimp Die (M22520/5-45)                               | 859-007   |
| 859-134 (GS206) Positioner 1                                   | 859-184-1 |
| 859-134 (GS206) Positioner 2                                   | 859-184-2 |
| 859-134 (GS206) Positioner 3                                   | 859-184-3 |
| Removal Tool (M81969/14-12)                                    | 859-049   |
| Contact Crimper (M22520/2-01)                                  | 809-015   |
| Hex Body Crimper (M22520/5-01)                                 | 809-129   |
| Circle Body Crimper (GS206)                                    | 859-134   |

### NOTES

- Modifier "H" Removes all tools and dies associated with the circle body crimp. See Table II.  
Not applicable to "-01".



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Crimp tools and positioners

### MINIATURE ADJUSTABLE CRIMP TOOLS



**809-015**

809-015 (M22520/2-01) Standard crimper. Use with standard #23, #22D and #20HD contacts, and with M39029/59 and /60 coaxial center contacts. Requires positioner, ordered separately. These crimp tools perform precision eight indent crimps for gas tight wire terminations and excellent tensile strength. Adjustment wheel has 8 settings. Ratchet mechanism prevents improper crimps. Use with bayonet type positioners. Check calibration with M22520/3 gages. Length is 6.75 inches, weight is approx. 10 oz.

| Part Number    | Military Part Number | Daniels Part Number |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>809-015</b> | M22520/2-01          | AFM8                |



Positioners for use with 809-015 miniature adjustable crimp tool. These bayonet-type positioners hold contacts at correct height for crimping with M22520/2 type miniature step adjustable tools, above. Face plate shows correct tool settings.

| Glenair Part Number       | Military Part Number | Daniels Part Number | For Crimping                                                                     |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>859-210</b>            | M22520/2-13          | K338                | Size #23 M39029/18-177 contacts. For use with #22-#28 AWG cable.                 |
| <b>859-211</b>            | M22520/2-16          | K339                | Size #23 M39029/17-172 socket contact. For use with #22-#28 AWG cables range.    |
| <b>809-369</b>            | M22520/2-07          | K40                 | #22 contacts, Series III, Socket.                                                |
| <b>859-018</b>            | M22520/2-09          | K42                 | #22 contacts, Series III, Pin.                                                   |
|                           | M22520/2-10          | K43                 | #20 contacts, Series III.                                                        |
| <b>809-125</b>            | M22520/2-35          | K532-1              | #16 M39029/76 and /77 coax inner contact.                                        |
| <b>859-006</b>            | (none)               | K1430               | #12 M39029/102 inner contact.                                                    |
| <b>859-123</b>            | (none)               | K1457               | #12 M39029/103 inner contact.                                                    |
| <b>859-050</b>            | M22520/2-31          | K406                | #8 M369029/59 and /60 coax (50 ohm) inner contacts. For use with RG180 cable.    |
| <b>809-240 or 859-072</b> | M22520/2-37          | K709                | #8 coax (75 ohm) inner contact. For use with coax, twinax, and quadrax contacts. |
| <b>859-101</b>            |                      | K1906               | #8 el Ochito® contacts.                                                          |

### CRIMP TOOL AND POSITIONER FOR #16 COAXIAL OUTER CONTACT



**809-127**

**809-126**

For crimping size #16 shield sleeves. These mil spec approved tools feature a ratchet mechanism to prevent damage from over crimping. Check calibration with M22520/3 gage.

**809-127** Crimp tool for use with size #16 coaxial contacts. Blue handles. 9.75 inches OAL, 1.25 pounds.

**809-126** Positioner for use with size #16 coaxial contacts. Use with 809-127 (M22520/4-01) crimp tool.

| Part Number               | Military Part Number | Daniels Part Number |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>809-127 Crimper</b>    | M22520/4-01          | GS100-1             |
| <b>809-126 Positioner</b> | M22520/4-02          | GP295               |



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Crimp tools and positioners for power and coaxial contacts

### CRIMP TOOL AND POSITIONER FOR #12, #16, AND #20 POWER CONTACTS, CRIMP ADAPTERS



**809-136**

**Positioner**

**809-136** Crimp tool for use with size #20, #16 and #12 power pins. 9.75 inches OAL, 1.25 pounds. Use with M39029/57 and /58 contacts and 809-093 adapters.

**Positioner** for use with size #20, #12 and #16 Power contacts.

| Part Number               | Military Part Number | Daniels Part Number |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>809-136 Crimper</b>    | M22520/1-01          | AF8                 |
| <b>809-137 Positioner</b> | M22520/1-04          | TH163               |

### PARALLEL ACTION CRIMP TOOL AND HEX DIE SET FOR #12 AND #8 COAX CONTACTS



**809-129**

**Die Set**

**809-129** Parallel action tool for use with hex crimp dies. 11 inches OAL, 2.0 pounds. Anodized aluminum frame, steel mechanism, plastic handles. Includes tool for die set extraction. Accepts all M22520/5 die sets.

**Die set** for terminating coaxial shield to outer contact. Use with size #12 matched impedance M39029/102 and 103 type coaxial contacts. Set consists of upper and lower halves. Made of hardened steel with black oxide finish. Die set has two closures.

| Part Number                   | Military Part Number | Daniels Part Number |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>809-129 Crimper</b>        | M22520/5-01          | HX4                 |
| <b>809-130 Die</b>            | M22520/5-03          | Y196                |
| <b>859-051 Die</b>            | M22520/5-05          | Y197                |
| <b>859-047 or 859-007 Die</b> | M22520/5-45          | Y143                |
| <b>809-048 Die</b>            | M22520/5-105         | Y631                |

### CRIMP TOOL AND POSITIONER FOR #8 OCTAXIAL EL OCHITO CABLE SHIELD CRIMP



**809-134**

**859-184**

**809-134** crimper tool for size #8 el Ochito® 858-028-02 round crimp shield sleeves. Tool features ratchet mechanism to prevent damage from over crimping. Check calibration with G426 gage.

**809-134** Crimp tool for use with size #8 coaxial contacts. Blue handles. 9.75 inches OAL, 1.25 pounds.

**859-184** Positioner for use with size #8 el Ochito® 858-028-02 and 858-02-02 (round crimp) octaxial contacts. Use with 809-134 (GS206) crimp tool.

| Part Number               | Military Part Number | Daniels Part Number |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>859-134 Crimper</b>    | (none)               | GS206               |
| <b>859-184 Positioner</b> | (M22520/31-02)       | G2P330              |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Insertion and extraction tools and retention tester

### CONTACT INSERTION AND EXTRACTION TOOLS



| Size | Type                 | Part Number    | Military Part Number | Daniels Part Number |
|------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| #23  | Insertion/Extraction | (None)         | M81969/1-05          | (None)              |
| #23  | Insertion/Extraction | (None)         | M81969/16-04         | (None)              |
| #22  | Insertion/Extraction | <b>859-163</b> | M81969/14-01         | (None)              |
| #20  | Insertion/Extraction | <b>809-207</b> | M81969/14-10         | (None)              |
| #16  | Insertion/Extraction | <b>809-131</b> | M81969/14-03         | (None)              |
| #12  | Insertion/Extraction | <b>809-132</b> | M81969/14-04         | (None)              |
| #8   | Insertion Only       | (None)         | M81969/14-06         | (None)              |
| #8   | Extraction Only      | <b>859-049</b> | M81969/14-12         | (None)              |
| #8   | Insertion Only       | (None)         | M81969/8-13          | (None)              |

### CONTACT RETENTION TESTER FOR SUPERNINE CONTACTS



Size 23 contact  
retention tester shown

Check for properly seated contacts with this spring-loaded tester. Apply the tool tip to the mating end of a contact. Push on the handle until the spring compresses to the recommended force. A visual indicator shows full compression. The contact is properly retained if it is not displaced. Pin tips are used with pin contacts. Socket tips are used with socket contacts. Complete kit options available, or order the tips and handles separately.

| Description    | Part Number      | Daniels PN |
|----------------|------------------|------------|
| #23 Handle     | <b>809-107-1</b> | HT250-2    |
| #23 Pin Tip    | <b>809-107-2</b> | 68-023-01  |
| #23 Socket Tip | <b>809-107-3</b> | 67-023-01  |
| Complete Kit   | <b>809-107-4</b> | (None)     |
| #22 Handle     |                  | HT250-4    |
| #22 Pin Tip    |                  | 68-016-01  |
| #22 Socket Tip |                  | 67-016-01  |
| Complete Kit   |                  | (None)     |
| #20 Handle     | <b>809-370-1</b> | HT250-4    |
| #20 Pin Tip    | <b>809-370-2</b> | 68-020-01  |
| #20 Socket Tip | <b>809-370-3</b> | 67-020-01  |
| Complete Kit   | <b>809-370-4</b> | (None)     |
| #16 Handle     | <b>809-371-1</b> | HT250-4    |
| #16 Pin Tip    | <b>809-371-2</b> | 68-016-01  |
| #16 Socket Tip | <b>809-371-3</b> | 67-016-01  |
| Complete Kit   | <b>809-371-4</b> | (None)     |
| #12 Handle     | <b>809-372-1</b> | HT250-4    |
| #12 Pin Tip    | <b>809-372-2</b> | 68-012-01  |
| #12 Socket Tip | <b>809-372-3</b> | 67-012-01  |
| Complete Kit   | <b>809-372-4</b> | (None)     |



## WEIGHT / COST-SAVING Dummy Contact Sealing Plugs (DCSP)

For reliable sealing of unused contact cavities—without the use of electrical contacts

The use of color-coded M27488 type plastic sealing plugs in unused contact cavities is a requirement in all environmental interconnect applications (IAW NA01-1A-505-1, WP 007 00 or 020 00). Conventional sealing plugs, combined with the connector grommet seal, provide reliable dust and moisture ingress protection. But common contact sealing plugs still require that a properly-sized electrical contact be first inserted into the cavity, followed by the plastic plug. Glenair innovative Dummy Contact Sealing Plugs (DCSP) eliminate the need to use expensive electrical contacts as part of the sealing regimen. Fast and easy-to-install, these longer form-factor Dummy Contact Sealing Plugs (DCSP) are a one-piece solution to contact cavity sealing that results in significant weight reduction, material cost reduction, and assembly labor. Available in Size #23 to Size #8, for connector series D38999, Glenair Dummy Contact Sealing Plugs reduce weight as much as 90% compared to conventional contact/sealing plug configurations.

- Powerful tool in Electrical Wire Interconnect System weight reduction
- Eliminates use of expensive electrical contacts for sealing-only applications
- Leverages connector contact clip for secure retention of the sealing plug—no possibility of FOD
- Easy-to-install single piece design
- Visible quality control / confirmation of cavity fill from back of connector
- EWIS compliant test report available, ref. GT 15-106



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Dummy contact sealing plugs (DCSP)

**Dummy Contact Sealing Plug (DCSP) Weight Savings: Size #20 Contact Arrangements**

| MIL-DTL-38999 Insert Arrangement |             |                    |                 |              | Spare Socket Cavity Components |                           |                          |                | Spare Pin Cavity Components |                           |                          |                | Mated Pair     |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Shell Size                       | Arrangement | Available Cavities | Filled Cavities | Percent Fill | Socket Contact M39029/56-351   | Sealing Plug MS27488-20-2 | Dummy Contact 680-116-20 | Weight Savings | Pin Contact M39029/58-363   | Sealing Plug MS27488-20-2 | Dummy Contact 680-116-20 | Weight Savings | Weight Savings |
|                                  |             |                    |                 |              | (grams)                        | (grams)                   | (grams)                  | (grams)        | (grams)                     | (grams)                   | (grams)                  | (grams)        | (grams)        |
| 9                                | 98          | 3                  | 2               | 67           | 0.50                           | 0.08                      | 0.06                     | 0.52           | 0.14                        | 0.08                      | 0.06                     | 0.15           | 0.67           |
| 11                               | 98          | 6                  | 4               | 67           | 1.00                           | 0.16                      | 0.12                     | 1.04           | 0.27                        | 0.16                      | 0.12                     | 0.31           | 1.34           |
| 13                               | 98          | 10                 | 8               | 80           | 1.00                           | 0.16                      | 0.12                     | 1.04           | 0.27                        | 0.16                      | 0.12                     | 0.31           | 1.34           |
| 15                               | 19          | 19                 | 14              | 74           | 2.50                           | 0.39                      | 0.30                     | 2.59           | 0.68                        | 0.39                      | 0.30                     | 0.77           | 3.36           |
| 17                               | 26          | 26                 | 20              | 77           | 3.00                           | 0.47                      | 0.36                     | 3.11           | 0.82                        | 0.47                      | 0.36                     | 0.92           | 4.03           |
| 19                               | 32          | 32                 | 24              | 75           | 4.00                           | 0.62                      | 0.48                     | 4.14           | 1.09                        | 0.62                      | 0.48                     | 1.23           | 5.38           |
| 21                               | 41          | 41                 | 32              | 78           | 4.50                           | 0.70                      | 0.54                     | 4.66           | 1.22                        | 0.70                      | 0.54                     | 1.39           | 6.05           |
| 23                               | 55          | 55                 | 44              | 80           | 5.50                           | 0.86                      | 0.66                     | 5.70           | 1.50                        | 0.86                      | 0.66                     | 1.69           | 7.39           |
| 25                               | 61          | 61                 | 48              | 79           | 6.50                           | 1.01                      | 0.78                     | 6.73           | 1.77                        | 1.01                      | 0.78                     | 2.00           | 8.74           |

**Weight Savings per 1,000 Dummy Contact Sealing Plugs (DCSP)**

| Number of Spare Contact Cavities Sealed | Spare Socket Cavity Components |                           |                          |                |       | Spare Pin Cavity Components |                           |                          |                |       | Mated Pair     |       |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
|                                         | Socket Contact M39029/56-351   | Sealing Plug MS27488-20-2 | Dummy Contact 680-116-20 | Weight Savings |       | Pin Contact M39029/58-363   | Sealing Plug MS27488-20-2 | Dummy Contact 680-116-20 | Weight Savings |       | Weight Savings |       |
|                                         | (grams)                        | (grams)                   | (grams)                  | (grams)        | (lbs) | (grams)                     | (grams)                   | (grams)                  | (grams)        | (lbs) | (grams)        | (lbs) |
| 1000                                    | 500.0                          | 78.0                      | 60.0                     | 518.0          | 1.14  | 136.0                       | 78.0                      | 60.0                     | 154.0          | 0.34  | 672.0          | 1.48  |

**Dummy Contact Sealing Plug (DCSP) Weight Savings: Size #22 Contact Arrangements**

| MIL-DTL-38999 Insert Arrangement |             |                    |                 |              | Spare Socket Cavity Components |                           |                          |                | Spare Pin Cavity Components |                           |                          |                | Mated Pair     |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Shell Size                       | Arrangement | Available Cavities | Filled Cavities | Percent Fill | Socket Contact M39029/56-348   | Sealing Plug MS27488-22-2 | Dummy Contact 680-116-22 | Weight Savings | Pin Contact M39029/58-360   | Sealing Plug MS27488-22-2 | Dummy Contact 680-116-22 | Weight Savings | Weight Savings |
|                                  |             |                    |                 |              | (grams)                        | (grams)                   | (grams)                  | (grams)        | (grams)                     | (grams)                   | (grams)                  | (grams)        | (grams)        |
| 9                                | 35          | 6                  | 4               | 67           | 0.50                           | 0.06                      | 0.07                     | 0.49           | 0.14                        | 0.06                      | 0.07                     | 0.13           | 0.62           |
| 11                               | 35          | 13                 | 10              | 77           | 0.75                           | 0.09                      | 0.11                     | 0.73           | 0.22                        | 0.09                      | 0.11                     | 0.20           | 0.93           |
| 13                               | 35          | 22                 | 16              | 73           | 1.49                           | 0.18                      | 0.22                     | 1.46           | 0.43                        | 0.18                      | 0.22                     | 0.40           | 1.85           |
| 15                               | 35          | 37                 | 28              | 76           | 2.24                           | 0.27                      | 0.32                     | 2.19           | 0.65                        | 0.27                      | 0.32                     | 0.59           | 2.78           |
| 17                               | 35          | 55                 | 44              | 80           | 2.74                           | 0.33                      | 0.40                     | 2.67           | 0.79                        | 0.33                      | 0.40                     | 0.73           | 3.40           |
| 19                               | 35          | 66                 | 52              | 79           | 3.49                           | 0.42                      | 0.50                     | 3.40           | 1.01                        | 0.42                      | 0.50                     | 0.92           | 4.33           |
| 21                               | 35          | 79                 | 62              | 78           | 4.23                           | 0.51                      | 0.61                     | 4.13           | 1.22                        | 0.51                      | 0.61                     | 1.12           | 5.25           |
| 23                               | 35          | 100                | 80              | 80           | 4.98                           | 0.60                      | 0.72                     | 4.86           | 1.44                        | 0.60                      | 0.72                     | 1.32           | 6.18           |
| 25                               | 35          | 128                | 102             | 80           | 6.47                           | 0.78                      | 0.94                     | 6.32           | 1.87                        | 0.78                      | 0.94                     | 1.72           | 8.03           |

**Weight Savings per 1,000 Dummy Contact Sealing Plugs (DCSP)**

| Number of Spare Contact Cavities Sealed | Spare Socket Cavity Components |                           |                          |                |       | Spare Pin Cavity Components |                           |                          |                |       | Mated Pair     |       |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
|                                         | Socket Contact M39029/56-348   | Sealing Plug MS27488-22-2 | Dummy Contact 687-116-22 | Weight Savings |       | Pin Contact M39029/58-360   | Sealing Plug MS27488-22-2 | Dummy Contact 680-116-22 | Weight Savings |       | Weight Savings |       |
|                                         | (grams)                        | (grams)                   | (grams)                  | (grams)        | (lbs) | (grams)                     | (grams)                   | (grams)                  | (grams)        | (lbs) | (grams)        | (lbs) |
| 1000                                    | 249.0                          | 30.0                      | 36.0                     | 243.0          | 0.54  | 72.0                        | 30.0                      | 36.0                     | 66.0           | 0.15  | 309.0          | 0.68  |

**Reference Weights**

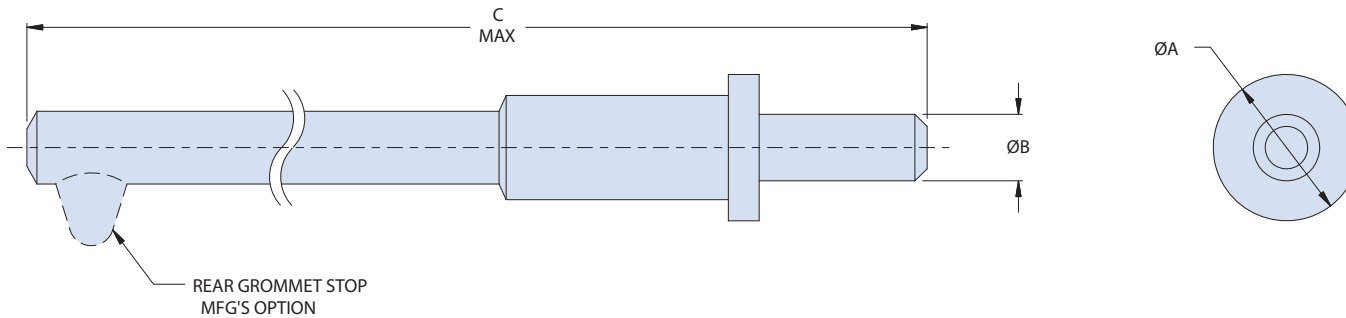
| Component               | Weight (g) | Component               | Weight (g) |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|
| MS27488-22-2            | 0.030      | MS27488-16-3            | 0.140      |
| M39029/58-360           | 0.072      | M39029/58-364           | 0.333      |
| M39029/56-348           | 0.249      | M39029/56-352           | 0.769      |
| Glenair DCSP 660-116-22 | 0.036      | Glenair DCSP 660-116-16 | 0.140      |
| MS27488-20-2            | 0.078      | MS27488-12-3            | 0.260      |
| M39029/58-363           | 0.136      | M39029/58-365           | 0.681      |
| M39029/56-351           | 0.500      | M39029/56-353           | 1.600      |
| Glenair DCSP 660-116-20 | 0.060      | Glenair DCSP 687-116-12 | 0.280      |
|                         |            | Glenair DCSP 687-821-8  | 1.800      |

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Dummy contact sealing plugs (DCSP)

CONTACTS AND TOOLS

### 680-116 DUMMY CONTACT SEALING PLUG FOR D38999

| Part Number Development |                                                                 |         |      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|
| Sample Part Number      |                                                                 | 680-116 | -8 B |
| Series                  | 680-116 = Dummy contact sealing plug                            |         |      |
| Dash No.                | See Table I                                                     |         |      |
| Boot Option             | B = Boot supplied with assembly (dash -8 only)<br>Omit for none |         |      |

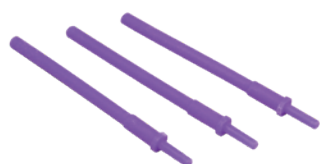


| Table I                         |            |      |      |      |      |       |      |                 |                    |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Contact Cavity Size/Dash Number | Color Code | ØA   |      | ØB   |      | C Max |      | Extraction Tool | Standard Pkg. Size |
|                                 |            | in.  | mm   | in.  | mm   | in.   | mm   |                 |                    |
| -8                              | Green      | .315 | 8.00 | .218 | 5.54 | 1.51  | 38.4 | M81969/14-06    | 100                |
| -12                             | Orange     | .181 | 4.60 | .094 | 2.39 | 1.18  | 30.0 | M81969/14-04    | 100                |
| -16                             | Violet     | .128 | 3.25 | .062 | 1.57 | 1.18  | 30.0 | M81969/14-03    | 500                |
| -20                             | Red        | .093 | 2.36 | .040 | 1.02 | 1.18  | 30.0 | M81969/14-10    | 1000               |
| -22                             | Black      | .061 | 1.55 | .030 | .76  | 1.18  | 30.0 | M81969/14-01    | 1000               |
| -23                             | White      | .054 | 1.37 | .027 | .69  | 1.18  | 30.0 | M81969/1-05     | 1000               |

1. Molded plastic material, 200° minimum temperature limit
2. Designed to seal the unused contact cavities of the MIL-DTL-38999 Ser. I, II, III, IV
3. Size 8 dummy contact requires a boot (ref P/N 859-165-02) to seal the cavity of the grommet, supplied by selecting option "B" in the part number
4. Use 859-106 size 8 sealing plug if any of the following conditions are true:
  - mating connector already has quadrax, differential twinax, coax (pin) or
  - it is uncertain whether such contacts are already installed or will be installed in the contact cavity

## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Dummy contact sealing plugs (DCSP)

| Connector Series / Size / Color Code / Part Number Selection |                                     |            |            |            |            |           |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Connector Series                                             | Crimp Removable Contact Cavity Size |            |            |            |            |           |            |
|                                                              | 23                                  | 22         | 20         | 16         | 12         | 8         | 8 w/ Boot  |
| D38999 Series I, III, IV                                     | 680-116-23                          | 680-116-22 | 680-116-20 | 680-116-16 | 680-116-12 | 680-116-8 | 680A116-8B |



### INSTALLATION OF DUMMY CONTACTS

1. Insert Dummy Contacts into unused contact cavities.  
 A. Dummy Contacts may be installed using contact insertion tool, needle nose pliers or by hand (space permitting).  
 B. Isopropyl alcohol may be used to facilitate insertion of Dummy Contacts.
2. Push Dummy Contact into cavity until flange locks into contact retention clip.
3. Attempt to pull Dummy Contact from connector body to ensure full retention.

**Important note: Size #22 and #23 Dummy Contacts In 38999 socket cavities**

4. Dummy Contact shall only be inserted into cavity far enough to engage retention clip.
5. Pull Contact back for maximum tail exposure.

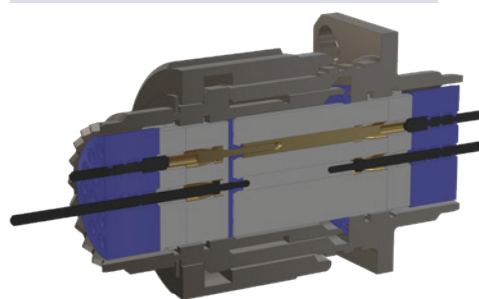
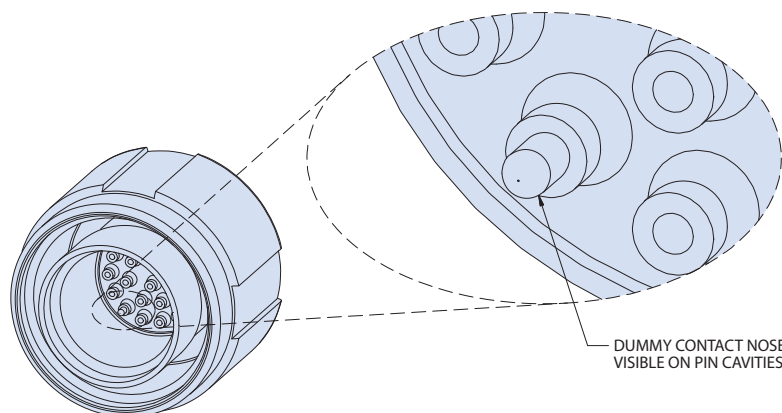
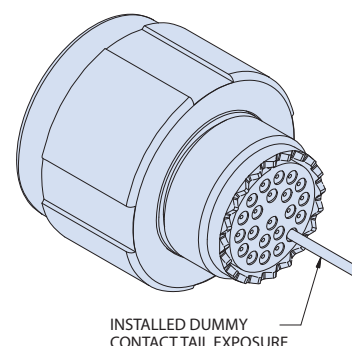
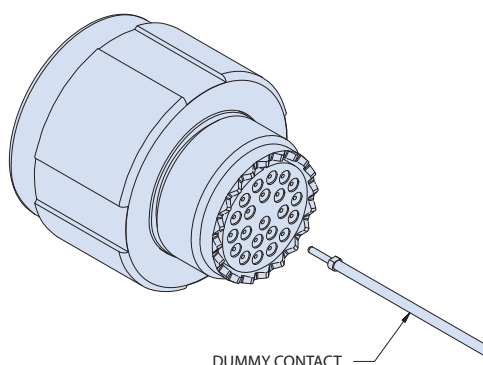


Illustration shows conventional sealing plug / contact configuration (top) and long form-factor Dummy Contact Sealing Plugs (bottom).



MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
 Size 8 plastic sealing plugs

CONTACTS AND TOOLS

**859-106 SEALING PLUG FOR D38999**

| Part Number Development |                                      |   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Sample Part Number      | 859-106                              | F |
| Series                  | 859-106 = Dummy contact sealing plug |   |
| Grommet Follower        | F = Grommet follower; Omit for not   |   |



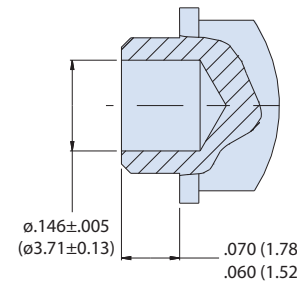
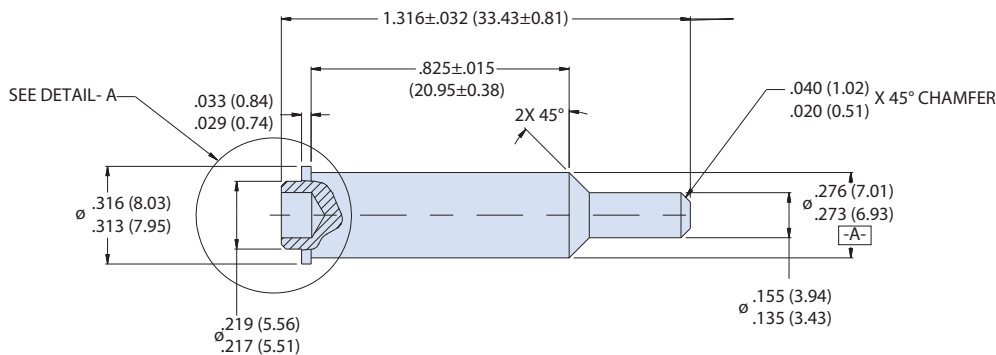
Plastic sealing plugs are for use in MIL-DTL-38999 Series III arrangements with size 8 catvities. Optional grommet follower is designed to fit Glenair connector grommet.

1. Use 859-106 size 8 sealing plug if any of the following conditions are true:

- mating connector already has quadax, differential twinax, coax (pin)

or

- it is uncertain whether such contacts are already installed or will be installed in the contact cavity



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type Band-Master ATS® banding tool



| Bands                | Band-Master ATS® Band Selection |       |                |                |               |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------|
|                      | Length                          |       | Part Number    |                | Fits Diameter |      |
|                      | in.                             | mm.   | Flat           | Pre-Coiled     | in.           | mm.  |
| Short Standard Band  | 9.0                             | 228.6 | <b>601-005</b> | <b>601-006</b> | 1.0           | 25.4 |
| Medium Standard Band | 14.0                            | 355.6 | <b>601-040</b> | <b>601-041</b> | 1.8           | 47.8 |
| Long Standard Band   | 18.0                            | 457.2 | <b>601-049</b> | <b>601-050</b> | 2.5           | 63.5 |

| Cable Pull Strength |               |            |                    |              |                     |
|---------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Name                | Material Type | Band Width | Material Thickness | Tool Setting | Cable Pull Strength |
| Standard            | 300 SS        | 0.24"      | .020"              | 150 lbs      | 160 lbs             |
| Micro               | 300 SS        | 0.12"      | .015"              | 80 lbs       | 80 lbs              |
| Nano                | 300 SS        | 0.075"     | .010"              | 35 lbs       | 100 lbs*            |

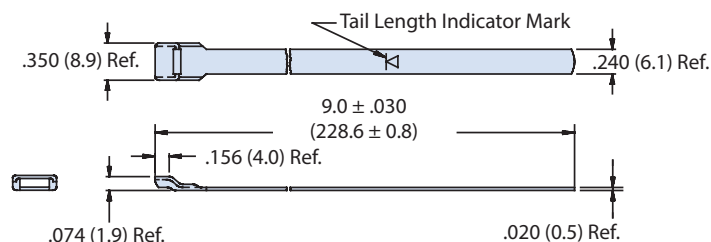
**The 601-100 Standard Band-Master ATS® Tool** weighs 1.18 lbs., and is designed for standard flat .24" width clamping bands (601-005, 601-040 and 601-049) in a tension range from 100 to 180 lbs. Calibrate at 150 lbs.  $\pm 5$  lbs. for most shield terminations. Tool and band should never be lubricated.

CONTACTS AND TOOLS

### SHORT FLAT 601-005

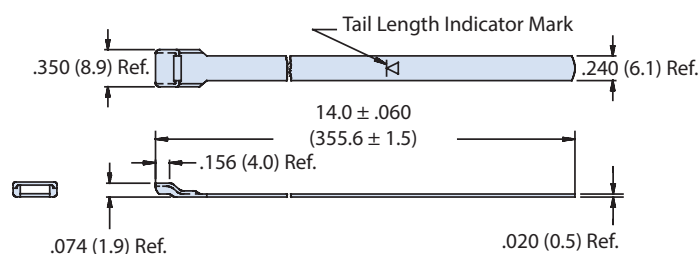
### SHORT PRECOILED 601-006

Standard Bands are precision constructed of 300 Series SST/Passivate IAW AMS 2700. Short Standard Bands are 9.00 inches (228.6) in length and designed for use with the Band-Master ATS® 601-100 hand banding tool or the 601-104 pneumatic banding tool. Bands should always be double wrapped and will accommodate diameters up to approximately 1.0 inches (25.4). Quantity packaging is also available: 100 flat (601-007) and 100 pre-coiled (601-008).



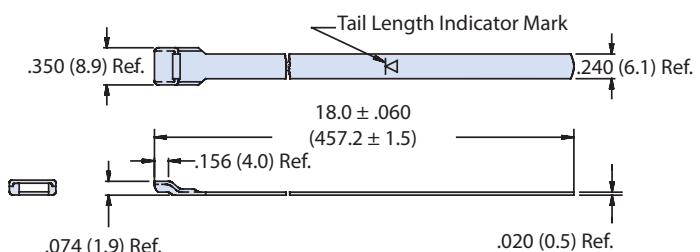
### MEDIUM FLAT 601-040 MEDIUM PRECOILED 601-041

Standard Bands are precision constructed of 300 Series SST/Passivate IAW AMS 2700. Medium Standard Bands are 14.0 inches (355.6) in length and designed for use with the Band-Master ATS® 601-100 hand banding tool or the 601-104 pneumatic banding tool. Bands should always be double wrapped and will accommodate diameters up to approximately 1.8 inches (45.7). Quantity packaging is also available: 100 flat (601-042) and 100 pre-coiled (601-043).



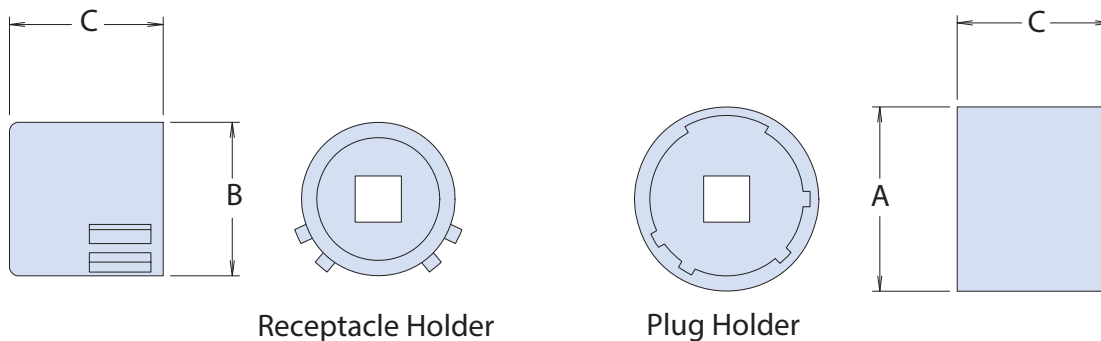
### LONG FLAT 601-049 LONG PRECOILED 601-050

Standard Bands are precision constructed of 300 Series SST/Passivate IAW AMS 2700. Long Standard Bands are 18.0 inches (457.2) in length and designed for use with the Band-Master ATS® 601-100 hand banding tool or the 601-104 pneumatic banding tool. Bands should always be double wrapped and will accommodate diameters up to approximately 2.5 inches (63.5). Quantity packaging is also available: 100 flat (601-051) and 100 pre-coiled (601-052).



## MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type 600H005 Connector holding tool, plug and receptacle

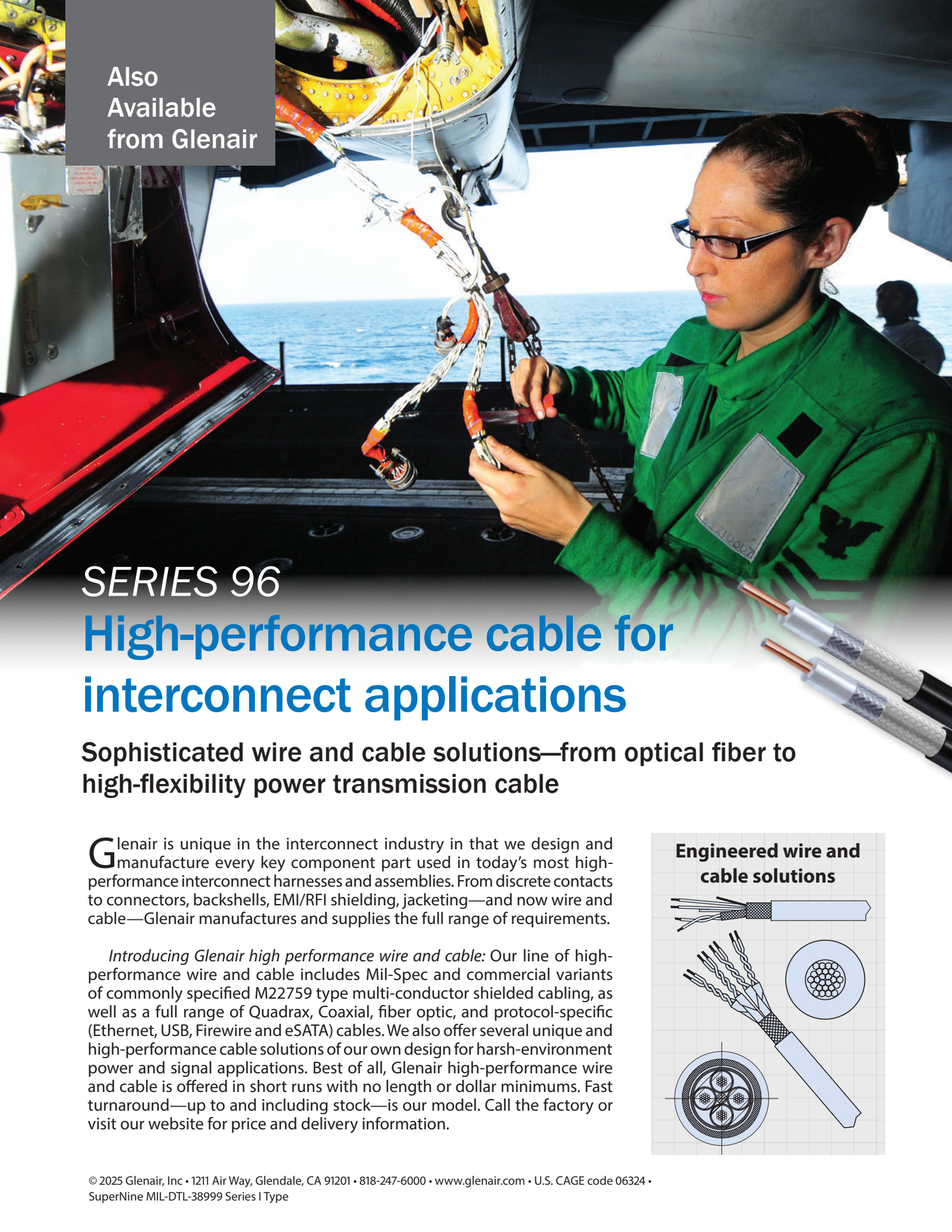
| Part Number Development |                                                       |         |    |     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|----|-----|
| Sample Part Number      |                                                       | 600H005 | 17 | P N |
| Series                  | 600H005 = Connector holding tool, plug and receptacle |         |    |     |
| Shell Size              | See Table I                                           |         |    |     |
| Contact Style           | P = Plug Holder<br>R = Receptacle Holder              |         |    |     |
| Polarization            | A, B, C, D or E (N = Normal)                          |         |    |     |



| Dimensions |              |              |              |                                     |           |
|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Shell Size | A Dia Max    | B Dia Max    | C Dim Max    | Recommended Torque (±5 inch-pounds) |           |
|            |              |              |              | Metal                               | Composite |
| 09         | .577 (14.7)  | .438 (11.1)  | 1.031 (26.2) | 60                                  | 35        |
| 11         | .709 (18.0)  | .566 (14.4)  |              | 80                                  | 35        |
| 13         | .829 (21.1)  | .678 (17.2)  |              | 110                                 | 40        |
| 15         | .954 (24.2)  | .803 (20.4)  |              | 120                                 | 40        |
| 17         | 1.107 (28.1) | .928 (23.6)  |              | 120                                 | 40        |
| 19         | 1.190 (30.2) | 1.033 (26.2) |              | 120                                 | 40        |
| 21         | 1.315 (33.4) | 1.158 (29.4) |              | 140                                 | 80        |
| 23         | 1.440 (36.6) | 1.283 (32.6) |              | 140                                 | 80        |
| 25         | 1.565 (39.8) | 1.408 (35.8) |              | 140                                 | 80        |
| 25L        | 1.565 (39.8) | 1.408 (35.8) |              | 140                                 | 80        |

### NOTES

1. Metric dimensions (mm) are indicated in parentheses.
2. Material: Case hardened carbon steel with electroless nickel finish.
3. Receptacle and plug holder drives: 1/4" - Shell sizes 09, 11 and 13; 3/8" - Shell sizes 15 and up.
4. Composite values apply when using Glenair 600-091 and 600-007 tools.



Also  
Available  
from Glenair

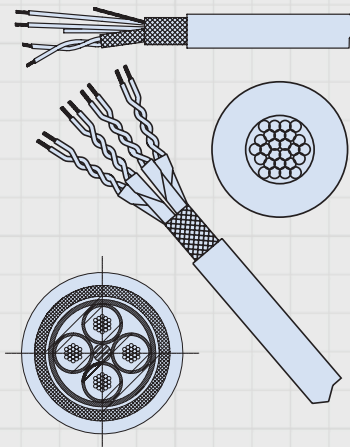
## SERIES 96 High-performance cable for interconnect applications

Sophisticated wire and cable solutions—from optical fiber to high-flexibility power transmission cable

**G**lenair is unique in the interconnect industry in that we design and manufacture every key component part used in today's most high-performance interconnect harnesses and assemblies. From discrete contacts to connectors, backshells, EMI/RFI shielding, jacketing—and now wire and cable—Glenair manufactures and supplies the full range of requirements.

*Introducing Glenair high performance wire and cable:* Our line of high-performance wire and cable includes Mil-Spec and commercial variants of commonly specified M22759 type multi-conductor shielded cabling, as well as a full range of Quadrax, Coaxial, fiber optic, and protocol-specific (Ethernet, USB, Firewire and eSATA) cables. We also offer several unique and high-performance cable solutions of our own design for harsh-environment power and signal applications. Best of all, Glenair high-performance wire and cable is offered in short runs with no length or dollar minimums. Fast turnaround—up to and including stock—is our model. Call the factory or visit our website for price and delivery information.

### Engineered wire and cable solutions

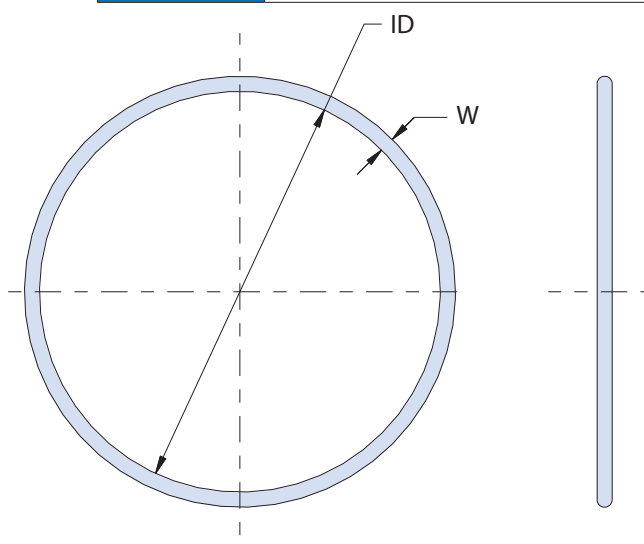




MIL-DTL-38999 Series I Type  
239-205 O-ring for jam nut receptacle connectors



| How to Order 239-205      |                                                                                                                                  |                |            |           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| <b>Sample Part Number</b> |                                                                                                                                  | <b>239-205</b> | <b>-09</b> | <b>-V</b> |
| <b>Series</b>             | Replacement O-ring                                                                                                               |                |            |           |
| <b>Dash No.</b>           | See Table I                                                                                                                      |                |            |           |
| <b>Material</b>           | See Table II                                                                                                                     |                |            |           |
| <b>Series Modifier</b>    | <b>2</b> - Series II D38999 connectors<br><b>4</b> - Series IV D38999 connectors<br><b>Omit</b> - Series I/III D38999 connectors |                |            |           |

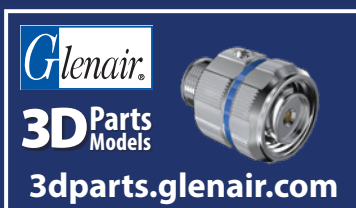


| Table I: Dimensions |               |                |               |                |               |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| D38999<br>SI & SIII | O-Ring ID x W | D38999,<br>SII | O-Ring ID x W | D38999,<br>SIV | O-Ring ID x W |
| -09                 | .801 X .070   | -8             | .989 X .070   |                |               |
| -11                 | .989 X .070   | -10            | 1.114 X .070  | -11            | 1.114 X .070  |
| -13                 | 1.114 X .070  | -12            | 1.239 X .070  | -13            | 1.239 X .070  |
| -15                 | 1.239 X .070  | -14            | 1.364 X .070  | -15            | 1.364 X .070  |
| -17                 | 1.364 X .070  | -16            | 1.489 X .070  | -17            | 1.489 X .070  |
| -19                 | 1.487 X .103  | -18            | 1.614 X .070  | -19            | 1.614 X .070  |
| -21                 | 1.612 X .103  | -20            | 1.739 X .070  | -21            | 1.739 X .070  |
| -23                 | 1.737 X .103  | -22            | 1.864 X .070  | -23            | 1.864 X .070  |
| -25                 | 1.862 X .103  | -24            | 2.114 X .070  | -25            | 1.989 X .070  |

| Table II: Material |                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sym                | Material                           |
| B                  | Butyl                              |
| C                  | Nitrile (Buna-N)                   |
| E                  | EPDM                               |
| F                  | Fluorosilicone                     |
| G                  | CHO-Seal 6435 or equivalent        |
| H                  | CHO-Seal 1215 or equivalent        |
| N                  | Neoprene                           |
| P                  | CHO-Seal 1298 or equivalent        |
| R                  | CHO-Seal 1285 or equivalent        |
| S                  | Silicone                           |
| T                  | CHO-Seal 6307 or equivalent        |
| V                  | Viton                              |
| W                  | Viton VX065-75                     |
| Z                  | FFKM perfluoroelastomer (FF580-75) |



## MISSION-CRITICAL INTERCONNECT SOLUTIONS



### Glenair, Inc.

1211 Air Way • Glendale, California • 91201-2497

Telephone: 818-247-6000 • Fax: 818-500-9912

[sales@glenair.com](mailto:sales@glenair.com) • [www.glenair.com](http://www.glenair.com)

#### Glenair East

20 Sterling Drive  
Wallingford, CT  
06492

Telephone:  
203-741-1115  
Fax:  
203-741-0053  
[sales@glenair.com](mailto:sales@glenair.com)

#### Glenair UK Ltd

40 Lower Oakham Way  
Oakham Business Park  
Mansfield, Notts  
NG18 5BY England

Telephone:  
+44-1623-638100  
[sales@glenair.co.uk](mailto:sales@glenair.co.uk)

#### Glenair Microway Systems

7000 North Lawndale Avenue  
Lincolnwood, IL  
60712

Telephone:  
847-679-8833  
Fax:  
847-679-8849

#### Glenair Nordic AB

Frösundaviks allé 1  
SE -169 70 Solna  
Sweden

Telephone:  
+46-8-50550000  
[sales@glenair.se](mailto:sales@glenair.se)

#### Glenair GmbH

Schaberweg 28  
61348 Bad Homburg  
Germany

Telephone:  
06172 / 68 16 0  
Fax:  
06172 / 68 16 90  
[info@glenair.de](mailto:info@glenair.de)

#### Glenair Iberica S.L.

Av. De Manoteras, 24 – 2º  
28050 Madrid  
Spain

Telephone:  
+34 915 562 687  
[sales@glenair.es](mailto:sales@glenair.es)

#### Glenair Italia S.p.A.

Via Del Lavoro, 7  
40057 Quarto Inferiore –  
Granarolo dell'Emilia  
Bologna, Italy

Telephone:  
+39-051-782811  
Fax:  
+39-051-782259  
[info@glenair.it](mailto:info@glenair.it)

#### Glenair France SARL

7, Avenue Parmentier  
Immeuble Central Parc #2  
31200 Toulouse  
France

Telephone:  
+33-5-34-40-97-40  
Fax:  
+33-5-61-47-86-10  
[sales@glenair.fr](mailto:sales@glenair.fr)

#### Glenair Korea

6-21Tapsil-ro 58beon-gil  
Giheung-gu, Yongin-si  
Gyeonggi-do  
Republic of Korea

Telephone:  
+82-07-5067-2437  
Fax:  
+82-504-375-4549  
[sales@glenair.kr](mailto:sales@glenair.kr)

#### Glenair Japan

40F, Nagoya Lucent Tower,  
6-1, Ushijima-cho,  
Nishi-ku, Nagoya, 451-6040  
Japan

Telephone:  
+81-52-569-2521  
Fax:  
+81-52-569-2523  
[sales@glenair.jp](mailto:sales@glenair.jp)